PALAEOPORTOLOGY

Ancient Coastal settlements, Ports and Harbours

Volume I:
The Catalogue

9th edition (2024)

Arthur de Graauw

There are three sorts of people:
those who are alive, those who are dead,
and those who are at sea

(attributed to Aristotle)

Copyright © 2024 Arthur de Graauw.
This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License.
You must give the original author credit with a link to his work.
The licensor permits you to copy, distribute, display, and perform the work. You may adapt the work, but not in any way that suggests the licensor endorses you or your use.

Cover:
Claude Monet at the port of Le Havre, 1872
Impression, soleil levant
First « impressionnist » painting

Contents Volume I

1 INTRODUCTION 4
1.1 What? 4
1.2 Why? 6
1.3 How? 6
1.4 Splitting up 9
1.5 What next? 10
1.6 Towards a data base 10
2 BIBLIOGRAPHY 14
2.1 Modern authors 14
2.2 Ancient Authors 24
3 THE CATALOGUE OF PORTS 28

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 What?

*This Catalogue presents work done to collect, identify and locate ancient coastal settlements, harbours and ports. It is based on a study of existing documentation. The result is a list of nearly **6000 ancient ports** based on the writings of around **100 ancient authors** and hundreds of modern authors, incl. the Barrington Atlas. The considered area spans from Iceland to Sri Lanka. This list includes around 100 Neolithic places, 40 Etruscan ports, 120 Minoan ports, 190 Mycenaean ports, 340 Phoenician ports and many Greek and Roman ports. Around 200 "potential ancient harbours" from a nautical point of view, have been added, based on nautical guides/pilots used by modern sailors.*

A harbour is a place where ships can seek shelter. The concept of 'shelter' has to include i) anchorages, ii) landing places on beaches, and iii) ports with facilities for landing passengers and goods, including structures such as access channels, breakwaters, jetties, landing stages, quays, warehouses for storing commodities and equipment, shipsheds and slipways. Shelters of interest for this catalogue include all places which may have been used by seafarers sailing over long distances. Villae maritimae are also of interest, but shelters the likes of local fishermen, who may have landed their boats on the beach in front of their homes, are of less interest. In another limitation, only maritime harbours and some river ports that could be reached by deep sea ships are considered.

Bronze Age peoples often chose a coastal hilltop for their settlement, obviously for defensive reasons, and their boats were left on the nearest beach or creek. Later, Phoenicians were very fond of places with twin ports, like their hometown at Tyre, enabling them to shelter ships on both sides of their settlement. Even later, Romans favoured river outlets for easy access to fresh water and to inland navigation. Further recent information on the history of ancient ports can be found in Arnaud (2017) « Les infrastructures portuaires antiques », in Marriner et al. (2017) « Harbors and ports », and in Morhange et al. (2016) « The eco-history of ancient Mediterranean harbours ».

Homeric seafarers often used beaches to land their ships on, like Senegalese fishermen still do today, but this was not an easy task. A 20 m triaconter with 30 'strong' oarsmen could be hauled on the beach if the slope was mild enough, say no more than 1:10, or 10%, or 6° (the steepest man-made slipways had a 1:6 slope acc. to Blackman, 2013). However, with increasing ship sizes (and weights), beaching became unpractical, if not unfeasible, and places for safe anchorage were sought[1].

During Athenian military expeditions, 200 people had to be fed on board triremes. It was impossible for ship masters to fill their ships with tons of food. In the absence of ports, ship pilots had to find shelters where drinking water could be found, and river estuaries could provide both. The Stadiasmus (from an anonymous author) is an example of a collection of such knowledge and can be considered the ancestor of medieval portolans and modern nautical instructions.

[1] VOTRUBA, G., (2017), "Did Vessels Beach in the Ancient Mediterranean? An assessment of the textual and visual evidence", The Mariner's Mirror, Vol 103:1, (p 7-29).
This paper gives convincing argumentation that cargo ships did not habitually beach (you can see in Senegal how difficult it is to haul a boat on the beach). It may be added that small barges and boats were used to unload ships anchored offshore, as mentioned by Strabo for Ostia (Geography, 5, 3, 5), by Pliny the Elder for Muziris (Natural History, 6, 26, 10) and by Isidore of Seville (Etymologiae, 19, 1, 19).

Commercial ships also preferred sheltered creeks and river estuaries, possibly with some kind of jetty, as their ships were too heavy to be pulled on the beach[2].

Seafarers obviously preferred shelters with clear landmarks on shore (such as a typical mountain) and many shelters were needed, as seafarers often followed the coast, using safe shelters to stop overnight and escape bad weather. Even though they could sail 50 to 100 nautical miles in a day (see Vol III, "Ancient Measures"), it was important to know where they could find safe shelter within two to three hours of navigation, i.e. only approx. 10 miles[3]. With the length of the Mediterranean coast being around 25 000 nautical miles (according to Wikipedia), as an order of magnitude, they would hence have required at least 2 500 shelters around the Mediterranean Sea. The present work collects about 3 500 ports and shelters around the Mediterranean Sea between Gibraltar and Tangier (excluding the Black and Red seas). This shows that we probably found a fair percentage of them.

Many of these sheltered creeks still exist today, but large changes have sometimes occurred:

- crustal movements which explain why some ancient ports are now submerged (Alexandria, Crete);
- a eustatic sea level rise of around 0.50 m over the past 2000 years which has sometimes completely changed the seascape (large deltas);
- seismic events inducing tsunamis which devastated adjacent coastal areas (Crete, Crane/Agrostoli);
- river estuaries usually tend to silt up, as rivers carry most of the materials that create beaches, and this explains why some ancient ports are now so far from the sea (Ephesus, Portus at Fiumicino) or have simply filled up with sand (Leptis Magna);
- in some large cities the 'old port' has been reclaimed to create a new waterfront area (Marseille, Beirut);
- beaches are subject to sedimentation and erosion by wave action, and the latter explains why some ancient ports were lost to the sea (Tunisia).

It should be noted also that ports mentioned here have been collected from texts of various dates ranging roughly from 1500 BC to 500 AD, that is 2000 years. The various authors have not seen the same things … and some authors have just repeated what others wrote before them!

Most of the ports are just mentioned by the ancient authors without any further description. Only a few ports are described in some detail:

- Rome and its 4 ports (Portus Tiberinus, Portus Claudius, Portus Trajanus and Ostia) by Suetonius (Claudius, Chap. 20), Pliny the Elder (Natural History, Book 16, Chap. 76 & Book 36, Chap. 14) and by Dio Cassius (Book 60, Chap. 11),
- Athens and its 4 ports at The Piraeus (Kantharos, Munychia, Zea) and Phaleron by Pausanias (Book 1, Chap. 1) and Pliny the Elder (Natural History, Book 4, Chap. 11),
- Alexandria and its 2 maritime ports (Portus Magnus, Eunostos) by Strabo (Book 17, Chap. 1) not to speak about its river ports and its archaic port on Pharos Island which is

[2] ARNAUD, P., (2015), "Entre mer et rivière: les ports fluvio-maritimes de Méditerranée ancienne", Colloque 'Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique. Narbonne et les systèmes portuaires fluvio-lagunaires', Espace Capdeville, Montpellier, 22/23 mai 2014

[3] Capt. Maurice MATTEI, (2001), "Observations sur le Cap Corse de la carte de Ptolémée", A Cronica, octobre 2001.

not mentioned by the ancients but is most probably the one meant by Homer (Odyssey, 4, 350),

- Carthago and its 2 ports (commercial port and military port with its famous cothon) by Strabo (Book 17, Chap. 3) and Appian (Libyca, Chap. 96).

These are indeed the four most important ports in antiquity.

This work must be seen as an uncomplete collection of ports, and the geolocation is sometimes a bit speculative. This work needs to be corrected and completed. So, do not hesitate to contact me if you have any suggestions.

1.2 Why?

But why did he undertake such huge work, as he had a job and a family?!

Only a true collector could do this … After spending several decades on the planet's coasts as a coastal engineer, and sailing on and diving in the Mediterranean, I felt the need to go back to the source of ancient ports. It all started with the text of Vitruvius, and then, other texts mentioning ports followed.

By the way, interest for ancient ports seems to increase these days, as in 2008 a complete congress session was devoted to them with about ten publications[4], then in 2011 a symposium with about fourty publications[5].

It was (much) more work than I thought! … I started in September 2010 and continued until now, spending thousands of hours. The present edition is much improved compared to the earlier editions.

The list of ports is long but surely still incomplete: I must have missed mentions of ports in the texts, forgotten some texts, ignore some authors and been mistaken on some port locations … This work is only the base needed to build a completer and more precise catalogue.

1.3 How?

We reviewed French translations of the ancient texts looking for explicit mentions of ports, shelters and anchorages. In a first stage, only ports were listed that are explicitly mentioned by each ancient author (portus, navale, statio, places where ships anchored or landed). Cities where the presence of a port was known from other sources were not attributed to an author who mentions the city but does not mention the port. This limitation was certainly questionable as one cannot imagine coastal settlements without at least a minimal shelter for boats. It was therefore decided to include all coastal sites mentioned by the authors of a Periplus for whom one might consider that all places they mention are harbours.

Furthermore, it was considered that all coastal settlements mentioned in the Barrington Atlas and in some up to date web sites (http://pleiades.stoa.org/ and http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/ and https://www.trismegistos.org and https://topostext.org/) must have had a shelter, and they were included too.

Finally, we added over 200 places that are mentioned in modern nautical guides ("pilot") as "excellent shelters", and which may be considered as "Potential Ancient Harbours".

This led me to try to position all places of the present catalogue on Google Earth. This was done with near-total success, excepting a few places where ancient documents do not

[4] ROMA 2008, Meetings between cultures in the ancient Mediterranean, Bollettino di Archeologia on line I 2010/ Volume speciale B / B7 / 1.

[5] Harbors and Harbor Cities in the Eastern Mediterranean from Antiquity to Byzantium. Recent Discoveries & New Approaches, Istanbul, Mai 2011, summary available on: http://www.ahf-muenchen.de/Tagungsberichte/Berichte/pdf/2011/125-11.pdf

provide sufficient data or provide contradictory data. This occurred mainly for some peripheral areas (Black Sea, Red Sea, and Atlantic Ocean). In such cases I tried to make some suggestions, usually marked by « ? » and/or with bottom page notes. The spelling of many names has changed over time (e.g. in Arabic countries) and the list gives the most common names but without trying to be exhaustive.

This work would not have been possible without several web sites providing French translations of ancient Latin and Greek authors. The sites which gave me most information were:

- www.remacle.org of Philippe Remacle & co, an extraordinary site where I found most of the ancient texts,
- http://ugo.bratelli.free.fr/
- http://www.mediterranees.net of Agnès Vinas

Maps can be found on the latter web site where atlasses of Carrez (1886) and Perthes (1893), the beautiful maps of Ambroise Tardieu (1821)[6] can be found. More maps are on:

- http://www.lexilogos.com/cartes_atlas.htm (see « cartes anciennes »)

and of course, the monumental Barrington Atlas (2000)[7], now available online at: http://peutinger.atlantides.org/maps-c-f/

Online encyclopedias used were mainly:

- Hazlitt's Classical Gazetteer (1851): http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/000572520
- Paulys Realencyclopädie (1893-1980) (partly available online): http://de.wikisource.org/wiki/Paulys_Realencyclop%C3%A4die_der_classischen_Altertumswissenschaft
- PLEIADES with a fabulous list of places deduced from the Barrington Atlas: http://pleiades.stoa.org/
- DARE (Digital Atlas of the Roman Empire) with very accurate positioning of places: http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/
- TOPOSTEXT providing links to the numerous ancient texts citing each place: https://topostext.org/
- TRISMEGISTOS with many places, especcialy in Egypt: https://www.trismegistos.org
- ATTALUS with a large collection of ancient inscriptions and papyri: http://www.attalus.org/docs/index.html

Wikipedia is a great source of information on authors and on the history of cities. Google's power was decuplated when it could penetrate into documents made available on the web. Google Earth and Google Maps enable to localize forgotten creeks offering good shelters for ships.

Last but not least, I obtained precious help from several experts I would like to thank here:

- Agnès Vinas in Perpignan for the marvellous charts of Ambroise Tardieu[8],
- José Manuel de la Pena du Cedex-Cepyc from Madrid for the Spanish ports,
- Leopoldo Franco from the University of Rome for the Italian ports,
- Nicolas Carayon from the University of Lattes for the Punic and Phenician ports,

[6] Part of his maps were used to illustrate the new edition of 1821 of the « Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce » compiled by the abbé J.-J. Barthélemy in 1788.

[7] Barrington Atlas of the Greek and Roman World, Richard J.A. Talbert (ed.), Princeton University Press, 2000.

[8] Cf. www.mediterranees.net

- Hariclia Hampsa from Studiomateria for the ports in Crete,
- Theotokis Theodoulou from the University of Athens[9] for the ports of Lesbos and Cyprus,
- Nic Flemming from the National Oceanography Centre in Southampton, for his 2002 list,
- Roberto Reigosa Mendez from the University of Santiago de Compostela,
- Hosni Kitouni from Constantine in Algeria,
- Aggeliki Simosi from the Ephorat of Marine Antiquities in Athens for the Greek ports,
- Thibaut Castelli from the University of Reims for the Black Sea ports,
- Antonio Sciarretta from Toponomastica for his work on ancient toponymy,
- Jonatan Christiansen from the Université of Lyon 2 for the ancient lighthouses,
- Vasif Sahoglu from Ankara University for his work on Clazomenae/Liman Tepe,
- Souen Fontaine from the University of Aix-Marseille for her work on Fossae/Fos,
- Andreas Vött from the University of Mainz for his work on paleotsunamis,
- Anis Chaaya from the Lebanese University for his work on Beirut,
- Korhan Bircan from the University of Ankara (METU) for the Turkish ports,
- Viktor Vakhonieiev from the University of Kiev for his work in Crimea,
- Jean-Pierre Misson for his knowledge of Libyan coastal sites,
- Michael McCormick from the Harvard University for his publishing the Catalogue under his DARMC,
- Chiara Maria Mauro from the University of Pisa for her impressive scrutiny and knowledge of ancient texts,
- Ameur Younes from the University of Tunis for his work on Thapsus,
- Hans Burcharth from Aalborg University for his knowledge of breakwaters,
- Patrick Verdet for his discovering the « Actium relief » at the Paris Grand Palais 2014 exhibition,
- Loïc Ménanteau from the University of Nantes for his knowledge of the Guadalquivir area,
- Antonia Arnoldus-Huyzindveld from Digiter for our fruitful discussions on Portus,
- Christophe Morhange from Cerege for knowing so many ancient ports,
- Pascal Arnaud from University of Lyon for knowing so many ancient ports,
- Mark Wilson from the Asia Minor Research Center for telling me about Trogyllium,
- Alkiviadis Ginalis from University of Bremen for his knowledge of Thessalia.
- Michael Ferrar for his knowledge of portolans,
- Carole Péchereau from the Tourist Office of Porquerolles for her knowledge of her island,
- Solène Marion de Procé from Sorbonne for her wonderful work on the Arabian coasts of the Red Sea,
- Rod Heikell for his kind advice on sailing on the Mediterranean Sea,
- José Manuel Matés Luque from Bilbao for his advice on Basque ports,
- Brady Kiesling from the Aikaterini Laskaridis Foundation for sharing his ToposText data on over 1300 ancient ports,
- Şengül Aydıngün from Kocaeli University for her information about Bathonea and Angurina,
- Timmy Gambin from the University of Malta for his information about Marsa and Burmarrad,
- Daniel & Mireille Krupa from ‘Crete découverte‘,
- Pierre-François Demenet for his impressive knowledge of ancient history,
- Yves Maurice from Hotel La Dorade in Cerbère for his dedication to Catalan history,
- Michael Ferrar for his work on portulans,
- Caroline Sauvage for her knowledge of eastern Med Bronze Age navigation,
- Michel Philippe for his knowledge of northern French ports,
- Philippe Larroudé for our work on wave penetration in ancient ports,
- Jean-Philippe Goiran for our work on Tyre and other ancient ports,
- Glafkos Cariolou, the captain of the marvellous Kyrenia ancient ship, for our fruitful discussions on ancient sailing,

[9] Cf. http://www.limenoscope.ntua.gr

- Maryvonne Chartier-Raymond for her accurate and detailed work around Pelusium,
- İskender Şengör for his help on Aeginetes located near Abana,
- Jean-Claude Golvin for his marvellous pictures of Roman port-structures,
- Herbert Verreth from the University of Leuven for his impressive www.trismegistos.org and his help on ancient technical terms,
- Philippe Fleury from the University of Caen for his help on ancient technical terms,
- John Oleson from the University of Victoria (Canada) for his help on ancient technical terms,
- Aurélien Denis from WP channel for his excellent assistance in moving this web site from http to https (that is not a simple matter, do not try to do it without his help!),
- Jorge Cocquyt from Rome, who showed me around in Portus and on the Molo del Lazzaretto in Civitavecchia,
- Andrew McLean from the University of Edinburgh for his great help on Croatian sites,
- Philip Turner from Time Online, and Fatima and her friends for their valuable input on mosaics.

1.4 Splitting up

This project was started in 2010, aiming at collecting, identifying and locating ancient ports and harbours. It led to an extensive Catalogue including thousands of places. Much attention was also devoted from the onset to structural aspects as described by Vitruvius, and as resulting from modern coastal engineering such as design waves and harbour silting-up. Additional attention was devoted to ancient ships and sailing, as they define the harbour needs.

This work is reported in **4 volumes**, all available in **pdf versions**, and most of it is reproduced on the web site:

Volume I: Catalogue of Ancient Ports gives a list of ancient coastal settlements, ports and harbours with latitudes/longitudes, based on the works of ancient and modern authors.
It was found that some ancient ports were not mentioned by the ancient authors and it was therefore decided to study some modern authors who had the same goal of making a catalogue of ports: Karl Lehmann-Hartleben (1923), Albert Grenier (1934), Honor Frost (1963), D.J. Blackman (1982), the Barrington Atlas (2000), N. C. Flemming (2002), Getzel Cohen (1995 & 2006), Mogens Hansen & Thomas Nielsen (2004), Tiverios (2008), Nicolas Carayon (2008), Helen Dawson (2013), Anton Gordieiev (2015) and Alkiviadis Ginalis et al (2019). These ports were included into this Volume I, but without taking over the full texts in Volume II. Finally, I added around 200 places that are mentioned in modern nautical guides ("pilot") as “excellent shelters”, and which may be considered as “Potential Ancient Harbours”.

Volume II: Citations of Ancient Authors gives citations of known ancient authors explicitly mentioning ports and harbours, in French. This work is not available on the web site as it would take too much space.

Volume III: Ancient Port Structures presents:

- Some thoughts on the design of several ancient ports (Actium, Alexandria, Apollonia, the Bosphorus, Caesarea Maritima, Carthage, Centumcellae, Delos, El Hanieh, Leptis Magna, Marius’ canal, Narbonne, the Nile Delta, Nirou Khani, Portus, Pisa, Puteoli & Nesis, Charmuthas, Thapsus, Tyre);
- A list of nearly 200 proposed locations for potential ancient harbours;

- Some comments on ancient port structures, like Vitruvius' methods, failure of breakwaters, subsidence and breakwater remains, design waves, reinforced concrete, pilae and arched breakwaters, pierced stones, defensive harbour chains, harbour silting-up, tombolos and salients;
- Some notes on ancient merchant ships and galleys, sailing techniques and Mediterranean sailing routes;
- Some thoughts about ancient trade networks and intermodal hubs;
- Some remarks on ancient maps, on ancient measures and ancient climate, including earthquakes and tsunamis.

Volume IV: Stories of Ancient Sailors provides around twenty stories of ancient sailors … just for the pleasure of reading, in French.

1.5 What next?

Nothing is perfect, nothing is final. This catalogue can surely be improved, e.g. by means of a modern guide of marinas and anchorages such as those used by modern sailors. Google Earth will again be of great help to identify harbours that may have been of nautical interest to ancient sailors.

On the model proposed by Theotokis Theodoulou in his "Limenoscope", a data base might be built on multiple criteria as listed hereafter (but it will have to be maintained afterwards …). DARE (Digital Atlas of the Roman Empire) goes along this line with nearly 30 000 places.

Collective work is organized on Wikipedia and on Pleiades with even more places.

And … perhaps one day, we will be able to reconstitute complete coastal and offshore navigation trade routes with all their potential shelters.

1.6 Towards a data base

For this catalogue to survive and improve, it may be worth thinking about a data base, with the following possible information items for each port:

- Names of the ancient port
  - Ancient
  - Modern
- Localisation
  - Country
  - Latitude (decimal degrees, N/S)
  - Longitude (decimal degrees, E/W)
- Culture
  - Egyptian
  - Minoan
  - Mycenaean
  - Phoenician/Punic
  - Greek Archaic
  - Greek Classical
  - Hellenistic
  - Roman Republican
  - Roman Imperial
  - Byzantine
- Date of initial construction
  - Date BC/AD
  - century BC/AD

- unknown
- Size
  - International port (mainly offshore and long distance traffic)
  - Local port (mainly coastal traffic)
  - Anchorage (e.g. estuaries, creeks)
  - Landing stage (e.g. jetty on piles, without any protection from waves/currents)
  - Beaching
- Site
  - Offshore (possibly sheltered by islands, reefs, shoals)
  - Insular (on an island, between two islands)
  - Coastal sea side:
    - On a straight coastline (usually on the beach)
    - Inside a gulf, large bay (beach delimited by one or two capes)
    - Inside a bay, sandy creek (beach delimited by two capes)
    - Inside a rocky creek, “calanque”
    - Inside an estuary, ria, river outlet
    - On a rocky promontory
    - On a sandy isthmus (tombolo)
  - Coastal margin
    - Sublittoral lagoon
    - Fluvial, deltaic
- Sedimentology
  - Rock
  - Sand and silt
  - Mud
- Geomorphology
  - Crustal movements (drowning or uplifting, in combination with eustatic sea level rise)
  - Littoral drift (inducing erosion or sedimentation)
  - Fluvial sediment (inducing erosion or sedimentation)
  - Anthropic dredging or infiling (land reclamation)
- Use
  - Religious
  - Military
  - Commercial (including passengers, slaves, prisoners, soldiers)
    - Bullion metals
    - Building stones
    - Ceramics (dishes, tiles)
    - Bulk in bags (cereals)
    - Liquids in amphoras (olive oil, wine, brine fish)
    - Fish or fruit in amphoras
    - General cargo (bags, pallets, etc.)
- Layout
  - Port with one single basin
  - Port with several independent basins
  - Complex port with several interrelated basins, outer and inner ports
- Structures (initial and/or 21st century remains)
  - Breakwater and “enveloping moles”, jetty perpendicular to the coast
    - Natural rocky spit (dug to accommodate a quay)
    - Rubble mound breakwater (made of rubble and rock)
    - Vertical breakwater (ashlar, massonry, caissons, pilae)
    - Other
  - Closed port, limen kleistos (fortified walls, narrow entrance, chain)
  - Basin
    - with cothon (dug in the rock)

        - Traces of dredging
        - Other
    - Quay, interior jetty
        - Dug in the rock
        - Ashlar (single row or double row with rubble infil)
        - Opus quadratum without any binder
        - Massonry with binder
        - Underwater concrete with pouzzolana (opus caementicium)
        - Other
    - Landing stage
        - Wooden jetty on piles
        - Other
    - Mooring system
        - Mooring bollard
        - Pierced stone
        - Metal ring
        - Other
    - Unloading system
    - Maritime road
    - Canal (navigation, basin flushing)
    - Land-fill, storage yard
    - Warehouse
    - Shipyard
    - Slipway (slope, sheds)
    - Lighthouse, landmark
    - Ship wreck
    - Other particularity
- References
    - Ancient authors
        - Name
        - Work (title, book, chapter)
        - Translator (name, date)
    - Modern authors
        - Name
        - Work (title, book, chapter)
        - Editor
        - Date
        - www (online reading)
- Notes

A simplified classification of ancient ports might be as follows:

- drowned or uplifted,
- landlocked-sedimented or eroded,
- fluvial-estuarine or deltaic or lagoonal,
- manmade on open coast or manmade inland (cothon-type dugged out basin),
- single or double (e.g. tombolo),
- etc.

Or even shorter:

- beach with no facilities,
- unprotected wharf (=light infrastructure),
- harbour with no facilities (creeks, estuaries and lagoons),
- port with (un)loading facilities (= heavy infrastructures).

Should the knowledge gathered in this work be given a name, it might be called "**Palaeoportology**" …

The present ninth edition of this work (February 6th, 2024) comes after an eight edition (February 8th, 2022), a seventh edition (March 5th, 2020), a sixth edition (June 21st, 2017), a fifth edition (March 8th, 2016), a fourth edition (January 1st, 2014), a third edition (February 26th, 2013), a second edition (March 29th, 2012) and a first edition (September 19th, 2011).

This work is now online, where I hope it will improve:www.AncientPortsAntiques.com

Grenoble, February 6th, 2024.

2 BIBLIOGRAPHY

The ancient authors are usually historians, philosophers or poets, but for this work the geographers retained most of our attention: Agatharchides, Strabo, Pliny the Elder, Ptolemy, Pausanias, Marcian, Avienus, Mela, and anonymous authors of a Periplus who were, or tell about, sailors such as Odysseus, Hanno, 'Scylax', Pytheas, Jason, 'Stadiasmus', 'Scymnos', 'Erythrean Sea', Arrian and 'Antonine'. Some historians also mention many ports: Thucydide, Titus Livius, Plutarch.
In addition to ports mentioned by ancient authors, many ports have been included as mentioned by modern authors: Karl Lehmann-Hartleben (1923), Honor Frost (1963), David Blackman (1982 & 2013), Talbert's Barrington Atlas (2000), Nic Flemming (1986), Getzel Cohen (1995 & 2006), Mogens Hansen & Thomas Nielsen (2004), Micha Tiverios (2008), Helen Dawson (2013), Anton Gordieiev (2015), Chiara Mauro (2019) and some up to date web sites (http://pleiades.stoa.org/ and http://dare.ht.lu.se/ and https://www.trismegistos.org and https://topostext.org/).

The largest ancient contributors to this catalogue are Ps Scylax and the Stadiasmus with over 600 and 400 ports mentioned explicitly:

- Scylax: 638
- Stadiasmus: 420
- Strabo: 404
- Antonine: 248
- Arrian: 231
- Thucydide: 195
- Ptolemy: 194
- Scymnos: 190
- Pliny the Elder: 164
- Marcian: 157
- Titus Livius: 133
- Plutarch: 79
- Pausanias: 51

and for modern authors:
Barrington (2000) / PLEIADES (2023): around 3650 coastal sites
Ahlfeldt / DARE (2019): around 3400 coastal sites
WIKIPEDIA (2023): around 3400 coastal sites
Verreth / TRISMEGISTOS (2023): around 2000
Kiesling / ToposText (2021): around 1860
Flemming (2002): 822
Hansen & Nielsen (2004): 529 coastal poleis
Ginalis et al. (2019): 417
Lehmann-Hartleben (1923): 357
Carayon (2008): 250 Phoenician ports
Gordieiev (2015): 210 ports in the Black Sea
Mauro (2019): 209 Greek harbours
Dawson (2014): 189 prehistoric landing places
Lafon (2001): 122 villae maritimae
Cohen (1995 & 2006): 118
Trakadas (2005 & 2015): 113
Paulys Realencyclopädie (1893-1980): 81
Tiverios (2008): 77
Hazlitt's Classical Gazetteer (1851): 66

2.1 Modern authors

Karl Lehmann-Hartleben's "Katalog" is most interesting and mentioned very often, but it may be said that positioning of his ports is not all that clear: I therefore decided to find the precise position of all his 303 ports. The 183 ports of Nicolas Carayon are easier to find as he uses modern place names. The 1055 sites of Nic Flemming are located by latitude-longitude: what else could I wish … except an atlas like the Barrington Atlas!

1. ARNAUD, P. (2005) "Les routes de la navigation antique", éd. Errance, (248 p). http://www.actes-sud.fr/catalogue/antiquite/les-routes-de-la-navigation-antique

2. ARNAUD, P. (2017a) “Les infrastructures portuaires antiques”, in The Sea in History: The Ancient World – La Mer dans l’Histoire: L’Antiquité, Edited by Pascal Arnaud and Philip de Souza, General editor Christian Buchet, Woodbridge, The Boydell Press, (p. 224-242).
http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.7722/j.ctt1kgqszh
3. ARNAUD, P. (2017b), “Playing dominoes with Stadiasmus Maris Magni, Syria”, in Space, Landscapes and Settlements in Byzantium, Presented by Johannes Koder, Novi Sad, Vienna, (p. 15-49).
https://www.academia.edu/36144766
4. BARRINGTON ATLAS of the Greek and Roman World, Richard J.A. Talbert (ed.), (2000), Princeton University Press, (270 p).
http://openlibrary.org/works/OL8327792W/Barrington_Atlas_of_the_Greek_and_Roman_World_(with_Map-by-Map_Directory_on_CD-ROM)
5. BLACKMAN, D. (1982) “Ancient harbours in the Mediterranean”, International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration, 11.2 (p 79-104) and 11.3, (p 185-211).
http://www.worldcat.org/title/international-journal-of-nautical-archaeology-and-underwater-exploration/oclc/1037043
6. BLACKMAN, D. & RANKOV, B. et al. (2013) “Shipsheds of the Ancient Mediterranean”, Cambridge University Press, (617 p).
http://www.cambridge.org/gb/academic/subjects/archaeology/classical-archaeology/shipsheds-ancient-mediterranean
7. BOARDMAN, J. & HAMMOND, N. (1982) “The Cambridge Ancient History, The Expansion of the Greek World, Eighth to Sixth Centuries B.C.”, Cambridge University Press, 2nd ed., Vol. III, Part 3, (528 p).
http://www.cambridge.org/at/academic/subjects/classical-studies/ancient-history/cambridge-ancient-history-volume-3-part-3-2nd-edition
8. BONANNO, A. (2005) “Malta: Phoenician, Punic, and Roman”, Malta, Midsea Books Ltd, (359 p).
http://www.um.edu.mt/arts/classics-archaeo/staff/abpublications
9. BOTTE, E., (2009) "Salaisons et sauces de poissons en Italie du Sud et en Sicile durant l’Antiquité", Publications du Centre Jean Bérard, (231 p).
https://books.openedition.org/pcjb/4345
10. BURSTEIN, S. (1989) “Agatharchides of Cnidus - On the Erythraean Sea”, The Hakluyt Society, London, (202 p).
https://www.amazon.co.uk/Agatharchides-Cnidus-Erythraean-Hakluyt/dp/090418028X
11. CARAYON, N. (2008) “Les ports phéniciens et puniques”, Université de Strasbourg II, Thèse soutenue le 17/5/2008, (1384 p) (available on internet).
http://tel.archives-ouvertes.fr/docs/00/28/32/10/PDF/3vol.pdf
12. CARAYON, N. (2012) “Les ports phéniciens du Liban - Milieux naturels, organisation spatiale et infrastructures”, Archaeology and History in Lebanon, 36-37 (2012-2013), p. 1-137.
https://www.academia.edu/2370618/_Les_ports_ph%C3%A9niciens_du_Liban._Milieux_naturels_organisation_spatiale_et_infrastructures_Archaeology_and_History_in_Lebanon_36-37_2012-2013_p._1-137
13. CASSON, L. (1971) “Ships and seamanship in the ancient world”, Princeton, (470 p).
http://openlibrary.org/books/OL4765636M/Ships_and_seamanship_in_the_ancient_world.
14. CASSON, L. (1989) “The Periplus Maris Erythraei”, Princeton, (344 p).

http://openlibrary.org/works/OL1884449W/The_Periplus_Maris_Erythraei

15. CHRISTIANSEN, J. (2011) “Les phares et la signalisation maritime à l’époque romaine”, Université Lumière (Lyon II), Mémoire de Master 2, (269 p). http://www.hisoma.mom.fr/annuaire/christiansen-jonatan
16. CLEERE, H. (1978) “Roman harbours in Britain south of Hadrian’s Wall”, in du Plat Taylor, J. & Cleere, H. (eds), Roman Shipping and Trade: Britain and the Rhine Provinces. CBA Research Report No 24, (p 36-40). http://archaeologydataservice.ac.uk/archives/view/cba_rr/rr24.cfm
17. COHEN, Getzel M. (1995 and 2006 and 2013) “The Hellenistic settlements in Europe, the islands and Asia Minor” and “The Hellenistic settlements in Syria, the Red Sea basin and North Africa” and “The Hellenistic Settlements in the East from Armenia and Mesopotamia to Bactria and India”, University of California Press, (508 & 501 & 440 p). http://openlibrary.org/works/OL3956043W/The_Hellenistic_settlements_in_Europe_the_islands_and_Asia_Minor

    http://openlibrary.org/works/OL3956044W/The_Hellenistic_settlements_in_Syria_the_Red_Sea_Basin_and_North_Africa
18. CONFERENCE ANSER 2004 (2005) “Le strutture dei porti e degli approdi antichi”, Seminario a cura di A. Gallina Zevi e R. Turchetti, 16-17/4/2004, Rubbettino ed. http://www.store.rubbettinoeditore.it/le-strutture-dei-porti-e-degli-approdi-antichi.html
19. CONFERENCE ROMA 2008 (2010) “Meetings between cultures in the ancient Mediterranean”, Bollettino di Archeologia on line I 2010/ Volume speciale B / B7 / 1, 22-26/9/2008, (160 p). http://151.12.58.75/archeologia/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=2&Itemid=2
20. CONFERENCE BYZAS 19 (2015) “Harbors and Harbor Cities in the Eastern Mediterranean from Antiquity to Byzantium. Recent Discoveries & New Approaches”, 30/5-1/6/2011, Istanbul, (836 p). http://www.zerobooksonline.com/eng/product_details.asp?cat=&subcat=&product=11310
21. CUISENIER, J. (2003) “Le Périple d'Ulysse”, Paris, Fayard, (451 p). http://openlibrary.org/works/OL2205184W/Le_pe%CC%81riple_d'Ulysse
22. DAIM, F., (2016), “Die byzantinischen Häfen Konstantinopels”, Byzanz zwischen Orient und Okzident Veröffentlichungen des Leibniz-WissenschaftsCampus Mainz, (207 p). https://books.ub.uni-heidelberg.de/propylaeum/catalog/book/330
23. DAWSON, H. (2013) “Mediterranean Voyages - The Archaeology of Island Colonisation and Abandonment”, Left Coast Press, Walnut Creek, California, (324 p). https://www.academia.edu/648932
24. DE BOER, J. (1999) “Apollonia Pontica and its emporia, ports of trade?”, Proceedings of the 9th Symposium of Vani, Presse Universitaire Franc-Comtoises, (p 125-138). http://catalogue.ulrls.lon.ac.uk/record=b2790452*eng
25. DE BOER, J. & STRONK, J. (2000-2001) “Two greek emporia south of Apollonia Pontica”, Talanta, Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society Volumes, (p 233-238). http://www.talanta.nl/wp-content/uploads/2015/02/TAL-32-33-2000-2001-020-artikel-tot-pg-239.pdf
26. DE GRAAUW, A. (2022) “Palaeoportology, Ancient Ports and Harbours, The Catalogue”, 8th ed., Grenoble, (323 p). http://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/AdG/AncientPortsVol-I-List.pdf

27. DE GRAAUW, A., (2017), “From Amphora to TEU: Journey of a container – An engineer’s perspective”, PortusLimen workshop 3, 26-26/1/2017, BSR, Rome. http://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/AdG/Containers2017.pdf
28. DHAEZE, W. (2019) “The Roman North Sea and Channel Coastal Defences”, Universa Press, Wetteren, (341 p). https://www.universapress.com/product-page/the-roman-north-sea-and-channel-coastal-defence
29. DUSSAUD, R., “Topographie historique de la Syrie antique et médiévale”, Presses de l'IFPO, Beyrouth, (629 p). https://books.openedition.org/ifpo/3692?lang=fr
30. FABIAO, C. (2009) “Cetarias, anforas e sal: a exploracao de recursos marinhos na Lusitania”, Estudos Arqueológicos de Oeiras, 17, Oeiras, Câmara Municipal, (p 555-594). https://www.academia.edu/212802
31. FERNÁNDEZ OCHOA, C. & MORILLO, A. (1994) “De Brigantium a Oiasso. Una aproximación al estudio de los enclaves marítimos cantábricos en época romana”, Foro, Arqueologia, Proyectos y Publicaciones S.L., Madrid, (247 p). https://www.academia.edu/5805416
32. FEUSER, S. (2020) “Hafenstädte im östlichen Mittelmeerraum vom Hellenismus bis in die römische Kaiserzeit: Städtebau, Funktion und Wahrnehmung”, Urban Spaces, Band 8, ed. de Gruyter, Berlin, (391 p). https://www.degruyter.com/view/title/535102
33. FLEMMING, N. (1980) “Cities under the Mediterranean”, Archaeology under Water, An Atlas of the World's Submerged Sites, edt. Keith Muckelroy, McGraw-Hill, New York, (16 p). http://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/Flemming/Flemming-1980.pdf
34. FLEMMING, N. & PIRAZZOLI, P. (1981) “Archéologie des côtes de la Crète”, Dossiers d'Archéologie N° 50, (p 66-81). http://www.dossiers-archeologie.com/numero-50/ports-villes-engloutis/archeologie-cotes-crete.18881.php#article_18881
35. FLEMMING, N. & WEBB, C. (1986) “Tectonic and eustatic coastal changes during the last 10 000 years derived from archaeological data», Z. Geomorph. N.F, Suppl. Bd 62, Berlin, (p 1-29). http://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/Flemming/Flemming1986.pdf
36. FORSTER, C. (1844) “The historical geography of Arabia”, London, (443 p). http://openlibrary.org/books/OL7116968M/The_historical_geography_of_Arabia
37. FRANCO, L. (1996) “Ancient Mediterranean harbours : a heritage to preserve”, Ocean & Coastal Management, vol 30, Nos 2-3, Elsevier Science Ltd, (p 115-151). http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/0964569195000623
38. FROST, H. (1963) “Under the Mediterranean, Marine antiquities”, Routledge and Kegan Paul Ltd, London, (278 p). http://openlibrary.org/works/OL6881397W/Under_the_Mediterranean ?
39. GADHOUM, A. (2010) “Etude des ports et des sites côtiers antiques de la côte orientale de la Tunisie”, Thèse de doctorat, Université Aix-Marseille, (489 p). no link

40. GINALIS, A. (2014) “Byzantine Ports - Central Greece as a link between the Mediterranean and the Black Sea”, PhD thesis, Merton College and Institute of Archaeology, Oxford, (305 p).
https://www.academia.edu/9492302

41. GINALIS, A., HEHER, D., KÜLZER, A., PREISER-KAPELLER, J., SIMEONOV, G. (2019) “Harbours and landing places on the Balkan coasts of the Byzantine Empire (4th to 12th centuries)”, in: L. Werther / H. Müller / M. Foucher (ed.), European Harbour Data Repository, vol. 04, (59 p).
https://www.academia.edu/38763248

42. GORDIEIEV, A. (2015) “Place names of the Black Sea and Sea of Azov coasts from portolan charts of XIV-XVII centuries”, Academia.edu, Kiev, (544 p).
https://www.academia.edu/12103873

43. GRELOIS, JP. (2007) “Pierre Gilles, Itinéraires byzantins”, Ass. des amis du Centre d'histoire et civilisation de Byzance, Paris, (512 p).
https://www.amazon.fr/Pierre-Gilles-Itin%C3%A9raires-Jean-Pierre-Gr%C3%A9lois/dp/2916716106

44. GRENIER, A. (1934) “Manuel d’archéologie gallo-romaine, Deuxième partie : l’archéologie du sol, Volume 2 : Navigation, Occupation du sol”, éd. Auguste Picard, Paris, (628 p).
http://openlibrary.org/works/OL1437924W/Manuel_d'arch%C3%A9ologie_gallo-romaine_tome_2

http://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/Grenier1934.pdf

45. GRIMALDI, F. (2021) "Les infrastructures portuaires dans l’iconographie monétaire romaine", Colloque "Les ports dans l’espace méditerranéen antique", Fréjus, 2018, (p 91-110).
http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/Grimaldi2021-Portscapes.pdf

46. HAMPSA, H. (2006) “I porti antichi di Creta”, Thèse de doctorat de l’Université de Salerne, (341 p).
http://www.bcin.ca/Interface/openbcin.cgi?submit=submit&Chinkey=428945

47. HANSEN, M. & NIELSEN, T. (2004) “An Inventory of Archaic and Classical Poleis”, Oxford University Press, (1413 p).
https://global.oup.com/academic/product/an-inventory-of-archaic-and-classical-poleis-9780198140993

48. HAZLITT, W. (1851) “The Classical Gazetteer: A dictionary of ancient geography, sacred and profane”, Whittaker & co, London, (392 p).
http://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/000572520

49. HERUBEL, M. (1937) “L'homme et la Côte, Étude d'Economie Maritime”, Collection Géographie Humaine (n° 10), Gallimard, Paris, (219 p).
http://www.academiedemarine.com/refondateurs/Herubel.php

50. HUISSEN, G. (2022), edt. “Roman Ports - a site dedicated to Roman harbours, ships and overseas trade”, continuous publishing on web site.
https://www.romanports.org/en/

51. JACOTIN, P. (1809) “Description de l'Egypte, carte topographique de l'Egypte levée pendant l'expédition de l'armée française”, Paris, (53 p).
https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/Carte_topographique_de_l%27Egypte

52. JEHASSE, O. & NUCCI, F. (2000) “Les Voies romaines de Corse”, Labiana/IDIM de l’Université de Corse, (48 p).

http://www.unionecorsa.fr/UC/DocumentsPatrimoineCulture/voies_romaines.pdf

53. JONDET, G. (1916) “Les ports submergés de l’ancienne île de Pharos”, Mémoires présentés à l’institut égyptien, Tome IX, Le Caire, (121 p). http://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/pdf/Jondet-1916.pdf
54. KEAY, S. & MILLETT, M. (2005) “Portus in Context”, Portus, an archaeological survey of the port of imperial Rome, The British School at Rome, (378 p). http://eprints.soton.ac.uk/40602/
55. KEAY, S. (2012) “The port system of Imperial Rome”, Rome, Portus and the Mediterranean, The British School at Rome, (454 p). http://www.bsr.ac.uk/site2014/wp-content/uploads/Rome-Portus-and-the-Mediterranean-Chapter-2.pdf
56. KOWALSKI, JM. (2012) “Navigation et Géographie dans l'antiquité Gréco-Romaine - La terre vue de la mer”, éd. Picard, Paris (256 p). http://www.librairie-epona.fr/navigation-et-geographie-dans-l-antiquite-greco-romaine.html
57. LAFON, X. (2001) “Villa Maritima - Recherches sur les villas littorales de l'Italie romaine”, Ecole française de Rome, (527 p). http://www.publications.efrome.it/opencms/opencms/villa_maritima._recherches_sur_les_villas_littorales_de_l%27italie_romaine._45a636d1-8c2e-11e0-9a66-000c291eeace.html
58. LEHMANN-HARTLEBEN, K. (1923) “Die antiken Hafenanlagen des Mittelmeeres”, Klio, Beihefte 14, (304 p). http://openlibrary.org/books/OL19529646M/Die_antiken_Hafenanlagen_des_Mittelmeeres

    http://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/Lehmann-Hartleben1923katalog.pdf
59. LENDERING, J. (2022) “LIVIUS, Articles on Ancient History”, Amsterdam University, continuous publishing on his web site. http://www.livius.org/
60. LOVEN, B. (2011) “The Ancient Harbours of the Piraeus, Vol. I. The Zea Shipsheds and slipways”, Monographs of the Danish Institute at Athens, Vol 15, 1, (565 p). http://www.zeaharbourproject.dk/2012/01/%E2%80%98volume-i%E2%80%99-published/
61. MARION DE PROCE, S. (2008) “Les îles Farasân (mer Rouge) dans l'Antiquité, Contexte environnemental, archéologique et culturel”, unpublished MA dissertation, Université Paris 1 - La Sorbonne.
    No link yet
62. MARKOE, G. (2000) “The Phoenicians”, Peoples of the Past, The Trustees of the British Museum, Berkeley, (224 p). http://www.ucpress.edu/op.php?isbn=9780520226142
63. MASSY, J-L., (2013), “Amphore à moitié pleine ou à moitié vide ? Les apports de l'archéologie sous-marine en Corse à la connaissance de l'Antiquité (1950-2012)”, Cahiers d'Archéologie subaquatique, N° 20, 2013, (212 p). https://cahiersarcheosub.org/sommaire_cas_20.html
64. MAUNY, R. (1968) “Le périple de la mer Erythrée et le problème du commerce romain en Afrique au sud du Limes”, Journal de la Société des Africanistes, N° 38-1, (p 19-34). http://www.persee.fr/web/revues/home/prescript/article/jafr_0037-9166_1968_num_38_1_1428

65. MAURO, C. (2019) “Archaic and Classical Harbours of the Greek World - The Aegean and Eastern Ionian contexts”, Archaeopress Publishing Ltd, Oxford, (115 p). https://www.academia.edu/26721578

66. McLAUGHLIN, R. (2014) “The Roman Empire and the Indian Ocean”, ed. Pen & Sword Books Ltd, (298 p). http://www.amazon.com/Roman-Empire-Indian-Ocean-Dealings/dp/1783463813

67. MEDEIROS, I. (2012) “O complexo industrial da Boca do Rio. Organização de um sítio produtor de preparados piscícolas”, Dissertação, Universidade do Algarve, (248 p). https://sapientia.ualg.pt/bitstream/10400.1/3500/1/TESE%20COMPLETA.pdf

68. MEIJER, F. & VAN NIJF, O. (1992) “Trade, Transport and Society in the Ancient World”, ed. Routledge, London, (223 p). https://www.amazon.com/Transport-Society-Ancient-Routledge-Revivals/dp/113882660X

69. DE MONFREID, H. (1932) “Les secrets de la Mer Rouge”, Bernard Grasset, Paris, (236 p). http://openlibrary.org/books/OL6275739M/Les_secrets_de_la_mer_Rouge.

70. MORHANGE, C. et al. (2015) “Dynamiques géomorphologiques et typologie géoarchéologique des ports antiques”, Quaternaire, 26, (2), 2015, (p 117-139). https://www.academia.edu/11896076

71. MURRAY, W. M. (2012) “The Age of Titans, the rise and fall of the great Hellenistic navies”, Oxford University Press, (383 p). http://www.oup.com/us/catalog/general/subject/ClassicalStudies/AncientHistory/~~/dmlldz11c2EmY2k9OTc4MDE5NTM4ODY0MA==

72. NOLI, A. & FRANCO, L. (2009) “The ancient ports of Rome: new insights from engineers”, Archaeologia Maritima Mediterranea, 6, (p 189-207). http://www.libraweb.net/articoli.php?chiave=200904501&rivista=45

73. OLESON, J. & BRANDON, J. & HOHLFELDER, R. & JACKSON, M. (2014) “Building for Eternity – The history and Technology of Roman Concrete Engineering in the Sea”, Oxbow Books, (327 p). https://www.oxbowbooks.com/dbbc/building-for-eternity.html

74. OLESON, J. (2015) “The evolution of harbour engineering in the ancient Mediterranean world”, BYZAS 19, Istanbul, (p 509-522). http://www.zerobooksonline.com/eng/product_details.asp?cat=&subcat=&product=11310

75. “PAULYS Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft”, (1893-1980), Metzler, Stuttgart. http://openlibrary.org/works/OL736895W/Paulys_Realencyclopa%CC%88die_der_classischen_Altertumswissenschaft_neue_Bearbeitung_begonnen_von_Georg_W

76. DE LA PENA, J., et al. (1994) “Mediterranean Ports in Ancient Times”, PIANC Bulletin, 83/84, (p 227-237); and personal communication. http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/DeLaPena1994-MedPorts.pdf

77. PEYROUS, R., (2015) “Retour d’Ulysse de Troie vers Ithaque – Hypothèses sur la seconde partie du parcours depuis le Cap Malée”, Paris, Société des écrivains, (534 p). https://www.societedesecrivains.com/retour-d-ulysse-de-troie-vers-ithaque.html/

78. PINHEIRO-BLOT, M.L. (2003) “Os portos na origem dos centros urbanos”, Trabalhos de arqueologia, 28, Lisboa, (ca 330 p). http://www.patrimoniocultural.pt/media/uploads/trabalhosdearqueologia/28/1.pdf

79. PITASSI, M. (2012) “The Roman Navy - Ships, Men, Warfare - 350 BC-AD 475”, Seaforth Publishing, Yorkshire, (324 p). http://openlibrary.org/works/OL7568413W/Un_grand_port_disparu_Tyr
80. POIDEBARD, A. (1939) “Un grand port disparu, TYR. Recherches aériennes et sous-marines”, Librairie orientaliste Paul Geuthner, Paris, (128 p). http://openlibrary.org/works/OL7568413W/Un_grand_port_disparu_Tyr
81. POLLET, G. & VAN DAMME, G. (2014) “Corpus Topographicum Indiae Antiquae, Indian Toponyms in Ancient Greek and Latin Texts”, Peeters Publishers, Leuven, (90 p). http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/PLACES/IndOc-Gulf/IndiaToponyms-Pollet2014.pdf
82. RABAN, A. & HOLUM, K. (1996) “Caesarea Maritima, a retrospective after two millennia”, ed. Brill, Leiden, (738 p). http://www.brill.com/caesarea-maritima
83. RANKOV, B. (2012) “Trireme Olympias, the final report”, Oxbow Books, (243 p). http://www.oxbowbooks.com/oxbow/classical-civilizations/greece-rome/trireme-olympias.html
84. REDDE, M. (2005) “Mare Nostrum”, Ecole française de Rome, Palais Farnèse, 1986, (available at Musée de la Marine de Paris). See also his more recent “Voyages sur la Méditerranée romaine”, Actes Sud/Errances, (759 p). http://www.actes-sud.fr/catalogue/antiquite/voyages-sur-la-mediterranee-romaine
85. RICKMAN, G. (1971) "Roman Granaries and Store Buildings", Cambridge University Press, (364 p). https://www.amazon.fr/Roman-Granaries-Buildings-Geoffrey-Rickman/dp/0521077249
86. SANCHEZ, C. & JEZEGOU, M-P. (2011) “Zones portuaires et espaces littoraux de Narbonne et sa région dans l’Antiquité”, Monographie d’Archéologie Méditerranéenne, 28, (283 p). http://pan.hypotheses.org/publications/publications
87. SAUVAGE, C. (2012) “Routes maritimes et systèmes d’échanges internationaux au Bronze récent en Méditerranée orientale”, MOM Éditions, N° 61, (371 p). https://www.persee.fr/doc/mom_1955-4982_2012_mon_61_1
88. SCHIETTECATTE, J. (2012) “L’Arabie du sud et la mer du 3e siècle av. au 6e siècle apr. J.C.”, Topoi, Paris, (p 237-273). https://www.academia.edu/7044062
89. SELAND, E. (2014) “Archaeology of trade in the Western Indian Ocean, 300 BC - AD 700”, J. Archaeol. Res., April 2014, (36 p). http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10814-014-9075-7
90. SHIPLEY, G. (2011) “Psendo-Skylax's Periplous, The Circumnavigation of the Inhabited World”, Bristol Phoenix Press, (244p). http://www.worldcat.org/title/pseudo-skylaxs-periplous-the-circumnavigation-of-the-inhabited-world-text-translation-and-commentary/oclc/647671172
91. SLIM, H. & TROUSSET, P. & PASKOFF, R. & OUESTLATI, A. (2004) “Le Littoral de la Tunisie”, CNRS Editions, Paris, (309 p). http://mediterranee.revues.org/1512?lang=en
92. STONE, D., (2014), “Africa in the Roman Empire: Connectivity, the Economy and Artificial Port Structures”, American Journal of Archaeology,118(4), (p 565-600). https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.3764/aja.118.4.0565?seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents
93. TALBERT, Richard J.A. (2010) “Rome's World: The Peutinger Map Reconsidered”, Cambridge University Press, (ca. 400 p). http://www.cambridge.org/us/talbert/

94. TALLET, P., (2015), “Les ports intermittents de la mer Rouge à l’époque pharaonique : caractéristiques et chronologie”, Nehet 3, 2015, (p 31-72). https://www.academia.edu/19576535

95. TARDIEU, A. (1821) “Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce” composé par l’abbé J.-J. Barthélemy, Paris, édition de 1821, (101 p). http://openlibrary.org/works/OL15744510W/Voyage_du_jeune_Anacharsis_en_Gr%C2%A9%C2%B7ce

96. TARTARON, T. F. (2013) “Maritime Networks in the Mycenaean World”, Cambridge University Press, New York, (360 p). http://www.cambridge.org/hn/academic/subjects/archaeology/classical-archaeology/maritime-networks-mycenaean-world

97. THEODOULOU, Th. (2011) “Recording the harbour network of ancient Lesvos” & “The "closable" harbor of ancient Samos (Pythagorion)”, Harbors and Harbor Cities in the Eastern Mediterranean from Antiquity to Byzantium, Istanbul. See also his www.limenoscope.ntua.gr http://www.limenoscope.ntua.gr/index.cgi?lan=en

98. TISSOT, M. (1877) “Recherches sur la géographie comparée de la Maurétanie Tingitane”, Imprimerie Nationale, Paris, (102 p). http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k105862v

99. TIVERIOS, M. (2008) “Greek colonization of the Northern Aegean”, Brill, Leiden, (585 p). https://www.academia.edu/9570535

100. TRAKADAS, A. (2005) “The Archaeological Evidence for Fish Processing in the Western Mediterranean”, in T. Bekker-Nielsen (ed.), Ancient fishing and fish processing in the Black Sea region, Aarhus University Press, (p 47-82). https://www.academia.edu/10195109

101. TRAKADAS, A. (2015) “Fish-salting in the Northwest Maghreb in Antiquity”, Archeopress Publishing Ltd, Oxford, (159 p). https://www.academia.edu/22946039

102. TRANCHANT, M. (2017) “Les ports maritimes de la France atlantique (XI-XV siècle)”, Presses Universitaires de Rennes, (261 p). http://www.pur-editions.fr/detail.php?idOuv=4538

103. TRETHEWEY, K. (2018) “Ancient Lighthouses, and other lighted aids to navigation”, Jazz-Fusion Books, Cornwall, UK. http://www.pharology.eu/

104. VERMEULE, E. (1972) “Greece in the Bronze Age”, The University of Chicago Press, (454 p). https://www.amazon.com/Greece-Bronze-Emily-Townsend-Vermeule/dp/0226853543

105. VERRETH, H., (2006), “The Northern Sinai from the 7th century BC till the 7th century AD. A guide to the sources”, Vol I & II, Leuven, (1291 p). https://www.trismegistos.org/sinai/

106. VINCENT, W. (1797) “Voyage de Néarque, des bouches de l'Indus jusqu'à l'Euphrate” (voir en particulier les cartes de Tardieu), Imprimerie de la République, Paris, (735 p). http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5657594s.r

107. VOTRUBA, G. (2017) “Did Vessels Beach in the Ancient Mediterranean? An assessment of the textual and visual evidence”, The Mariner’s Mirror, Vol 103:1, (p 7-29).

http://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/ETUDESarchivees/Navires/Documents/Votruba-Beaching2017.pdf

108. YORKE, R. et al. (1966) “Cambridge expedition to Sabratha, 1966 report” Cambridge, (43 p). http://www.societies.cam.ac.uk/cuueg/Archives/Sabratha_1966.pdf

109. YORKE, R. & DAVIDSON, D. (1969) “Roman harbours of Algeria” Underwater Association Report, (14 p). http://www.scribd.com/doc/150389235/Roman-Harbours-of-Algeria-Yorke-RA-Davidson-DP-1969

2.2 Ancient Authors

The French translations of ancient texts that mention ports are available as a pdf version in Volume II of this work: « Citations of Ancient Authors". The links to (mostly French) translations available on the web are also given hereunder. The main sources are Remacle for French translations and Lacus Curtius for English translations. It is realised that translations available on the web are not the most up to date ones, but they will allow you to read the approximate content of each citation before you may decide to search for a more recent translation.

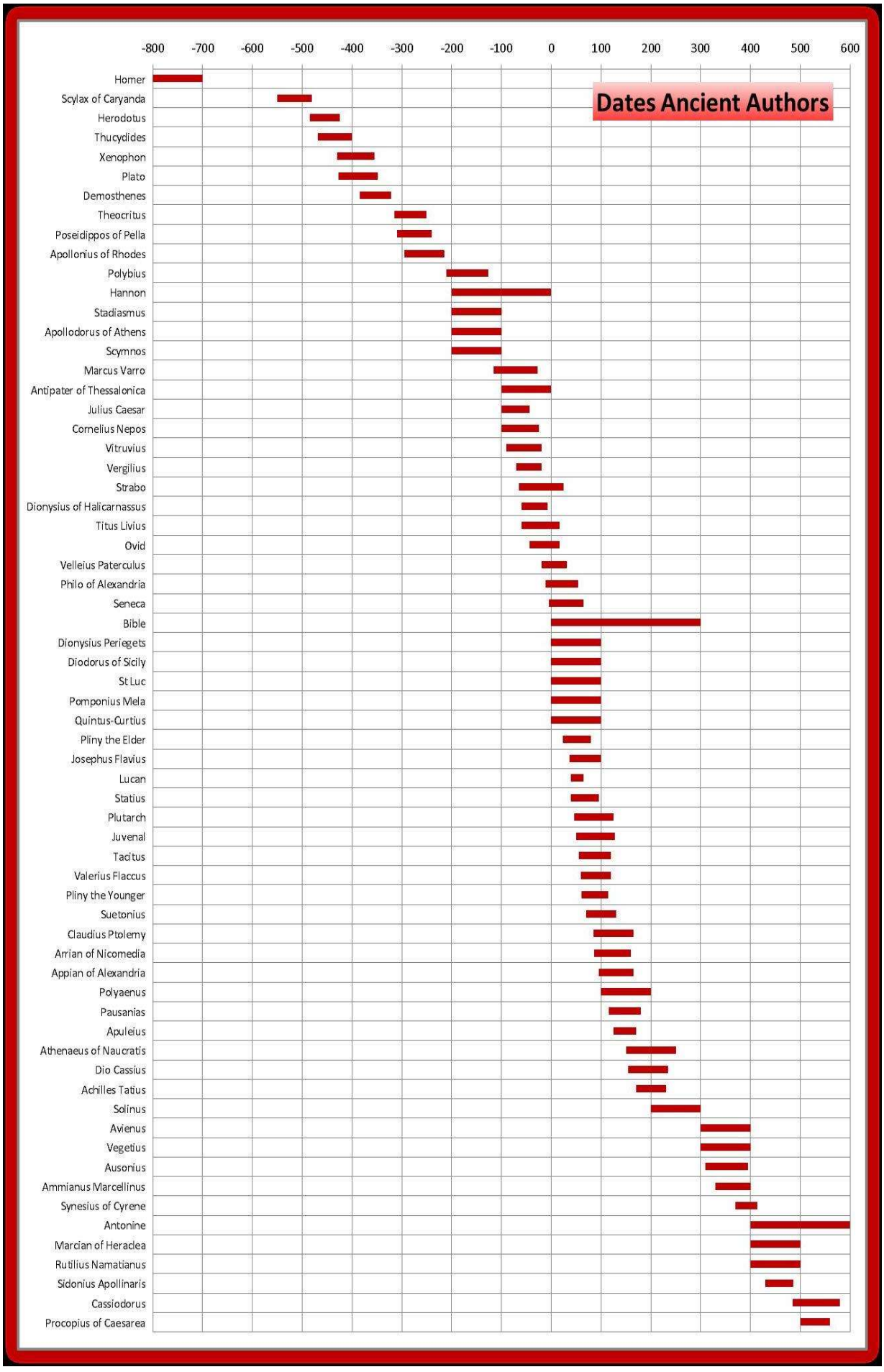
The list of ancient authors is given in alphanumerical order. You will have to forgive the French habit to "francize" names.

1. AGATHACHIDES of CNIDUS (2nd c. BC) : On the Erythraean Sea
2. AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS (330 - 400 AD) : Histoire de Rome
3. ANONYMOUS: Inscriptions & Papyri
4. ANONYMOUS (6th or 5th c. BC) : Périple d'Hannon en Afrique de l'Ouest
5. ANONYMOUS (1st c. AD) : Periplus Maris Erythraei - Périple en Mer Erythrée (Red Sea)
6. ANONYMOUS (2nd to 1st c. BC) : Stadiasmus Maris Magni
7. ANONYMOUS (1st to 3rd c. AD) : The Bible
8. ANONYMOUS (350 - 360 AD) : Expositio Totius Mundi
9. ANONYMOUS (between 4th and 6th c. AD, after Pascal Arnaud, Genoa, 2004) : Itinerarium Maritimum - Itinéraire Maritime
10. ANTIPATER of THESSALONICA (1st c. BC) : Epitaphs (VII in Greek Anthology)
11. Sidonius APOLLINARIS (430 - 486 AD) :
    Poésies
    Lettres
12. ANTIPHILUS of BYZANTIUM (1st c. AD)
    Epigrammes
13. APOLLODORUS of ATHENS (2nd c. BC) : Bibliothèque
14. APOLLONIUS of RHODES (295 - 215 BC) : Les Argonautiques en Méditerranée en Mer Noire
15. APPIAN of ALEXANDRIA (ca. 95 - 165 AD) :
    Histoire des Guerres Civiles de la République Romaine
    Ibérique, Mithridatique, Hannibalique et Libyca
16. APULEIUS (ca. 125 - 170 AD) : L'âne d'or or les Métamorphoses
17. Aelius ARISTIDES (117 - 181 ap. J-C): Discours sacrés
18. Pseudo-ARISTOTLE (384 - 322 BC) : Mechanica, Mechanical problems
19. ARRIAN of NICOMEDIA (86 - ca. 160 AD) & Pseudo-ARRIAN (6th c. AD) :
    Expéditions d'Alexandre (Anabase)
    Périple de la Mer Noire
    Périple de l'Océan Indien et de la Mer Noire
    Indica
20. ATHENAEUS of NAUCRATIS (ca. 200 AD) : Deipnosophistes or Le Banquet des Savants
21. AUSONIUS (310 - 395 AD) : Ordo Urbium
22. AVIENUS (4th c. AD) : Les Régions Maritimes (Ora Maritima)
23. CASSIODORUS (485 - 580 AD) : De l'Âme
24. Julius CAESAR (100 - 44 BC) :
    La Guerre Civile
    La Guerre des Gaules
    La Guerre d'Alexandrie
    La Guerre d'Alexandrie
25. CHAEREMON of ALEXANDRIA (ca. 85 AD)
    Livre de Phtomyris ou Critiques des Aigyptiaka
26. CICERO (106 - 43 BC) :
    Lettres à Atticus
    Lettres à Tiron
    Actions contre Verrès
    Second discours sur la loi agraire, contre Rullus

27. COSMAS INDICOPLEUSTES (6th c. AD)
    Christian Topography
28. Quintus CURTIUS (1st c. AD) : Histoires
29. DEMOSTHENES (384 - 322 BC) :
    Apollodore contre Polyclès
    Androclès contre Lacrite
    Ctesippos contre Leptine
    Euthyclès contre Aristocrate
30. MARCUS DIACONUS, Mark the Deacon (ca 400 AD) : Life of Saint Porphyrius
31. DIONYSIUS of HALICARNASSUS (ca. 60 av J-C. - 8 AD) : Antiquités Romaines
32. DIONYSIUS CALLIPHONTIS FILIUS (1st century BC?) : Description de la Grèce
33. DIONYSIUS PERIEGETES of ALEXANDRIA (2nd c. AD) : La Périégèse
34. DIODORUS of SICILY (1st c. BC) : Histoire Universelle
35. DIOGENIANUS (ca. 120 - 140 AD) : Proverbes
36. DIO CASSIUS (ca. 155 - 235 AD) : Histoire Romaine
37. ESOPE - AESOPOS (env. 620 - 564 BC) : Fables
38. EUSEBIUS of CAESAREA (265 - 339 AD) : Onomasticon
39. Valerius FLACCUS (around 90 AD) : Les Argonautiques en Méditerranée et Mer Noire
40. Josephus FLAVIUS (37 - 100 AD) :
    Guerre des Juifs
    Antiquités Judaïques
    Vie
41. FLORUS (env. 70 - 140 ap. J-C) : Histoire Romaine
42. FRONTINUS (40 - 103 AD) : Stratagèmes
43. HERODOTUS (ca. 485 - 425 BC) : Histoire
44. HESIOD (8th c. BC) : Travaux
45. HOMER (7th - 8th c. BC) :
    Iliade
    Odyssée
46. . HORACE (65 - 8 BC) :
    Odes
    Epodes
47. ISOCRATE (436 - 338 BC) : Panégyrique d'Athènes
48. ISIDORE of SEVILLE (ca 565 - 636 AD): Etymologies
49. JUVENAL (ca. 50 - 128 AD) : Satires
50. LUCAN (39 - 65 AD) : La Pharsale
51. LUCIAN of SAMOSATA (ca. 125 - 180 AD) :
    Alexander the False Prophet
    Navigium: Le Navire ou Les Souhaits
52. MARCIAN of HERACLEA (ca. 500 AD) : Periplus Maris Exteri
53. Pomponius MELA (1st c. AD) : Géographie
54. Cornelius NEPOS (100 - 25 BC) : Vie des Grands Hommes
55. OPPIAN of ANAZARBUS (2nd c. AD) : Les Halieutiques
56. OVID (43 BC - 17 AD) :
    Les Métamorphoses
    Les Tristes
    Les Fastes
57. PAULIN of PELLA (ca. 376 - 460 AD) : Eucharisticos
58. PAUSANIAS (115 - 180 AD) : Description de la Grèce
59. PHILO of ALEXANDRIA (12 BC - 54 AD) :
    In Flaccum
    Legatio ad Caium
60. PHILO of BYZANTION (ca. 280 - 220 BC) : Traité de Mecanique
61. PHILOSTRATUS of ATHENS (ca. 170 - 245 AD): Vie d'Apollonios de Tyane
62. PLATO (427 - 348 BC) :
    Timée
    Critias
    Phédon
63. PLINY the ELDER (23 - 79 AD) : Histoire Naturelle

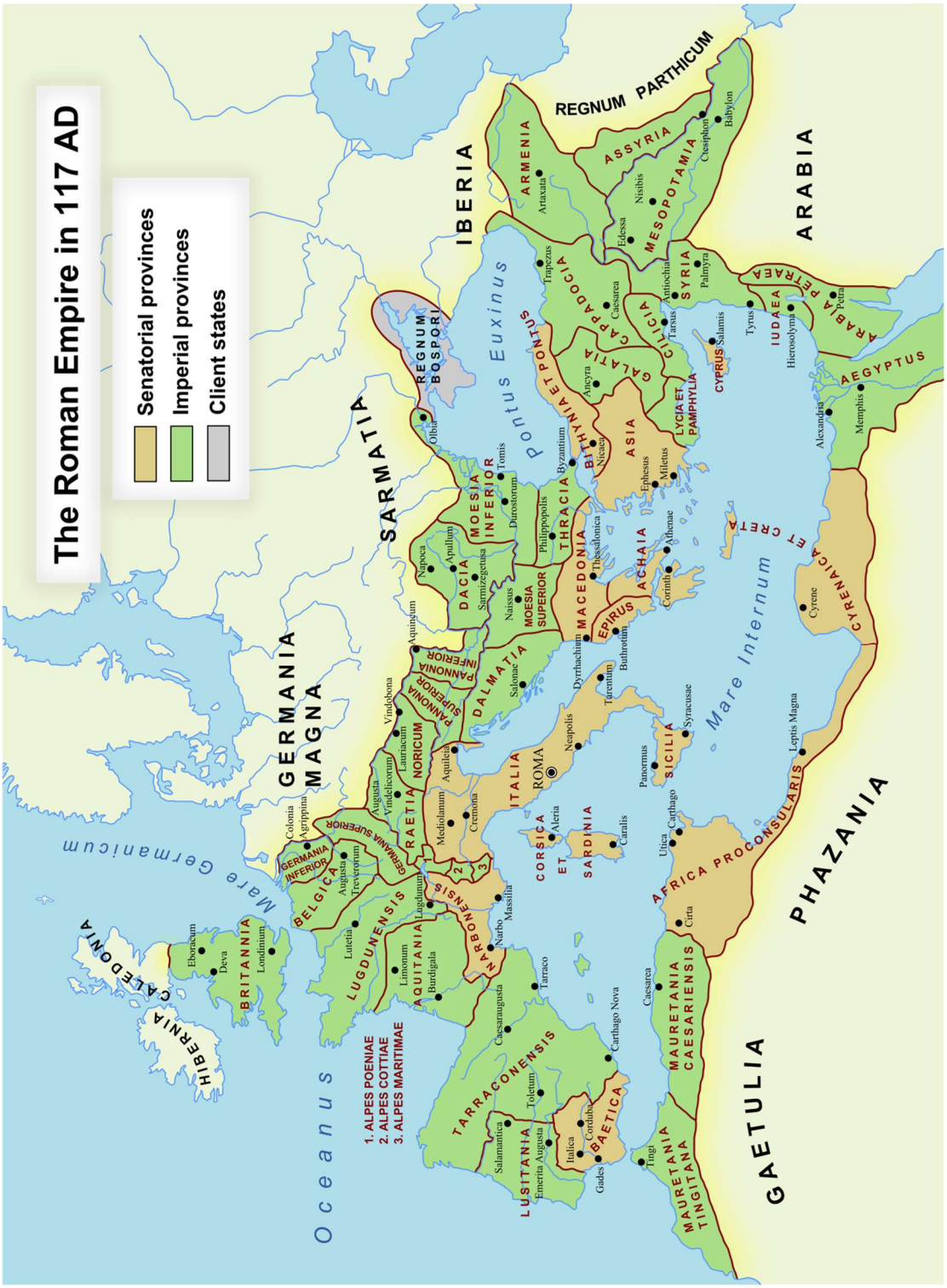
64. PLINY the YOUNGER (61 - 114 AD) :
Panégyrique de Trajan
Lettres
65. PLUTARCH (46 - 125 AD) : Vies des Hommes Illustres
66. POLICHOROS of ATHENS (340 - 261 BC) : Atthis
67. POLYBIUS (ca. 210 - 126 BC) : Histoire Générale
68. POLYAENUS (2nd c. AD) : Ruses de guerre - Stratagèmes
69. POSEIDIPPOS of PELLA (310 - 240 BC) : Epigrammes
70. PROCOPIUS of CAESAREA (ca. 500 - 560 AD):
Histoire des guerres de Justinien
Des Edifices
Panegyricus in Imperatorem Anastasium
71. Claudius PTOLEMY of ALEXANDRIA (85 - 165 AD) : Géographie
72. RUTILIUS NAMATIANUS (5th c. AD) : Retour à Rome (De reditu suo)
73. Pseudo-SCYLAX (around 330 BC, see note below) : Périple en Europe, Asie et Libye
74. Pseudo-SCYMNOS (2nd c. BC) : Orbis Descriptio (Circuit de la terre ou Periodos)
75. SENECA (4 BC - 65 AD) : 124 Lettres à Lucilius
76. Sulpicius SEVERUS (ca. 363 - 425 AD) : GALLUS - Dialogues sur les vertus de Saint Martin
77. SILIUS ITALICUS (26 - 101 AD) : Punica
78. SOLINUS (3rd c. AD) : Polyhistor
79. STATIUS (ca. 40 - 96 AD) : Les Silves
80. STEPHANUS BYZANTINUS (6th c. AD): Ethnica, De Urbibus et Populis (Epitome of Hermolaus)
81. STRABO (ca. 65 BC. - 25 AD) : Géographie
82. SUETONIUS (ca. 70 - 130 AD) : La Vie des Douze Césars
83. SYNESIUS of CYRENE (370 - 414 AD) : Lettres
84. TACITUS (55 - 120 AD) :
Histoires
Annales
85. Aenius TACTICUS (4th c. BC) : La défense des palces
86. Achilles TATIUS (ca. 200 AD) (said of Alexandria) : Amours de Clitophon et de Leucippe
87. THEOPHRASTUS 372 - 288 BC) : Les caractères
88. THEOCRITUS (ca. 315 - 250 BC) : Idylles
89. THUCYDIDES (ca. 469 - 400 BC) : Histoire de la Guerre du Péloponnèse
90. TITUS LIVIUS (59 BC - 17 AD) : Histoire Romaine
91. Marcus Terentius VARRO (116 - 27 BC) : De la langue latine
92. VEGETIUS (around 400 AD) : Traité de l'Art Militaire
93. VELLEIUS PATERCULUS (19 BC - 31 AD) : Histoire Romaine
94. VERGILIUS (70 - 19 BC) :
Enéide
Géorgiques
95. VITRUVIUS (ca. 90 - 20 BC) : De Architectura
96. XENOPHON (430 - 355 BC) :
Helléniques (Histoire grecque)
Anabase (Retraite des dix mille)
Les Revenus (Des avantages à accorder aux marchands)
97. XENOPHON of EPHESUS (2nd or 3rd c. AD) : Ephesian Tale
98. ZOSIMOS (ca. 460 - 520 AD) : Histoire Nouvelle

It is also interesting to have a look at the dates of the ancient authors. If we forget about the approximate and unknown dates, we can see they are scattered between 1500 BC and 500 AD (with a few exceptions). That is two thousand years! They certainly have not all seen the same port structures.


Dates Ancient Authors
-800
-700
-600
-500
-400
-300
-200
-100
0
100
200
300
400
500
600
Homer
Scylax of Caryanda
Herodotus
Thucydides
Xenophon
Plato
Demosthenes
Theocritus
Poseidippos of Pella
Apollonius of Rhodes
Polybius
Hannon
Stadiasmus
Apollodorus of Athens
Scymnos
Marcus Varro
Antipater of Thessalonica
Julius Caesar
Cornelius Nepos
Vitruvius
Vergilius
Strabo
Dionysius of Halicarnassus
Titus Livius
Ovid
Velleius Paterculus
Philo of Alexandria
Seneca
Bible
Dionysius Periegets
Diodorus of Sicily
St Luc
Pomponius Mela
Quintus-Curtius
Pliny the Elder
Josephus Flavius
Lucan
Statius
Plutarch
Juvenal
Tacitus
Valerius Flaccus
Pliny the Younger
Suetonius
Claudius Ptolemy
Arrian of Nicomedia
Appian of Alexandria
Polyaenus
Pausanias
Apuleius
Athenaeus of Naucratis
Dio Cassius
Achilles Tatius
Solinus
Avienus
Vegetius
Ausonius
Ammianus Marcellinus
Synesius of Cyrene
Antonine
Marcian of Heraclea
Rutilius Namatianus
Sidonius Apollinaris
Cassiodorus
Procopius of Caesarea

3 THE CATALOGUE OF PORTS

The list of ancient ports is starting in the North Sea and ending in Morocco, via the Mediterranean Sea in a clockwise turn: Spain, South of France, Italy, Adriatic, Greece, Black Sea, Turkey, Red Sea, East Africa, Gulf, Indian Ocean and North Africa. This order has been followed as far as possible as some unknowns remain: disappeared ports, cities not yet located precisely … and probably some mistakes on my side.



Identification des provinces romaines

Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:RomanEmpire_117.svg

… and if you are not an expert historian, this may help you to start …

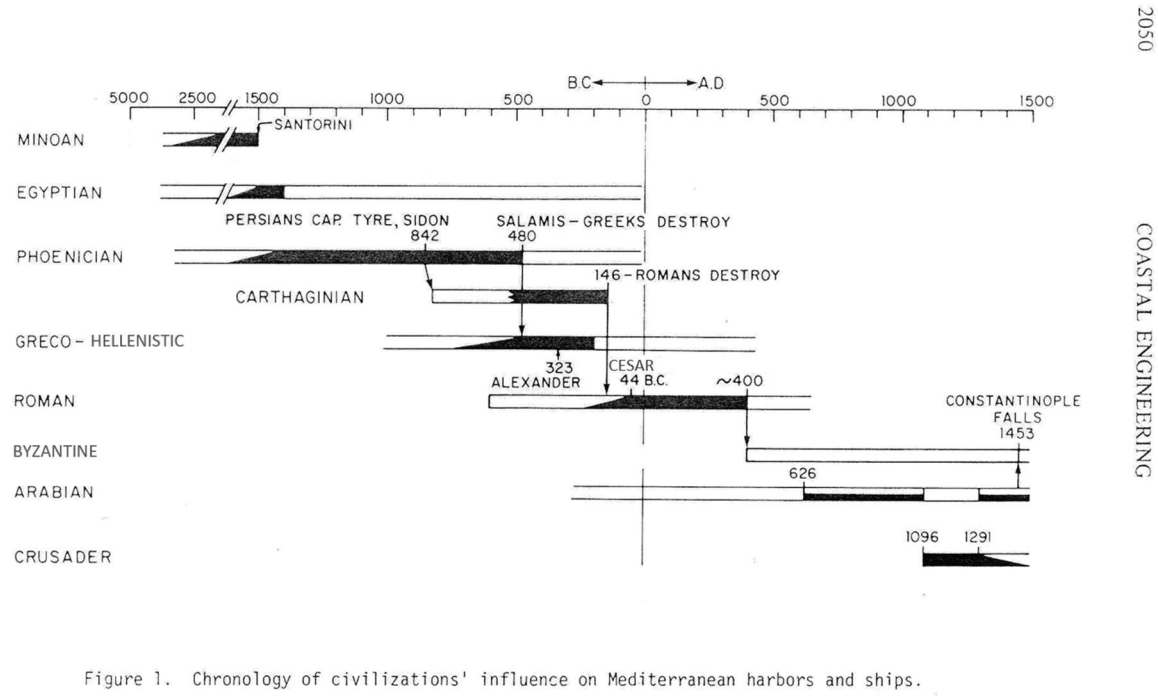


Figure 1. Chronology of civilizations' influence on Mediterranean harbors and ships.

Chronology of civilizations acc. to Inman in “Ancient and modern harbors: a repeating phylogeny”, 15th Coastal Engineering Conference, New York, 1974

Note on Naming

According to Pleiades (http://pleiades.stoa.org): **Places** are geographical and historical contexts for Names and Locations. Places may have within their core some features of the physical world – a sea, a bay, a river, a mountain range, a pass, a road, a settlement, or an ethnic region – but their primary quality is that, in the words of Yi-fu Tuan, they are constructed by human experience. Places may be no larger than a family dwelling or as big as an empire, be temporally enduring or fleeting. They may expand, contract and evolve over time. A place may be unnamed, unlocated, falsely attested or even mythical.

A place is defined by its name and its location. - A **Location** is a current or former, concrete spatial entity. The midline of a river channel is a location. The center of a bridge's span is a location. The perimeter of a walled settlement is a location. Every location belongs to a place. The highest point of a mountain summit, for example, would be a location while the entirety of the mountain: its faces, ridges, couloirs, and forested slopes – and its significance in human history – would be the place context.

The position of a location is defined on a map by its latitude/longitude coordinates in degrees. In this work, we use the World Geodetic System 1984 (WGS 84) with decimal degrees with 5 decimal digits. The 5th decimal digit yields an accuracy in the order of one meter (for latitudes).

The catalogue presented hereunder shows all available data, but the updated data base is to be found on: http://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/GE/AncientPorts.xlsx

Key to Columns		Stats
NB	Numbers are in sequence from Northern Europe (Thulé) to the South (Notou Keras) with a clockwise movement around the Mediterranean Sea	5809
NAME	Ancient name: several names may be given but exhaustivity is not sought	
NAME_MOD	Modern name: city or approximate location	
COUNTRY	Country & region in 2022	
LATITUDE	Latitude in decimal degrees (WGS 84). Positive latitudes are North	
LONGITUDE	Longitude in decimal degrees (WGS 84). Positive longitudes are East	
FOUND.	Date of founding of the place: minus is BC (most dates are from DARE)	
Mi	Minoan settlement (ca. 2500-1400 BC)	128
My	Mycenaean settlement (ca. 1600-1100 BC)	196
Pn	Phoenician/Punic settlement (ca. 3000-64 BC)	344
AUTH_ANC	Ancient author(s): who explicitly mention a port	98
AUTH_MOD	Modern author(s) listed in Bibliography: giving information about the place	109
DOC1_Papers	Papers of other modern author(s) giving information about the place	2398
DOC2_Papers	Papers of other modern author(s) giving information about the place	1048
DOC3_www	Web sites giving information about the place	959
DOC4_www	Web sites giving information about the place	786
WIKIPEDIA	Web pages on Wikipedia	3452
PLEIADES	Web pages on Pleiades	3650
DARE	Web pages on Digital Atlas of the Roman Empire	3387
TRISMEGISTOS	Web pages on Trismegistos	1978
TOPOSText	Web pages on ToposText providing ancient citations for each place	1862
AM	"a" = if ancient author(s) explicitly mention the port, "m" = if only modern author(s) mention the place	2050
PP	"p" = if modern nautical guides ("pilot") mention an excellent shelter	548
	if modern author is "AdG", then this place is a Potential Ancient Harbour	174
RE	"r" = port-structure remains still visible in 2018 ("rs" if submerged)	844
SI	harbour silted, incl. ancient port areas reclaimed by modern cities	977
SU	Submergence (-mm/year) if > 1 m/2000 years (-0.5 mm/yr)	265
	incl. Sea Level Rise and local crustal movements ("XX" if uplifted):	89
PS	Persistence of ancient port, if a modern port/wharf/landing beach still exists within a radius of 1500 m of the ancient place	2517
	Type of port structures still visible (far from exhaustive!):	
BW	Breakwater, sometimes also called mole	380
QU	Quay (masonry with berthing on one side), pier or jetty (masonry with berthing on two sides), and landing stage (jetty on piles)	376
PL	Pila, made of hydraulic concrete containing pumiceous volcanic ash	52
MO	Mooring device (bollard, pierced block)	84
CN	Canal (for navigation or basin flushing and/or desiltation)	71
SL	Slipway to take ships in/out of the water	140
SH	Shipshed (always including a slipway)	86
SY	Shipyard (neoria, navalia) (incl. arsenals)	58
EX	Man-made excavated harbour-basin (e.g. Carthage's circular cothon)	37
LK	Limen Kleistos, "closable" harbour with a narrow entrance	88
PH	Lighthouse	176
HO	Warehouses (horrea) in the port area (excluding VM)	89
VM	Villa Maritima (leisure and/or factory)	471
FT	Fish Tank (piscina) (always including a FP)	90
FP	Fish Processing factory (taricheia, cetaria)	403
QR	Coastal quarry, mine (minerals, metals)	160
FO	Coastal fortress, fort, fortlet, camp, oppidum, castro	582
SW	Shipwreck (only a few famous ones are mentioned here). For a detailed list see: http://oxrep.classics.ox.ac.uk/databases/shipwrecks_database/	189

NB: end 2023, this table includes around 15 000 external links to Pleiades, DARE, Trismegistos, Topostext, Wikipedia, and around 5000 links to other documents stored inside www.ancientportsantiques.com.

NB	NAME	NAME_MOD	COUNTRY	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	FOUNDATION	Mi	My	Pn	AUTH_ANC	AUTH_MOD	DOC1_Papers	DOC2_Papers	DOC3_www	DOC4_www	WIKIPEDIA	PLEIADES	DARE	TRISMEGISTOS	TOPOSText	AM	PP	RE	SI	SU	PS	BW	QU	PL	MO	CN	SL	SH	SY	EX	LK	PH	HO	VM	FT	FP	QR	FO	SW
1	Tyle, Thule	Iceland? Pliny and Strabo, who cite Pytheas (ca 325 BC?), place Thule at 6 navigation days from (Great) Britain, which may be 400-600 nautical miles. Iceland is at 450 miles north of Scotland. The mention of six months long days and nights means a position beyond the Arctic Circle, which corresponds better to Iceland than to the Shetland islands.	Iceland?	63.27477	-14.76131					Polybius, Hist, 34, 5 ; Pytheas quoted by: Strabo, Geogr, 1, 4 & 2, 5 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 2, 77 & 99 & 4, 27	BAtlas locates it in the Shetland islands	Journes (2000)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thule	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/20624		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/19731	https://topostext.org/place/000000UThu	a																									
1.1		Alta, Bronze Age rock carvings showing many ships	Norway	69.94740	23.18700	-5000					Bronze Age rock carvings showing many ships ; no shipwrecks were found but several ancient paddles, oars and frames were found north of the Arctic Circle	Wickler (2019)	Glorstad (2013)	https://whc.unesco.org/en/list/352	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/World_Heritage_Rock_Art_Centre_-_Alta_Museum	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rock_carvings_at_Alta				m																									
1.2		Haugvik, on the isle of Somna	Norway	65.29600	12.11200	-100					sewn?-plank boat wreck at Haugvik farm	Sylvester (2009)	Glorstad (2013)	Glorstad (2013)							m																									X
1.3		Aukra, on the isle of Gossa, with hundreds of Mesolithic coastal settlements in Central Norway	Norway	62.82000	6.87620	-10000 to -5000						Bjerck (2017)	Breivik (2014)								m																									
1.4		Toftevagen, on Halsnoy island	Norway	59.79890	5.73940	400					sewn-plank boat wreck at Bunes	Glorstad (2013)		https://www.grind.no/en/sunnhordland/kvinnherad/halsnoy-boat		https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bateau_de_Halsn%C3%B8y				m																									X
2		Tanum, Bronze Age rock carvings showing many ships	Sweden	58.70129	11.34070	-1000?				Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 27		http://www.shfa.se/?lang=en-GB		http://whc.unesco.org/en/list/557	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nordic_Bronze_Age	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rock_Carvings_in_Tanum				a																									
2.1		Torsbo, near Kville, Bronze Age rock carvings showing many ships	Sweden	58.54680	11.33720	-1000?					Bronze Age rock carvings showing many ships (panel Kville 156:1)	Jagerbrand (2010)	Ling (2014)		http://www.runesnruins.com/ontherocks/index.htm					m																									
2.2	Baltia?	Norrköping, Bronze Age rock carvings showing many ships	Sweden	58.59300	16.14500	-1000?					Bronze Age rock carvings showing many ships (panel Östra Eneby 1:1) at Himmelstalund	Ling (2014)			https://www.guidebook-sweden.com/en/guidebook/destination/haellristningar-i-himmelstalund-bronze-age-rock-carvings-norrkoeping					m																									
2.3		Björke	Sweden	60.76600	17.19020	400					shipwreck at Björke Canal				https://www2.rgzm.de/navis2/home/frames.htm					m																									X
3	Export of amber to the Black Sea, on R Chesinos, Chesynus	Daugmale, on R Daugava, Dvina, Düna	Latvia	56.82500	24.41000							Kalnins (2013)								m																									
3.1	Basileia, Basilia, Ile Royale, between R Vistula and R Chronus	Sambia, Samland? near Kaliningrad, famous for amber exported via R Vistula and R Neman	Russia	54.90000	20.00000					Strabo, Geogr, 5, 17 ; Pytheas quoted by: Pliny, Hist Nat, 30, 7 ; Marcian, Peripl, 2, 39		Journes (2000)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sambia_Peninsula	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/101177				a																									
4		Wolin, with Neolithic settlement, on R Dziwna	Poland	53.84860	14.62380							Janowski (2013)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wolin_(town)					m																									

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m												X
9	Lugdunum Batavorum, Lugduno, Brittenburg, Calla, at the ancient outlet of R Rhenus	Roman fort still visible in the 17th c. at LLW, but now submerged offshore Katwijk, near the outlet of R Oude Rijn which was the northern limit of the Roman empire and was navigable over a long distance, with many river ports	Netherlands	52.21348	4.39324			Zosimos, Hist, 3	Trethewey, Dhaeze		Zeeuws Museum (2018)	https://maritime-heritage.com/articles/wrecks-waterways	https://vici.org/vici/58/	https://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neder-Germaanse_limes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/99003	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/4460	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/24465		a	rs							X?		X		
10	Praetorium Agrippinae, on R Rhenus	Valkenburg, Marktveld, with recently discovered large Roman fort, 500 m south, on R Oude Rijn	Netherlands	52.18033	4.43310					Seinen (2014)	Zeeuws Museum (2018)	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_xsfgaX2gq0	https://vici.org/vici/59/	https://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neder-Germaanse_limes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/99021	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/2104	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/10925		m	rs	X		X	X					X		
11	Matilo, at northern end of Fossa Corbulonis, Corbulo canal between R Rhenus and R Mosa	Leiden, Roomburg, on R Oude Rijn	Netherlands	52.14971	4.51841	100		Tacitus, Annales, 11, 20	shipwreck	Seinen (2014)	Zeeuws Museum (2018)		https://vici.org/vici/60/	https://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neder-Germaanse_limes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/99008	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/14362	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/24537		a	rs	X		X		X				X	X	
11.1	On R Rhenus	Westervaartpark, near Hazerswoude-Rijndijk, on R Oude Rijn	Netherlands	52.12700	4.57790	120						Algemeen Dagblad (2021)							m	r									X?		
12	Albaniana, on R Rhenus	Alphen a/d Rijn, on R Oude Rijn	Netherlands	52.12917	4.66139					Seinen (2014)			https://vici.org/vici/61/	https://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neder-Germaanse_limes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/98908	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/4458	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/24464		m	rs	X		X						X		
13	Nigrum Pullum, on R Rhenus	Zwammerdam, on R Oude Rijn	Netherlands	52.10500	4.71583				shipwrecks	Seinen (2014)	Brouwers (2006)		https://vici.org/vici/62/	https://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neder-Germaanse_limes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/99014	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/4457	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/24869		m	rs	X		X	X					X	X	
14	Laurium, on R Rhenus	Woerden, Kruittorenweg & Havenstraat, on R Oude Rijn	Netherlands	52.08507	4.88227				shipwrecks	Seinen (2014)	Brouwers (2006)		https://vici.org/vici/52/	https://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neder-Germaanse_limes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/98997	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/2105	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/24553		m	rs	X		X	X	X				X	X	
15	Fletio, on R Rhenus	Utrecht, Hoge Woerd, on R Oude Rijn	Netherlands	52.08755	5.04177				shipwrecks at De Meern	Seinen (2014)	Brouwers (2006)		https://vici.org/vici/54/	https://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neder-Germaanse_limes					m	rs	X		X						X	X	
15.1	Traiectum, on R Rhenus	Utrecht, Domplein, on R Kromme Rijn and R Vecht	Netherlands	52.09070	5.12190	50							https://vici.org/vici/53/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Traiectum_(Utrecht)	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/99046	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/38	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3351		m												
16	Fectio, on R Rhenus, possible starting point of Fossa Drusiana (contra: de Boer, 2021)	Vechten, on R Kromme Rijn, with connection to the Utrechtse Vecht flowing north to Muiden	Netherlands	52.05611	5.16556				shipwreck at De Burg	Seinen (2014)	Brouwers (2006)	Verhagen (2022)	https://vici.org/vici/49/	https://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neder-Germaanse_limes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/98956	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/1536	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/24551		m	rs	X		X						X	X	
17	Levefanum, on R Rhenus	Wijk bij Duurstede, on R Rijn	Netherlands	51.96250	5.35278							https://www2.rgzm.de/navis2/home/frames.htm	https://vici.org/vici/63/	https://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neder-Germaanse_limes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/98998				m		X								X		
18	Mannaricium, on R Rhenus	Elst-'t Spijk, on R Rijn	Netherlands	51.98800	5.47450								https://vici.org/vici/64/	https://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neder-Germaanse_limes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/98933	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/2114	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/40432		m			X						X		
19	Carvo, Carvone, on R Rhenus	Kesteren, near R Rijn	Netherlands	51.92972	5.56250				Shipwreck at Druten		Brouwers (2006)		https://vici.org/vici/65/	https://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neder-Germaanse_limes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/99007				m		X								X	X	
20	Castra Herculis, on R Rhenus	Arnhem, Meinerswijk, on R Rijn	Netherlands	51.97220	5.87400								https://vici.org/vici/66/	https://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neder-Germaanse_limes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/98934				m		X								X		
21	Carvium ad Molem, on R Rhenus	Bijlandse Waard, Herwen, on R Oude Rijn Pannerden	Netherlands	51.87290	6.09340	-10					https://arkeonews.net/archaeologists-discover-exceptional-ancient-roman-sanctuary-in-near-intact-condition-in-netherlands/	https://monumentenregister.cultureelerfgoed.nl/monumenten/532517	https://vici.org/vici/68/	https://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neder-Germaanse_limes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/98932				m		X								X		

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspericher	Klooss (2009)										m										X
50	Arbeia	South Shields, at the eastern end of Hadrien's wall, near Newcastle	UK	55.00481	-1.43164	100			Rickman, Dhaeze		https://historicengland.org.uk/images-books/publications/hadrians-wall/		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arbeia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89104	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23088	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14572			m			X					X		X	
50.1		Sunderland, on R Wear	UK	54.90980	-1.38170	-3000			Dhaeze				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sunderland			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14730			m										
51		possible lighthouse at Huntcliff	UK	54.59385	-0.95875	100			Christiansen, Dhaeze					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89202	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23715				m							X?			X	
52		possible lighthouse at Goldsborough	UK	54.53974	-0.72460	100			Christiansen, Dhaeze		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1016537		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Goldsborough,_Scarborough	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89194	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23716				m							X?			X	
53	Dictium?	Whitby	UK	54.49540	-0.61192	100					https://historicengland.org.uk/research/support-and-collaboration/research-and-english-heritage-trust/whitby-abbey/		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Whitby		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25458				m			X							X	
54		possible lighthouse at Ravenscar	UK	54.40180	-0.49000	300			Christiansen, Dhaeze				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ravenscar,_North_Yorkshire	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89277	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23717	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14828			m							X?			X	
55		possible lighthouse at Scarborough	UK	54.28720	-0.38770	300			Christiansen, Dhaeze		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1011374		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scarborough_Castle	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89285	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23718	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14786			m			X				X?			X	
56	Portus Felix	possible lighthouse at Filey Brigg	UK	54.21250	-0.27330	300			Christiansen, Dhaeze				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Filey_Brigg	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89185	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23719	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14747			m		X					X?			X	
57	Gabrantiucorum portuosus sinus, Praesidium, Praetorium	Bridlington? with Roman villas at Rudston & Harpham Grange	UK	54.08313	-0.15982	100		Ptol, Geogr, 2, 3	Dhaeze		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1013628	https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1005222	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rudston_Roman_villa	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89187	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25459	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14806			a			X							X	
58		Trinity Burial Ground, Hull, on R Humber	UK	53.74040	-0.34250	70				Historic England (2016)	https://www.hulldailymail.co.uk/news/hull-east-yorkshire-news/what-romans-ever-hull-new-6186159		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kingstonupon_Hull						m	r							X			
59	Petuaria, on R Abus, Abos	Brough on R Humber, Roman naval base	UK	53.72880	-0.57840	-1800			Dhaeze, Cleere, Pitassi, sewn-plank boat wrecks at North Ferriby & Kilnsea	Halkon (2011)	https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1005219	http://www.ferriboyboats.co.uk/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Petuaria	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79639	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/20694	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14521			m	r	X	X	X?			X			X	
60		Faxfleet on R Humber, in front of outlet of R Trisantona (R Trent)	UK	53.70473	-0.69012	100			Pitassi	Halkon (2012)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Faxfleet	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79724	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43826	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/20288			m		X								
60.1	Ad Abum, on R Abus, Abos	Winteringham on R Humber	UK	53.68720	-0.59080	-850			Pitassi, sewn-plank boat & logboat wrecks at Brigg, on R Ancholme		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1005243	https://www2.rgzm.de/navis2/home/frames.htm	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Winteringham	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79281	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25466	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14622			m		X								X
61		Gibraltar Point, near Skegness	UK	53.08239	0.32194	100			Dhaeze				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gibraltar_Point		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25464				m		X								
61.1		Sleaford, on R Slea	UK	53.00070	-0.40100	100							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sleaford	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79687	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25548				m		X								
61.2	Durobrivae	Water Newton, on R Nene	UK	52.55830	-0.34770	100					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1021429		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peterborough	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79432	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23058	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14583			m		X							X	
61.3		Roman fort at Longthorpe, on R Nene	UK	52.56480	-0.29300	50					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1006834		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Longthorpe,_Peterborough	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442436712	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23059				m		X	X						X	

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000		Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m											X
61.4		Bronze Age settlement at Must Farm	UK	52.55520	-0.17730	-1000		shipwrecks	Knight (2019)			http://www.mustfarm.com/bronze-age-river/archaeology/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Must_Farm_Bronze_Age_settlement						m								X	X					
61.5		Stonea, oppidum, in the Fens	UK	52.51620	0.13220	-500				https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1012539		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stonea	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79696	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25753					m		X										X
61.6		Denver, on R Ouse	UK	52.58380	0.34950	100						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Denver,_Norfolk		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25657					m		X	X									
62		Holme next the Sea, with possible lighthouse at Thornham	UK	52.97488	0.52171	100		Dhaeze				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thornham,_Norfolk		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25650					m												
63	Branodunum	Brancaster	UK	52.96400	0.65230	200		Cleere, Dhaeze	Wilmott (2018)	https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1003983		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Branodunum	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79346	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/18916	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15419				m		X	X									X
63.1		Holkham oppidum	UK	52.96730	0.78950	-500				https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1018014		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Holkham_Camp							m												X
63.2		Warham oppidum	UK	52.93020	0.89050	-500				https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1018015		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Warham,_Norfolk							m												X
63.3		Paston	UK	52.85700	1.44970							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paston,_Norfolk			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14874				m												
64		Caister on Sea, north of Great Yarmouth, might have had a Roman port?	UK	52.65000	1.71900	200		Cleere, Dhaeze	Wilmott (2018)	https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1015268		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caister-on-Sea	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79365	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/18915					m												X
65	Gariannonum, Gariannum, on R Gariennus	Burgh Castle, west of Great Yarmouth, on R Yare-Waveney	UK	52.58250	1.65147	300		Cleere, Dhaeze	Wilmott (2018)	https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1372902		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Garianonum	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79475	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/18914	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15383				m		X	X									X
65.1		Herringfleet, near Corton	UK	52.52170	1.65140			Dhaeze					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Herringfleet		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15113				m												
66		Wenhaston, on R Blyth	UK	52.32700	1.55400	50			Steerwood (2003)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wenhaston	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25665					m		X										X
66.1	Sitomagus, Senomagus?	East Green, on R Hundred	UK	52.23830	1.51860	50			Steerwood (2003)		https://joemasonspage.wordpress.com/2016/03/08/sitomagus/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sitomagus	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/83883	imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25665	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/18976				m		X										
66.2		Roman villa at Knodishall, on R Hundred	UK	52.20260	1.54680	50			Steerwood (2003)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Knodishall							m		X				X						
66.3		Roman villa at Farnham, near R Alde	UK	52.17250	1.46640	50						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Farnham,_Suffolk		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25953					m		X				X						
67		Walton Castle, north of Felixstowe, now submerged offshore	UK	51.97200	1.38000	300		Dhaeze	Wilmott (2018)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Walton_Castle,_Suffolk	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79744	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23720					m	rs											X
67.1		Martlesham	UK	52.07300	1.28040							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Martlesham			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14948				m												
67.2		Whitton	UK	52.08300	1.13070							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Whitton,_Mid_Suffolk			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14635				m												
68		Roman villa at Little Oakley	UK	51.91510	1.23090	50						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Little_Oakley,_Essex		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25952					m						X						
68.1	Ad Ansam	Higham Marsh, on R Stour	UK	51.97690	0.96740	50						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Higham,_Babergh	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79283	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23054	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15106				m		X										
68.2		Felixstowe West Rocks, submerged Roman fort?	UK	51.90000	1.39000	50		Dhaeze		https://heritage.suffolk.gov.uk/monument/MSF14825									m	rs											X?

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000		Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m									X	
102	Moridunum?	Roman villa and fortlet at Seaton "Honeyditches", on R Axe, with famous quarry at Beer	UK	50.71270	-3.07970	50			Seaton Museum (2019)	Wilkes (2004)	https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1017819	http://www.seatonmuseum.co.uk/roman.html	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Seaton,_Devon	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79676	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25725	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15094				m		X				X	X	X	
102.1		Blackbury Castle oppidum	UK	50.72520	-3.15280	-500					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1013425		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blackbury_Camp						m							X		
102.2		Roman villa at Otterhead, near Budleigh Salterton, on R Otter	UK	50.63050	-3.30460	50			de Graauw pictures (2019)		http://visitbudleigh.com/area/history		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Budleigh_Salterton						m	X					X			
102.3		Woodbury castle oppidum	UK	50.67830	-3.37070	-500					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1003862		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Woodbury_Castle						m								X	
103	Port of Isca Dumnoniorum, on R Isca	Port and fortlet at Topsham on R Exe	UK	50.68240	-3.46630	50		Cleere	Harvey (2011)	de Graauw pictures (2019)	Wilkes (2004)	http://www.pastscape.org.uk/hob.aspx?hob_id=447819	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Topsham,_Devon	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79535	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25730.html	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14699			m	X	X					X		
103.1	Isca Dumnoniorum, on R Isca	Roman fort at Exeter, on R Exe	UK	50.71800	-3.53070	50			Exeter Museum (2019)	http://www.castlesofstbattles.co.uk/south_west/exeter_castle.html	https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1003858		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Exeter	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79531	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/20688	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14538	https://topostext.org/place/507000Ulsc		m	X	X					X		
103.2		Milber Down oppidum, near R Teign	UK	50.51800	-3.57480	-500					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1003178		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milber_Down						m	X						X		
103.3		Moor Sand, near Salcombe	UK	50.21270	-3.73910	-1000		Shipwreck with copper & tin ingots	Wang (2018)	Wang (2016)	Berger (2022)	http://dro.dur.ac.uk/25876/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moor_Sand_site						m								X	
104		Bolt Tail oppidum, near Hope	UK	50.24200	-3.86800	-500					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1019323		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bolt_Tail						m								X	
104.1	R Aramis, Aranus, Armis? (export of tin)	Outlet of R Erme	UK	50.30310	-3.95796	-500		Shipwreck with 42 tin ingots			https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1000054	https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mining_in_Cornwall_and_Devon	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/River_Erme	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/83814		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/19776			m								X	
104.2		Holbury oppidum, on R Erme	UK	50.33830	-3.93520	50					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1019782		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Holbury						m	X						X		
104.3		Yealmpton	UK	50.34800	-3.99800								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yealmpton			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14600			m									
104.4		Mount Batten, near Plymouth, on R Plym (export of tin)	UK	50.36040	-4.12620	50		Logboat wreck at Newnham Park	Cunliffe (1988)	Wilkes (2004)	https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1017598		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mount_Batten	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79704	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43847	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14927			m		X						X	
104.5	R Tamarus, Tamaris	Roman fort at Calstock, on R Tamar (export of tin)	UK	50.50197	-4.20721	50			de Graauw pictures (2019)	http://humanities.exeter.ac.uk/archaeology/research/projects/calstock/	https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1140252		https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Calstock	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442808	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/38988	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/19639			m	X	X					X		
104.6		Rame Head oppidum	UK	50.31490	-4.22220	-500			Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1004510		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rame_Head						m							X		
104.7		Hall Rings oppidum, near R West Looe	UK	50.37250	-4.51150	-500			Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1006682		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Looe						m	X						X		
105		Roman fort at Lostwithiel, near Restormel Castle, on R Fowey (export of tin)	UK	50.41860	-4.67370	50			Weatherhill (2009)	Lostwithiel Museum (2019)	Wilkes (2004)	https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1004660	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lostwithiel		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/38987				m	X						X		
105.1		Castle Dore oppidum	UK	50.36270	-4.66790	-500			Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1006691		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Castle_Dore						m							X		
105.2		Prideaux Castle oppidum, Biscovey, St Blazey	UK	50.36890	-4.73050								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prideaux_Castle			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14799			m									

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)												m							X
105.3		Castle Gotha oppidum, and Roman fortlet in the area near St Austell	UK	50.31360	-4.77150	-500						https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1006695	https://www.bbc.com/news/10372659	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St_Austell									m							X
105.4		Black Head oppidum	UK	50.29940	-4.75440	-500				Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1004391		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black_Head_(St_Austell),_Cornwall									m							X
105.5		The Dodman oppidum, near Gorran	UK	50.22200	-4.80300	-500				Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1020865		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dodman_Point									m							X
105.6		Dingerein castle oppidum	UK	50.19980	-4.96940	-500				Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1019742											m							X
105.7		Pendennis Castle, Falmouth, on Carrick Roads	UK	50.14670	-5.04710	-500				Wilkes (2004)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1270096		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pendennis_Castle									m							X
106		Carlidnack oppidum	UK	50.12250	-5.10370	-500				Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1006687		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carlidnack									m							X
106.1		Port Navas, near Gweek, on R Helford (export of tin?)	UK	50.10550	-5.14080	50				Wilkes (2004)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1159524		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Port_Navas_Creek									m	X	X					
106.2		Grambla oppidum, near Gweek, on R Helford	UK	50.11030	-5.22850	50						https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1003078											m						X	X
106.3		Gweek oppidum, on R Helford (export of tin)	UK	50.09120	-5.21060	-500						https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1004420		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gweek									m	X	X					X
106.4		Mawgan, on R Helford	UK	50.08160	-5.20320									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mawgan-in-Meneage						https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14943			m							
106.5		Kynance Gate oppidum	UK	49.98050	-5.22730	-500				Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1004432											m							X
106.6		Halliggye oppidum, near R Helford	UK	50.07120	-5.19690	-500				Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1013801											m							X
106.7		Chynhalls Point oppidum	UK	50.01600	-5.09300	-500				Weatherhill (2009)													m							X
106.8		Lankidden oppidum	UK	50.00640	-5.13380	-500				Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1004328											m							X
107	Ictis insula, Mictis (export of tin)	St Michael's Mount, Marazion, probably a major port for exporting tin extracted by streaming in the hills of Cornwall	UK	50.12079	-5.47766	-4000	Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 30 ; Strabo, Geogr, 5, 16 ; Diodorus, Hist, 5, 16			Taylor (2016)	Cornwall Geolology		https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mining_in_Cornwall_and_Devon	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St_Michael%27s_Mount	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/429653960							a	X	X					
107.1		Penzance	UK	50.11810	-5.53170									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Penzance						https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14858			m							
107.2		Treryn Dinas oppidum	UK	50.04310	-5.63610	-500				Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1006733		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Treryn_Dinas									m							X
107.3	near Belerium, Bolerion Prom.	Maen castle oppidum, near Land's End	UK	50.07280	-5.70840	-500				Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1006757		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maen_Castle									m							X

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m									X
107.4		Kenidjack castle oppidum	UK	50.13440	-5.70340	-500				Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1004388									m								X	
108	Silina insula, Scillonia insula, Sicdelis, Ennor	Isles of Scilly, west of Cornwall ; some believe these are the Cassiterides islands, but no tin is mined here ; many megaliths are found there	UK	49.92979	-6.32158	-2500		Antonine, Itin Mar		Taylor (2016)			https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=633336	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Isles_of_Scilly	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79684	imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41733	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/20286			a		X							
108.1		Gurnard's Head, Trereen Dinas oppidum	UK	50.19170	-5.59860	-500				Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1004300		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gurnard%27s_Head							m								X	
108.2		Hayle oppidum, on R Hayle (export of tin?)	UK	50.18400	-5.42430	-500						https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1006720		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hayle			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14854				m		X	X					X	
108.3		Crane castle oppidum	UK	50.24800	-5.31880	-500				Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1004390									m								X	
108.4		Roman villa at Magor Farm, Illogan	UK	50.23400	-5.31550	100						https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1003111		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Illogan	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79588	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26022					m					X			
108.5		Nance oppidum, near Portreath	UK	50.25840	-5.27830	-500				Weatherhill (2009)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Portreath							m								X	
109		Penhale Point oppidum	UK	50.38880	-5.15570	-500				Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1016991		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Holywell,_Cornwall							m								X	
109.1		Kelsey Head oppidum	UK	50.40450	-5.14650	-500				Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1020026		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Holywell,_Cornwall							m								X	
109.2		Trevelgue Head oppidum, Porth island near Newquay	UK	50.42680	-5.06330	-1500			Logboat wreck at Tolcarne Beach		Newquay Museum (2019)	https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1006712		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trevelgue_Head							m								X	X
109.3		Griffin's Point oppidum	UK	50.45820	-5.04230	-500				Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1021004									m								X	
109.4		Redcliff castle oppidum	UK	50.48700	-5.03330	-500				Weatherhill (2009)											m								X	
109.5		Tregolds oppidum, near Padstow	UK	50.50250	-4.92940	-500						https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1004235									m								X	
109.6		Wadebridge, on R Camel	UK	50.51750	-4.83540									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wadebridge			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14674				m									
109.7		The Rumps oppidum	UK	50.59300	-4.92040	-500				Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1004625		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Rumps							m								X	
109.8		Tregeare Rounds oppidum	UK	50.58680	-4.77970	-500						https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1006662		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tregeare							m								X	
110		Tintagel oppidum	UK	50.66900	-4.76200	-500				Weatherhill (2009)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1014793		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tintagel			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14702				m								X	
110.1		Bossiney oppidum	UK	50.67510	-4.74370	-500				Weatherhill (2009)	https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1006708			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bossiney							m								X	

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000		Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m						X
110.2		Boscastle oppidum, on R Valency	UK	50.68980	-4.70440	-500			Weatherhill (2009)	https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1005455			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boscastle					m		X				X
110.3		St Gennys Roman fortlet, near Crackington Haven	UK	50.71720	-4.64920	100					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1005439		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St_Gennys		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39178			m						X
111		Morwenstow Roman fortlet	UK	50.89840	-4.56130	100							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Morwenstow		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39179			m						X
112		Clovelly Dykes Roman fortlet	UK	50.98550	-4.40700	100							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clovelly_Dykes		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23725			m						X
112.1		Hillsborough oppidum, near Ilfracombe	UK	51.21000	-4.10300	-500					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1002512		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ilfracombe					m		X				X
112.2		Voley Castle oppidum, on R Heddon	UK	51.19950	-3.92550	-500					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1003885		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Voley_Castle					m						X
112.3		Beacon Castle oppidum, on R Heddon	UK	51.19770	-3.91270	-500					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1002540		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beacon_Castle					m						X
112.4		possible lighthouse at Martinhoe Roman fortlet, near outlet of R Heddons	UK	51.22750	-3.91590	100					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1003882		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Martinhoe		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39000			m				X?		X
113		Countisbury castle, on Wind Hill, and Myrtleberry castles, oppidums, near outlet of R Lvn	UK	51.22900	-3.80650	-500					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1020807		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wind_Hill					m		X				X
114		Old Burrow Roman fortlet at Countisbury	UK	51.23050	-3.73710	100					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1020809		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Countisbury		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39001			m						X
115		Oppidum at Grabbist Hill, near Dunster	UK	51.18310	-3.45660	-500					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1021060		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grabbist_Hillfort		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/42181			m						X
115.1		Bat's Castle oppidum	UK	51.16960	-3.44870	-500					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1007667		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bat%27s_Castle					m						X
115.2		Watchet	UK	51.18260	-3.32910								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Watchet			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14661		m						
115.3		Trendle Ring oppidum	UK	51.14660	-3.26190	-500					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1008249		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trendle_Ring					m						X
115.4		Dowsborough oppidum	UK	51.14510	-3.20200	-500					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1010494		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dowsborough					m						X
116	R Uxela	Combwich, might have had a Roman port on R Parrett?	UK	51.17430	-3.05970	100			LeechPhD (1978)		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1059056		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Combwich					m	X	X				
116.1		Brent Knoll oppidum	UK	51.25400	-2.94560	-500					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1008248		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brent_Knoll_Camp					m						X
116.2		Roman temple and oppidum at Brean Down, near outlet of R Axe	UK	51.32550	-3.02670	-500					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1008211		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brean_Down	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79351	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25617			m		X				X
116.3		Worlebury oppidum	UK	51.35760	-2.98640	-500					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1011260		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Worlebury_Camp					m		X				X

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000		Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m										X	
117		Cadbury Camp oppidum	UK	51.44860	-2.78690	-500				https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1008295	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cadbury_Camp									m									X		
117.1		Stokeleigh Camp oppidum, on R Avon	UK	51.45660	-2.63600	-500				https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1008113	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stokeleigh_Camp									m	X								X		
117.2	Abona, on R Abona	Sea Mills, on R Avon	UK	51.47908	-2.64755	100		Cleere	Ellis (1987)	https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1408558	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sea_Mills,_Bristol	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79280	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25604	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14553	https://topostext.org/place/515000UAbo					m	X	X									
117.3		Roman villa at Kings Weston, on R Avon	UK	51.49730	-2.66730	100					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kings_Weston_Roman_Villa		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23365							m	X				X					
117.4		Haresfield Beacom oppidum	UK	51.77970	-2.25850	-500				https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1004861	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Haresfield_Beacon									m									X		
117.5		Roman villa at Great Witcombe	UK	51.82670	-2.14730	100				https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1014826	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Great_Witcombe_Roman_Villa			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14618						m					X					
118	Glevum	Roman fort at Gloucester	UK	51.86360	-2.24930	100				https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1002101	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Glevum	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79394	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/20686	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15182	https://topostext.org/place/519000UCol					m	X								X		
118.1		Roman temple and oppidum at Lydney	UK	51.72110	-2.55800	-500				https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1017373	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lydney_Park			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14968						m									X		
118.2		Roman villa at The Chesters, Woolaston	UK	51.68560	-2.58430	100		Rickman		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1004860	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Woolaston		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26171							m						X	X			
118.3		Bulwarks Camp oppidum, on R Wye	UK	51.63100	-2.67420	-500					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bulwark,_Chepstow#Bulwarks_Camp									m									X		
118.4		Roman villa at Boughspring, Tidenham, on R Wye	UK	51.67340	-2.63830	100				https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1002089	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boughspring		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26170							m					X					
118.5		Roman camp at Killcrow Hill, Sudbrook	UK	51.60830	-2.72570	100							http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/44418							m									X		
119		Sudbrook oppidum and Roman port, on R Severn	UK	51.58260	-2.71510	-500		sewn-plank boat wreck at Caldicot			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sudbrook,_Monmouthshire#Sudbrook_hill_fort									m									X	X	
119.1	Venta Silurum	Caerwent	UK	51.61190	-2.76980	100		Cleere			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caerwent	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79733	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/20698	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14526	https://topostext.org/place/516000UVen					m											
120	Isca Silurum, on R Isca	Caerleon, on R Usk	UK	51.60838	-2.95534	100					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caerleon	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79532	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/20687	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14584						m											
120.1		Tredegar oppidum, on R Usk	UK	51.57560	-3.02590	-500		sewn-plank boat wreck at Goldcliff		https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=4243	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tredegar									m									X	X	
121	Tamion? Tamium?	Cardiff	UK	51.48197	-3.18095	100		shipwreck at Barland's Farm, Gwent			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cardiff_Castle	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79706	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23020	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15358						m		X							X	X	
121.1		Roman villa at Llandough, The Vale of Glamorgan	UK	51.45250	-3.19880	100					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Llandough_Castle	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79570	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26166	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15011						m		X				X					
122		Roman villa at Cold Knap, Barry	UK	51.39040	-3.29600	100				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=28813	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cold_Knap	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79316	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23030							m	X	X									
122.1		Nash Point Camp oppidum	UK	51.40510	-3.56130	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=6000	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nash_Point									m									X		

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000		Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m										X
122.2		Dunraven oppidum	UK	51.44320	-3.60280	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=5998			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dunraven_Castle						m									X	
123		Roman villa at Dan-y-Graig, Porthcawl, near Bridgend	UK	51.48850	-3.67160	100							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Porthcawl			http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23028			m						X				
123.1		Port Talbot	UK	51.58600	-3.78700								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Port_Talbot				https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14845		m										
124	Nido, Nidum	Neath, on R Neath	UK	51.66400	-3.81167	100		Cleere					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neath	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79616		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23025	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14916		m	X						X			
124.1		Roman villa at Oystermouth, Mumbles	UK	51.57380	-3.99760	100							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oystermouth_Castle			http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/44428			m						X				
124.2		The Knave oppidum, Deborah's Hole Camp	UK	51.55450	-4.26350	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=4506			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Deborah%27s_Hole_Camp						m							X			
124.3		Burry Holms oppidum	UK	51.60950	-4.31250	-500							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Burry_Holms						m							X			
125	Leucarum, on R Leuca	Loughor, on R Loughor	UK	51.66430	-4.07790	100							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leucarum	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79560		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43834	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14975		m	X	X					X			
125.1		Roman villa at Abercyfor, Cwmffrwd	UK	51.82920	-4.29430	100							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cwmffrwd	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79278		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26189			m						X				
126	Moridunum, on R Tuvius	Carmarthen, on R Towy	UK	51.85505	-4.30350	100		Cleere					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moridunum_(Carmarthen)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79602		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/20693	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15353	https://topostext.org/place/519000UXMo	m									
126.1		Laugharne, on R Taf	UK	51.76870	-4.46210								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Laugharne_Castle				https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15036		m										
126.2		Roman villa at Trelissey, near Amroth	UK	51.73956	-4.64462	100							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amroth_Castle			http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26161			m						X				
126.3		Penally	UK	51.65520	-4.71420								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Penally				https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14867		m										
127		Greenala oppidum	UK	51.63260	-4.88130	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=24832			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Greenala_Point						m							X			
127.1		Flimston Castle oppidum	UK	51.61240	-4.99130	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=5990			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Castlemartin,_Pembrokeshire						m							X			
127.2		Linney	UK	51.63130	-5.04680						https://mapcarta.com/N239397992	3	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Castlemartin,_Pembrokeshire				https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15027		m										
127.3		Victoria Bay oppidum, near Marloes	UK	51.72570	-5.23200	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=7345			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marloes						m							X			
127.4		Skomer island oppidum	UK	51.73310	-5.28020	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=31183			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Skomer						m							X			
127.5		Tower Point oppidum, St Brides	UK	51.75230	-5.20300	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=7347			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St_Brides						m							X			
127.6		Haverfordwest, on R Western Cleddau	UK	51.80260	-4.96740	100							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Haverfordwest						m										
127.7		Porth y Rhaw, near Solva Harbour	UK	51.87250	-5.21620	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=30188			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solva						m							X			
127.8		Castell Heinif oppdum, near Porthclais harbour	UK	51.87410	-5.30840	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=24663			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Porthclais						m							X			
127.9		Saint David's Head oppidum, near Porthmeigan beach	UK	51.90290	-5.31140	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=5994							https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14550		m							X			
128		St Nicholas	UK	51.97800	-5.05840												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14794		m										
128.1		Nevern, with Neolithic settlement at Pentre Ifan	UK	52.02330	-4.79590								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nevern				https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14913		m										

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000		Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)								m							X
128.2		Penbryn	UK	52.13890	-4.49180							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Penbryn			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14866		m							
128.3		Pendinas Lochtyn oppidum, near Llangranog	UK	52.16630	-4.46440	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=17596	https://mapcarta.com/W661218161						m						X	
128.4		Castell Bach oppidum	UK	52.19660	-4.40030	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=18844	https://mapcarta.com/N574965292 1						m						X	
128.5		Llanarth	UK	52.19760	-4.31050							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Llanarth,_Ceredigion			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15018		m							
128.6		Roman fort at Trawsgoed, on R Ystwyth	UK	52.33670	-3.95250	100						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trawsgoed		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26206			m						X	
128.7		Roman villa at Abermagwr	UK	52.34940	-3.95580	100		13 km downstream of Coppa Hill Bronze Age copper mine (52.355°N, 3.769°W)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cwmystwyth_Mines	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abermagwr		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26158			m					X	X		
129	R Stuctia, Stoukkia	Aberrheidol Castle, on R Ystwyth	UK	52.39080	-4.08060						https://mapcarta.com/W986762876						m							
129.1	R Stuctia, Stoukkia	Pen Dinas, Dinas Maelor oppidum, Ceredigion, on R Ystwyth	UK	52.40180	-4.08200	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=5931		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pen_Dinas					m						X	
129.2		Roman fort at Pen Llwyn, Dyfed, on R Rheidol	UK	52.40700	-3.98560	100						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pen-llwyn		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26207			m		X				X	
129.3		Roman fortlet at Erglodd Farm	UK	52.49418	-3.98630	100					https://mapcarta.com/N4081962161	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Llugwy_Hall		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26208			m						X	
130	Maglona?	Cefn-Caer Farm, Roman fort near Pennal, on R Dyfi	UK	52.58304	-3.91302	100		Cleere				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pennal		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26209			m						X	
130.1		Castell y Gaer at Llwyngwril	UK	52.66060	-4.08330	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=32509		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Llwyngwril					m						X	
131		Birthdir Roman fort, on R Mawddach	UK	52.75336	-3.82089	100						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brithdir_Mawr		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26210			m						X	
131.1		Moel Goedog oppidum, near outlet of R Dwyryd	UK	52.87210	-4.06120	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=32594							m						X	
132	R Tisobis	Roman villa at Tremadoc, on R Dwyryd	UK	52.93920	-4.14817	100						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tremadog		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26217	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14863		m	X	X			X		
132.1		Llanystumdwy	UK	52.92160	-4.27100							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Llanystumdwy			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14980		m							
133		Castell Odo oppidum, at Aberdaron	UK	-4.69208	52.82319	100				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=6007		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aberdaron		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41710			m						X	
133.1		Craig y Dinas oppidum	UK	53.04250	-4.31600						https://mapcarta.com/N4691935943						m							
134		possible lighthouse at Dinas Dinlle	UK	53.08152	-4.33507	100		Christiansen				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dinas_Dinlle					m				X?			
135	Segontium	possible lighthouse at Caernarfon	UK	53.13792	-4.26573	100		Cleere, Christiansen				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Segontium	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79678	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22972	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15017		m		X		X?		X	
135.1		Dinas Dinorwig oppidum	UK	53.16500	-4.17080	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=18748		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dinorwig					m						X	
135.2		Caer Leb oppidum	UK	53.18190	-4.28680	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=8380		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caer_L%C3%AAb					m						X	
135.3		Castell Bryn Gwyn oppidum & Neolithic settlement at Bodowyr	UK	53.17840	-4.29790	-500				https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=5956	https://mapcarta.com/24919356	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Castell_Bryn_Gwyn					m						X	
136		Aberffraw	UK	53.19013	-4.46265	100						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aberffraw			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14998		m	X						

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)							m					X
144.3	Condate	Northwich, on R Weaver	UK	53.25830	-2.51860	100							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Northwich	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79400	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23052	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14895	m		X	X			X
145		Runcorn	UK	53.34120	-2.73000								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Runcorn			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14804	m						
145.1	R Seteia	Wilderspool, on R Mersey	UK	53.37420	-2.58550	100			Cleere		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1006769		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wilderspool	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79763	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25416	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14629	m		X	X			X
146	R Belisama	Walton le Dale, on R Ribble & R Darwen	UK	53.74843	-2.68247	100					https://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/lancs/vol6/pp289-300		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Walton-le-Dale		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25412		m		X				X
147	Setantiorum portus	Possibly submerged north of Fleetwood?	UK	53.92915	-3.02335		Ptol, Geogr, 2, 3						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Setantii	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/83882	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25414		a	rs		X			
148	Calunium	Lancaster Roman fort, on R Lune	UK	54.04984	-2.80527	79			Cleere		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1194905		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lancaster_Castle	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89222	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23712	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15045	m		X				X
149	Alauna? Alone?	Watercrook Roman fort	UK	54.30950	-2.74800	100					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1007178		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kendal	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89102	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23709	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14570	m		X				X
150	Monaoeda, Monobia, Manavia insula	Isle of Man	UK	54.17700	-4.52500								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Isle_of_Man	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89242	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/40991	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/19059	m						
150.1		Cronk ny Merriu oppidum, on the isle of Man	UK	54.10255	-4.57495	-500					https://www.megalithic.co.uk/article.php?sid=8400		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cronk_ny_Merriu				m						X
150.2		Close ny Chollagh oppidum, on the isle of Man	UK	54.06990	-4.68240	-500						https://www.culturevannin.im/qr_page_386154.html					m						X
151	Glannoventa, Glannaventa, Glannibanta, Cantiventi	Ravenglass Roman fort and naval base	UK	54.34980	-3.40420	100			Cleere		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1013013		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Glannoventa	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89193	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23707	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14829	m		X	X			X
152	Itunocelum, Tunnocelum	Roman fort near Beckermet-Calder Bridge	UK	54.44000	-3.49300	100							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beckermet	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/92155	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25429		m						X
153	Gabrosentum	Parton Roman fort, near Moresby	UK	54.57405	-3.57565	100					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1007179		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moresby,_Cumbria	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89189	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23706	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14928	m						X
154	Magis	Burrow Walls Roman fort, near Seaton	UK	54.65553	-3.54604	100					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1007161		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Seaton,_Cumbria	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89237	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23705	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15380	m		X	X			X
155	Alauna, Alione	Roman fort at Maryport, with many fortlets on the Firth of Solway	UK	54.72065	-3.49393	100			Cleere		https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1015415		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alauna_(Maryport)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89097	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23702	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14569	m			X			X
156	Bibra, Bribra	Beckfoot Roman fort, near Beckfoot, on the Firth of Solway	UK	54.82610	-3.41861	100					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1007170		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beckfoot	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89125	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22975	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15474	m						X
156.1		Skinburness, on the Firth of Solway	UK	54.89000	-3.36190								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Skinburness			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14771	m						
157	Portus Trucculensis?	Kirkbride, Angerton, on the Firth of Solway	UK	54.90470	-3.20260	100	Tacitus, Agricola, 37				https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1018653		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kirkbride,_Cumbria	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/92190	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23703	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15056	a		X				
158	Maia, Mais	Bowness on Solway, Roman fort at the West end of Hadrien's wall	UK	54.95170	-3.21570	100					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1014702		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mais_(Bowness)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89239	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23751	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15425	m		X				X
158.1		Port Carlisle	UK	54.94890	-3.18430								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Port_Carlisle			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14846	m						
159	Coggabata, Congavata, Concavata	Drumburgh Roman fort, on the Firth of Solway	UK	54.92810	-3.14894	100					https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1014699		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coggabata	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89151	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23750	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15248	m		X				X

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000	Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m					X
159.1	Aballava	Burgh by Sands	UK	54.92260	-3.04880	100			https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1018457			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aballava		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/44387				m	X				X
159.2	Luguvalium, on R Ituna	Carlisle, on R Eden	UK	54.89700	-2.94170	73			https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/list-entry/1014579			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carlisle#Ancient_Carlisle	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89234	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/20692	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14300	https://topostext.org/place/549000ULug		m	X				X
159.3		Roman camp at Ruthwell, on the Firth of Solway	UK	54.99600	-3.40490	100						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ruthwell		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/38960				m	X				X
160	R Noouius	Caerlaverock Roman fort, and Roman camp at Ward Law, and oppidum on R Nith	UK	54.97562	-3.52396	-500			https://ancientmonuments.uk/124282			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caerlaverock_Castle		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25392				m	X				X
161		Dalbeattie, might have had a Roman port on R Urr?	UK	54.92737	-3.83284	100						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dalbeattie						m					
162	Loucovium? On R Deva, Dewa, Deoua	Glenlochar Roman fort, on R Dee	UK	54.95930	-3.97720	81						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Glenlochar		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25382				m	X				X
162.1		Borness Batteries oppidum, near Briehouse Bav	UK	54.77770	-4.14700	-500			https://ancientmonuments.uk/125850			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Borness						m					X
162.2		Castle Haven oppidum, in front of Murrays Isles	UK	54.80950	-4.18990	-500			https://ancientmonuments.uk/125687			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Borgue,_Dumfries_and_Galloway			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14923			m					X
163		Gatehouse of Fleet Roman fortlet	UK	54.89130	-4.19134	100			https://ancientmonuments.uk/126097			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Novantae#Roman_era		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25383				m	X				X
164	R Iena?	Newton Stewart Roman fortlet, on R Cree	UK	54.95956	-4.48171	100				http://www.romanplaces.eu/12-book/celtic-river-names/50-abravannus		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Newton_Stewart						m	X				X
164.1		Bladnoch Roman fortlet, on R Bladnoch	UK	54.86300	-4.48400	100			https://scotlandsplaces.gov.uk/record/hes/318944/bladnoch	http://www.romanplaces.eu/12-book/celtic-river-names/50-abravannus		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bladnoch,_Wigtownshire						m	X				X
164.2		Dinnans oppidums	UK	54.73430	-4.36440	-500			https://ancientmonuments.uk/125690									m					X
164.3		Burrow Head oppidum	UK	54.67870	-4.39700	-500			https://ancientmonuments.uk/125696			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Burrow_Head						m					X
164.4		Barsalloch Point oppidum, Mochrum	UK	54.73860	-4.56880	-500			https://ancientmonuments.uk/126601			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mochrum						m					X
164.5		Stair Haven oppidum, near Luce Bay	UK	54.84290	-4.79060	-500			https://ancientmonuments.uk/125999									m					X
164.6	R Abravanus, Abraouannos?	Glenluce Roman camp, near R Luce	UK	54.87664	-4.81846	100			https://ancientmonuments.uk/127428			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Glenluce		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25384				m	X				X
165		Stoneykirk	UK	54.83650	-4.97670							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stoneykirk			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14740			m					
165.1		Doon Castle oppidum, near Ardwell Bay	UK	54.75980	-5.00560	-500						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Doon_Castle						m					X
165.2		Larbrax oppidum	UK	54.90250	-5.17210	-500			https://ancientmonuments.uk/125711									m					X
166	Rerigonium?	Stranraer	UK	54.90660	-5.02715	100						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stranraer		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26322				m	X	X			
166.1		Teroy oppidum	UK	54.93530	-4.96860	-500			https://ancientmonuments.uk/126004	https://mapcarta.com/N8222310986								m					X
167		Girvan Mains Roman camps	UK	55.25175	-4.85400	100			https://ancientmonuments.uk/121801			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Girvan		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26323				m					X
168		Roman fort at Lurg Moor, near Port Glasgow	UK	55.92630	-4.73050	100			https://ancientmonuments.uk/126808			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Port_Glasgow		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25402				m					X
168.1	Credigone? on R Clota	Roman fort at Whitemoss Farm, near Bishopton, on R Clyde	UK	55.91590	-4.53250	100			http://www.romaneranames.uk/c/credigon.htm	https://canmore.org.uk/site/43341		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bishopton,_Renfrewshire		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25379				m	X				X

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)									m									X
168.2	Credigone? on R Clota	Roman fort at Old Kilpatrick, on R Clyde, western end of Antonine's wall	UK	55.92670	-4.46640	100			Rickman		https://ancientmonuments.uk/123257	https://canmore.org.uk/site/43327	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Old_Kilpatrick	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/89259	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23500	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14889		m	X					X		X		
168.3		Sheep Hill oppidum at Milton	UK	55.93690	-4.50730	-500					https://ancientmonuments.uk/121148		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milton,_West_Dunbartonshire					m	X							X		
168.4		Carman oppidum, near R Leven	UK	55.98030	-4.61090	-500					https://ancientmonuments.uk/127717		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cardross					m								X		
168.5		Dunagoil oppidum	UK	55.73390	-5.05010	-500					https://ancientmonuments.uk/124801		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dunagoil					m								X		
169	Clota in Hiverione	Isle of Arran, in the Firth of Clyde near Glasgow	UK	55.61249	-5.25844		Antonine, Itin Mar						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Isle_of_Arran					a										
169.1		Carradale Point oppidum	UK	55.57290	-5.46710	-500					https://ancientmonuments.uk/122609		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carradale_Point_Fort					m								X		
169.2		Dun Skeig oppidum	UK	55.75610	-5.57490	-500					https://ancientmonuments.uk/122612		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dun_Skeig					m								X		
170	Aebudae insulae	Port Ellen, oppidum, on isle of Islay, southern Hebrides	UK	55.62440	-6.18740						http://hillforts.arch.ox.ac.uk/records/SC2177.html		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Port_Ellen					m		X						X		
170.1		Dunadd, on R Add	UK	56.08567	-5.47881	500					https://ancientmonuments.uk/124086		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dunadd		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/44414			m	X									
171	Erin, Ierne, Ivernia, Hibernia, Hivernione, Insula Sacra	Ireland, with many hillforts on the south, west and north coasts, most of them are small and on promontory cliff-tops without harbour ; We selected the ones with a nautical shelter	Ireland	53.00000	-8.00000		Strabo, Geogr, 1, 4 & 2, 5 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 102-103 ; Ptol, Geogr, 2, 2; Tacitus, Agricola, 24 ; Avienus, Ora Maritima ; Marcian, Peripl, 2, 41						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hibernia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/20487				a										
171.01		Drumanagh, oppidum	Ireland	53.54000	-6.08000	-500					http://hillforts.arch.ox.ac.uk/records/IR1319.html		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Drumanagh	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79429	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25430			m		X						X		
171.02	Silumnus, Limnos insula?	Lambay island, oppidum	Ireland	53.49750	-6.02760	-500					http://hillforts.arch.ox.ac.uk/records/IR1304.html		http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lambay_Island	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79685	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41736			m		X						X		
171.03	Andros insula	Howth Head, oppidum	Ireland	53.37560	-6.07700	-500					http://hillforts.arch.ox.ac.uk/records/IR3065.html		http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Howth_Head	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/79294	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41082			m		X						X		
171.04		Dalkey island	Ireland	53.27350	-6.08670	-500					http://hillforts.arch.ox.ac.uk/records/IR1844.html		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dalkey_Island					m		X						X		
171.05	R Modonnos?	Ballybuckley, on R Slaney	Ireland	52.14590	-6.99080	-500					http://hillforts.arch.ox.ac.uk/records/IR0978.html		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/River_Slaney					m		X						X		
171.06		An Duinin, Ballymore West, oppidum, near Ventry Harbour	Ireland	52.12160	-10.33570	-500					http://hillforts.arch.ox.ac.uk/records/IR1139.html		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dooneen					m								X		
171.07		Lohercannan, Knockanacuig, oppidum, near Tralee	Ireland	52.27090	-9.72980	-500			Ireland's oldest copper mine (2400 BC) on Ross Island (52.035°N, 9.54°W)	O'Brien (2004)	http://hillforts.arch.ox.ac.uk/records/IR0671.html		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tralee#Archaeological_sites					m	X						X	X		
171.08		Barrow, oppidum	Ireland	52.30240	-9.86860	-500					http://hillforts.arch.ox.ac.uk/records/IR1262.html		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barrow_Harbour					m	X							X		
171.09		Knockadoon Fort, Clenagh, oppidum, on R Shannon	Ireland	52.72990	-8.94780	-500					http://hillforts.arch.ox.ac.uk/records/IR3059.html							m	X							X		
171.10		Doontrusk, oppidum	Ireland	53.91250	-9.57470	-500					http://hillforts.arch.ox.ac.uk/records/IR1081.html		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lough_Furnace					m								X		

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)							m													X
177	Flaviobriga, Portus Amanum, Port of the Amanes	Castro Urdiales	Spain North	43.38340	-3.21710	-330		Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 34	Fernandez-Ochoa	Iglesias (2005)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Castro_Urdiales	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/246394	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22438	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/26742			a													X	
178		Punta Pilota	Spain North	43.41390	-3.33494								http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39761					m														
178.1		Pico del Hacha	Spain North	43.40150	-3.41680	-800							http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39765					m			X											
179	Traiectum	Treto, on R Ason	Spain North	43.39360	-3.47350													m		X	X										
179.1		Santona, Roman villa at Santa Maria del Puerto church	Spain North	43.44210	-3.45140				Fernandez-Ochoa									m			X							X			
179.2		Monte Cincho	Spain North	43.47950	-3.55580	-800							http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39742					m													
179.3		La Sorrozuela, on Ria de Ajo	Spain North	43.50400	-3.58600				Fernandez-Ochoa									m		X											
180	Sauga?	Pedrena, on R Miera	Spain North	43.44770	-3.76570						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pedre%C3%B1a	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/236654	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/44369					m		X	X										
180.1		La Campanuca, isla de Oleo, near Pontejos	Spain North	43.41830	-3.79470				Fernandez-Ochoa									m			X										
180.2		Gajano	Spain North	43.40700	-3.77700				Fernandez-Ochoa		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mariana_de_Cudeyo							m		X											
180.3		El Gurugu	Spain North	43.40660	-3.84580	-800							http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39769					m		X											
181	Portus Victrix, Portus Victoriae Iuliobrigensium, Port of Juliobrigiens' Victory	Calle San Fernando, Santander (note that Juliobriga is located near Reinosa)	Spain North	43.46020	-3.82010			Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 35	Hazlitt, Fernandez-Ochoa	Morillo (2016)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Santander,_Spain	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/236613	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/33681					a		X	X										
181.1		Istmo de la Magdalena, Santander	Spain North	43.46740	-3.77280	-30			Fernandez-Ochoa	Iglesias (2005)								m	r			X									
181.2		Cueto de Mogro, on Ria de Mogro	Spain North	43.42240	-3.97340	-800							http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39784					m		X											
182	Portus Blendium	Suances, on R Saja-Besaya	Spain North	43.44271	-4.03740	-30		Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 34	Fernandez-Ochoa		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Suances	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/236610	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/33679					a		X	X							X			
182.1		La Masera y el Castro de Hinojedo	Spain North	43.40230	-4.04080	-800							http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39787					m												X	
183	Portus Veseiasueca, Vereasuecae	San Vicente de la Barquera	Spain North	43.39505	-4.38077	-330		Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 34	Fernandez-Ochoa		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/San_Vicente_de_la_Barquera	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/236612	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/33680					a		X	X							X			
184		Castillo de Prellezo, Val de San Vicente	Spain North	43.39422	-4.45218								http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39788					m													
184.1		Ribadesella	Spain North	43.46360	-5.06050				Fernandez-Ochoa		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ribadesella							m		X	X										
184.2		La Isla, near Colunga	Spain North	43.48020	-5.22400	-30			Fernandez-Ochoa		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/La_Isla_(Colunga)		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/45698					m													
185		Pico Castiello, Moriyon, Villaviciosa	Spain North	43.49560	-5.38573								http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/44666					m													
185.1		Punta de Rodiles, on Ria de Villaviciosa	Spain North	43.53700	-5.38000				Fernandez-Ochoa									m		X	X										
186	Gigia	Gijon, Cerro de Santa Catalina, with fish processing factory at Plaza del Marques	Spain North	43.54500	-5.66410	-30			Fernandez-Ochoa	Ochoa (1994)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gij%C3%B3n	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/236475	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/33664					m			X							X	X		
187	Noega	Roman fort at Campa Torres, Gijon, with lighthouse Torre Augusto	Spain North	43.56920	-5.70400	-330			Christiansen, Trethewey, Fernandez-Ochoa		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gij%C3%B3n	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/236569	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/18354					m	r		X				X					X		
188		Roman villa at Banugues, Gozon	Spain North	43.63580	-5.80770				Fernandez-Ochoa	Ochoa (1994)	https://es.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ba%C3%B1ugues							m										X	X		

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m									X
460		Puerto de Soller, Son Moleta	Spain Mallorca	39.79664	2.69348				AdG, Dawson												m	p		X							
461		Cova de Tossa Alta	Spain Mallorca	39.86658	2.79502				Dawson												m										
462		Mortitx	Spain Mallorca	39.90094	2.91176				Dawson												m										
463	Buccorum, Bocchori	Formentor-Pollensa	Spain Mallorca	39.90728	3.09102	-330			Pena							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/265827	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31345				m			X							
464	Pollentia portus minor	Es Barcares, north of Alcudia	Spain Mallorca	39.86293	3.11956	-330			Blackman						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alc%C3%BAdia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/266004	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/24890	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/26335	https://topostext.org/place/398031UPol		m			X							
465	Pollentia portus major	Alcudia	Spain Mallorca	39.84500	3.12700	-330			Pena, Flemming, Blackman	Giaime (2016)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alc%C3%BAdia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/266004	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/24890	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/26335	https://topostext.org/place/398031UPol		m			X							
466		Can Picafort, with more slipways 300 m SE of the large slipway	Spain Mallorca	39.76480	3.16240				Flemming, Blackman	Flemming picture (1980)											m			X			X				
467		Son Real, 500 m ESE of megalithic necropolis, and in front of Illot des Porros islet with more ruins	Spain Mallorca	39.75330	3.18800	-1200			Flemming, Dawson	Flemming picture (1980)	Guerrero-Ayuzo (2006)										m						X				
468		Es Calo	Spain Mallorca	39.77300	3.33340				Dawson												m										
469		S'Illot, Sant Llorenc des Cardassar	Spain Mallorca	39.56860	3.37230												http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/42923				m										
470		Porto Cristo	Spain Mallorca	39.54052	3.33699				AdG, Ses Llumetes shiowreck	Catala (2021)											m	p		X							X
471		Cova des Moros	Spain Mallorca	39.50262	3.30353				Dawson												m										
472		Porto Colom	Spain Mallorca	39.41931	3.26506				AdG												m	p		X							
473		Puerto de Cala Llonga, Cala d'Or	Spain Mallorca	39.36924	3.22445				AdG												m	p		X							
474		Porto Petro	Spain Mallorca	39.35687	3.21204				AdG												m	p		X							
475		Santanyi	Spain Mallorca	39.32262	3.14808				Dawson												m										
475.1		Cala s'Almunia	Spain Mallorca	39.31260	3.11950	-1200				Guerrero-Ayuzo (2006)											m			X							
476		Na Moltona islet	Spain Mallorca	39.30330	3.01040	-1200				Guerrero-Ayuzo (2006)											m										
476.1	Port of Guium?	Na Guardis islet, in front of Colonia Sant Jordi	Spain Mallorca	39.31111	3.00131	-30	X		Carayon							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/265906	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26916	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/27696			m	r		X							
477		Isle of Conejera	Spain Mallorca	39.18356	2.96481				Dawson						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Illa_Conillera						m										
478		Isle of Cabrera	Spain Mallorca	39.13847	2.94322				Dawson						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cabrera,_Balearic_Islands						m										
479		Puerto de Cabrera	Spain Cabrera	39.14823	2.93363				AdG												m	p		X							
480		Cala Pi	Spain Mallorca	39.36203	2.83432				AdG												m	p		X							
480.1		Na Galera islet, Can Pastilla	Spain Mallorca	39.53550	2.70850	-1200			Shipwreck at Ses Fontanelles	Guerrero-Ayuzo (2006)	Llabres (2022)		Futura-sciences							m			X							X
481	Nura, Balearis Minor insula	Isle of Minorca	Spain Minorca	39.98294	4.05733		Livy, Hist, 28, 46 ; Antonine, Itin Mar								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Menorca	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/572631626	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/45044				a										
481.1		Cala Blanca	Spain Minorca	39.96800	3.83660					Guerrero-Ayuzo (2006)											m										
482	Yamma, Iamon, Iamna, Iamnona	Ciudadela	Spain Minorca	39.99470	3.82436	-330			Pena						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ciutadella_de_Menorca	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/265916	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26917	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/27676			m	p		X							
483		Cala Morell	Spain Minorca	40.05408	3.88302					Guerrero-Ayuzo (2006)											m	p		X							
484	Sanisera	Puerto Nitge, Sanitja	Spain Minorca	40.07448	4.08639	-330						http://archaeology.institute/			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sanisera	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/266026	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26944	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61145	https://topostext.org/place/401041USan		m		rs	X							
485		Puerto de Fornells	Spain Minorca	40.04641	4.13022				AdG												m	p		X							
486		Puerto de Cala de Addaya	Spain Minorca	40.00444	4.19963				AdG												m	p		X							
487		Cala Grao, Colom island	Spain Minorca	39.95313	4.27349				AdG												m	p		X							

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)																			X
506	Gesoriacum portus, Portus Gesoriacensis, Port of the Morinis? Port Itius? home port of Classis Britannica fleet	Terrain Landrot, Brequerecque, Boulogne, on R Liane	France West	50.72150	1.61270			Ptol, Geogr, 2, 9 ; Mela, Geogr, 3, 2 ; Antonine, Itin Mar ; Caesar, Guerre des Gaules, 4, 28 & 5, 2 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 30 & 37 ; Strabo, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Florus, Hist, 3, 11	Redde, Hazlitt, Tranchant, Dhaeze, Grenier places Portus Itius further upstream at Isques	Grenier (1934)	Delacroix (2013)	Le Bourdelles (1988)	Blamangin & Hanoune (2020)	https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Portus_Itius	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/109008	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/45			a	X	X								
507	Epatiacus, Epatiaci, Aepatiaci portus	Pont de Briques, Audisque, St Etienne au Mont	France West	50.68330	1.62760				Pauly	Vannerus (1944)						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/114790					m							
508	Portus Paulo Infra	Le Portel	France West	50.70783	1.56458				Grenier, Tranchant	Grenier (1934)											m							
509	Port on R Quentia, later called Stapula, home port of Classis Sambrica fleet	Grand'Place and rue de Montreuil, Etaples, on R Canche, with possible Roman fort beneath the dismantled Medieval castle (50.5123°N, 1.6462°E)	France West	50.51393	1.63801				Tranchant, Dhaeze	Philippe (2009)	Philippe (2004)				https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C3%89taples#Histoire	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/108970	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/1992	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/25155			m	X	X					X?
509.1	Outlet of R Quentia, Quantia	La piece a Liards, on R Canche, Blanc-Pavé, Bergeries, Garennes & Bel-Air are just south of it	France West	50.53370	1.63370	-1000			Dhaeze	Philippe (2009)	Philippe (2004)	Meurisse-Fort (2009)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canche						m							
509.2	R Quentia	Neolithic settlement at Les Sablins, near Etaples, on R Canche	France West	50.50780	1.66340	-4500				Philippe (2009)	Philippe (2004)	Philippe (2011)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canche						m							
509.3	R Quentia	Mont Bagarre, near Etaples, on R Canche	France West	50.50500	1.68110	-2000				Philippe (2009)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canche						m							
509.4	Quentovic? on R Quentia	La Calotterie, Attin, on R Canche	France West	50.47660	1.72800	500				Routier (2007)	Philippe (2010)				https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quentovic						m							
509.5	R Quentia	Les Trente at Attin, and Camp Saint-Pierre at Beutin, on R Canche	France West	50.48910	1.73950	500				Routier (2007)	Labarre (2020)										m				X			
510	Lintomagus	Brimeux	France West	50.44604	1.83675	-30									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brimeux	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/109115	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/7802	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/23754			m	X						
511		Waben, Conchil-le-Temple, Nempont Saint-Firmin, Vron, Rue, Quend, at ancient outlet of R Authie	France West	50.31600	1.67100				Tranchant	Lelarge (2020)							http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/8235				m	X						
511.1		Le Crotoy	France West	50.21390	1.63140				Dhaeze						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Le_Crotoy						m							
511.2		Saint Valerie sur Somme, famous for being the departure port of William the Conqueror in 1066	France West	50.18080	1.64750				Dhaeze						https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saint-Valery-sur-Somme						m							X?
512	R Samara	Roman villa at Port-le-Grand, on R Somme	France West	50.14370	1.76260				Tranchant	Leman-Delerive (1976)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Somme_(river)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/109259	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/245				m	X			X			
513	R Samara	Roman villa at Er, Entre Deux Bois, near Cambron, on R Somme	France West	50.11840	1.74570				Tranchant						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Somme_(river)		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/19291				m	X			X			
514		Roman villa at Lisiere du bois de Cise, near Ault	France West	50.08620	1.42800				Tranchant								http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/20970				m				X			
515	Catuslovius, Briga, on R Phrudis	Bois l'Abbe, near Eu, on R Bresle	France West	50.02160	1.46193	-330			Tranchant						https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Briga	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/108771	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/13746				m							
516		Oppidum at Cité des Limes, near Bracquemont	France West	49.94140	1.12184	-330			Herubel							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/108822	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/18759				m							X
517		La Butte de Nolent, Sainte-Marguerite-sur-Mer	France West	49.90420	0.94340	-30										http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/109312	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/18128				m							

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000		Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)									m							X
518		Canouville	France West	49.80760	0.60080									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canouville		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/20248		m							
519		Oppidum at Camp du Canada, near Fecamp	France West	49.74400	0.40800	-30		Herubel, Tranchant								http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/18758		m		X				X	
520		Oppidum at Les Fosses de Benouville, near Etretat	France West	49.71385	0.21537			Tranchant								http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/20034		m						X	
521	Caracotinum	Harfleur, on R Lezarde	France West	49.50258	0.20923	-30		Grenier, Herubel, Tranchant	Grenier (1934)	DeFer (1705)	Lachastre (1967)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Harfleur	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/69484	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/2052	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/23933	m		X	X				
522		Camp de Cesar, Oppidum at Sandouville	France West	49.49359	0.30773	-30		Herubel, Tranchant						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sandouville		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/18811		m		X				X	
523	R Sequana	Oppidum at St Nicolas de la Taille, Tancarville, on R Seine	France West	49.49400	0.46800	-30		Herubel, Tranchant						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Seine	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/109341	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/18812	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/42949	https://topostext.org/place/494005WSeq		m				X	
524	Port of Juliobona, on R Sequana	Lillebonne, on R Seine	France West	49.48397	0.52221	-30		Grenier, Herubel	Grenier (1934)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lillebonne	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/109069	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/2051	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/23934	https://topostext.org/place/495005Ulul		m					
525	Loium, on R Sequana	Mont Calidu, at Caudebec en Caux, on R Seine	France West	49.52700	0.71300	-30		Herubel, Tranchant						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caudebec-en-Caux	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/109120	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/266	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/23770			m					
525.1	R Sequana	Oppidum at Fossé Saint-Philibert, at Yainville, also known as Meandre barre de Jumieges, on R Seine	France West	49.44161	0.83479			Tranchant						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yainville		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/18810		m						X	
525.2	R Sequana	Oppidum at Camp du Catelier, at Saint Pierre de Varengeville, Duclair, on R Seine	France West	49.48826	0.90373			Tranchant						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saint-Pierre-de-Varengeville		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/7912		m						X	
525.3	Rotomagus, on R Sequana	Rouen, on R Seine, Opera metro station, on R Seine	France West	49.43960	1.08920			Tranchant, BA shipwreck on place de la Pucelle	Lequoy (2020)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rouen	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/109287	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/109	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/19943			m	X				X
525.4	R Sequana	Aizier, on R Seine	France West	49.43080	0.62490				Mouchard (2021)	Mouchard (2020)	Arthuis (2010)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aizier						m	X				
526		Oppidum at Saint Samson de la Roque, on R Risle	France West	49.43801	0.43139			Herubel, Tranchant								http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/18774		m		X				X	
527		Blainville sur Orne, on R Dan	France West	49.22490	-0.32090				Allinne (2018)	Allinne (2020)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blainville-sur-Orne						m					
527.1		Mondeville	France West	49.17696	-0.31977	-30								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mondeville,_Calvados	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/69532	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17013				m					
528	Catumagos	Caen, on R Orne	France West	49.18404	-0.36073	-30		Tranchant						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caen	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/69483	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/8394	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/23762			m		X			
529	Aregenua	Vieux, south of Caen	France West	49.10664	-0.42995	-30		Grenier	Grenier (1934)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vieux,_Calvados	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/69468	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/8051	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/24305	https://topostext.org/place/491000UAre		m					
530		Roman fortlet at Tombettes, at Saint Ursin, near Bernieres	France West	49.30660	-0.43800	-30		Herubel	Doranlo (1914)											m				X	
531		Oppidum at La Campagne, near Basly	France West	49.26744	-0.44554	-30		Herubel	Doranlo (1914)											m				X	
532		Tumulus at Colombiers, on R Seule	France West	49.29680	-0.49460			Herubel	Doranlo (1914)											m					
533		Roman fortlet at Banville, on R Seule	France West	49.30940	-0.47510	-30		Herubel	Doranlo (1914)					https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fichier:Camp_Romain_Banville.JPG						m		X		X	

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)												m									X
553		Neolithic settlement, oppidum and Roman fort at Le Yaudet, on R Leguer	France West	48.73260	-3.53500	-2000				Galliou (1997)	Map (2021)				https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Le_Yaudet		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/13269					m			X						X
554		Hogolo, near Locquirec, with several Roman villas	France West	48.67716	-3.63751				Tranchant	Map (2021)				https://www.lieux-insolites.fr/cotedarmor/hogolo/hogolo.htm			http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/45010					m		X					X		
555	Portus Saliocanus, Staliocane	in the bay of Morlaix, Locquenole?	France West	48.65423	-3.87583			Ptol, Geogr, 2, 8	Grenier, Tranchant	Grenier (1934)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Morlaix	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/69534	imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/14184					a		X	X						
556		Gorre-Bloue, Plouescat, with Neolithic gallery grave at Kernic-Guinirvit	France West	48.65427	-4.16033					Gorczynska (2023)				http://megalithes-breton.fr/29/accueil_29.php?nom=al/plouescat.html	https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plouescat		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39096					m		X							
557	Uxantis, Axantos, Portus Uxentinus, Uxisama insula	Cromlech of Pen-ar-Lan, on the Isle of Ouessant, Ushant	France West	48.45844	-5.04993			Antonine, Itin Mar	Blackman, Tranchant						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ushant	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/69579	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41078					a	rs		X						
557.1		Neolithic settlement at Beg ar Loued on the isle of Molene	France West	48.39040	-4.95880	-2500				Pailler (2019)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mol%C3%A8ne							m									
558	Gesocribate, Osismis	Brest, on R Penfeld	France West	48.37800	-4.49500	-330			Tranchant	DeFer (1705)	Taylor (2016)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brest,_France	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/69511	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/8055	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41037				m			X						X
559		Landerneau, on R Elorn	France West	48.45000	-4.25000	-330			Tranchant						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Landerneau	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/69524	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/14185					m		X							
559.1		Lagatjar, Neolithic settlement near Camaret-sur-Mer	France West	48.27340	-4.60950	-4000			Tranchant						https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alignements_de_Lagatjar							m									
560		Oppidum at Lostmarc'h, Crozon	France West	48.21283	-4.55722										https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crozon		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25853					m									X
560.1		Combrit, at the isle of l'Aber, large fish processing factory	France West	48.22840	-4.43375	100				Sanquer (1972)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Combrit							m				X					
560.2		Le Caon, near Telgruc, large fish processing factory	France West	48.21580	-4.37240	100				Sanquer (1972)												m				X					
560.3		Pentrez, near Saint Nic, large fish processing factory	France West	48.19630	-4.30690	100				Sanquer (1972)												m				X					
560.4		Goulit ar Guer, near Plomodiern, large fish processing factory	France West	48.16840	-4.29260	100				Sanquer (1972)												m				X					
560.5		Trefeutec, near Plonevez-Porzay, large fish processing factory	France West	48.13300	-4.27040	100				Sanquer (1972)												m				X					
560.6		Kervel, near Plonevez-Porzay, large fish processing factory	France West	48.11790	-4.28070	100				Sanquer (1972)												m				X					
560.7		Les Plomarc'h, large fish processing factory	France West	48.09120	-4.31280	100				Sanquer (1972)					https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Douarnenez#Antiquit%C3%A9							m				X					
560.8		Le Ris, large fish processing factory	France West	48.09180	-4.29670	100				Sanquer (1972)												m				X					
560.9		Lanevry en Kerlaz, near Ploare, large fish processing factory	France West	48.10385	-4.28612	100			Tranchant	Sanquer (1972)												m				X					
561	Is, Ys	Oppidum and Roman fort at île Tristan island, large fish processing factory at rue du Guet, Douarnenez	France West	48.10100	-4.33700	-30			Tranchant, Botte	Picquenard (1906)		Sanquer (1972)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tristan_Island							m			X	X					X
562		Oppidum at Castel Coz, near Beuzec	France West	48.08919	-4.52005				Tranchant	Picquenard (1906)							http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39098					m									X
563		Roman fortlet at Le Castel, near Lesven	France West	48.06570	-4.55600	-30				Picquenard (1906)					https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cap_Sizun							m									X
564		Neolithic settlement at Cap Sizun	France West	48.07900	-4.58600				Herubel, Tranchant						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cap_Sizun							m									

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m										X
565		Oppidum at Pointe de Castelmeur	France West	48.06321	-4.68892	-30				Picquenard (1906)		http://www.cleden-cap-sizun.com/ccs,pointe-de-castelmeur.html					http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39094				m									X	
566	Sina, Sena insula	Isle of Sein	France West	48.03514	-4.85389		Antonine, Itin Mar	Tranchant					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C3%8Ele_de_Sein	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/69569	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41077					a		X								
567		Roman fortlet at Penn An Enez, near Brigneoc'h	France West	48.00830	-4.58870	-30				Picquenard (1906)			https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cap_Sizun							m									X	
568		Audierne, on R Goyen, with several Roman fortlets and fish processing	France West	48.02860	-4.53430	-30		Tranchant		Picquenard (1906)	Sanquer (1972)		https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cap_Sizun							m	X	X				X			X	
569		Roman villa at Pont Croix	France West	48.03823	-4.48974	-30		Tranchant		Picquenard (1906)			https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cap_Sizun	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/140432	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22581					m	X				X					
570	Civitas Aquilonia, Portus Vindana?	Oppidum at Locmaria, at Quimper, with several Roman fortlets, and fish processing at Benodet and Kerobistin	France West	47.98232	-4.11666	-30		Tranchant		Picquenard (1906)	Sanquer (1972)		https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Odet	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/138529	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/127					m	X	X				X			X	
571		Roman villa at Le Questel, near Concarneau	France West	47.90433	-3.93037			Tranchant							http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/20071					m						X				
572		Oppidum at Kervedan, isle of Groix	France West	47.64010	-3.50530			Tranchant					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Groix		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39407					m									X	
573	Portus Vindana, Ouidana	Port Louis near Lorient, on R Blavet	France West	47.71579	-3.35562		Ptol, Geogr, 2, 8	Grenier, Tranchant		Grenier (1934)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Port-Louis,_Morbihan	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/138506						a		X								
573.1		Le Resto at Lanester with fish processing, on R Blavet	France West	47.77300	-3.29160					Andre (1992)			https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Usine_de_salaison_gallo-romaine_du_Resto							m						X				
574	Blabia	Oppidum at Hennebont? on R Blavet	France West	47.66833	-3.21528			Tranchant					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hennebont		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/20118					m	X	X							X	
575		Roman villa at Mane Vechen, Bosseno, near Plouhinec, fish processing at La Falaise, Etel	France West	47.79942	-3.27614			Pauly, Tranchant					https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Domaine_arch%C3%A9ologique_de_Man%C3%A9-V%C3%A9chen		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39100					m		X				X	X	X		
575.1		Anse du Pô, Carnac, Neolithic settlement	France West	47.57800	-3.09500	-5000		Tranchant					https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carnac	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/609998416	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39408					m										
576	Vindelis, Vindilis insula	Isle of Belle-Ile	France West	47.32273	-3.18539	-30	Antonine, Itin Mar	Tranchant					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Belle_%C3%8Ele	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/138660	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41075					a		X								
577	Siata insula	Isle of Houat	France West	47.38844	-2.96713	-30	Antonine, Itin Mar						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Houat	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/138587	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41076					a		X								
578	Venetica, Arica insula	Isle of Hoedic?	France West	47.33639	-2.87330	-330	Antonine, Itin Mar						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/H%C5%93dic	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/141944	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43792					a		X								
579		Locmariaquer	France West	47.57128	-2.94827			Tranchant					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Locmariaquer		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/20252					m		X								
579.1		Isle of Gavrinis, Neolithic settlement	France West	47.57190	-2.89860	-4000							https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cairn_de_Gavrinis							m										
579.2		Several Roman villas at Arradon: Mane Bourgerel, Lodo, Keran	France West	47.61900	-2.81300			Lafon					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arradon							m						X				
580	Darioritum, Benetis	Porte Saint Patern, Vannes, capital city of the Venetes	France West	47.62647	-2.76225			Tranchant					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vannes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/138323	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/126	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/23836	https://topostext.org/place/477-28UVen			m	X								
581	Ouidana Limen	Moulin de Pencastel	France West	47.55300	-2.86700	-330									http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17931					m		X								

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)														m								X
582	Cassiterides islands? Oestrymnides islands?	Islands now inland at Penestin (?)	France West	47.47025	-2.51210			Herodotus, Hist, 3, 115 ; Diodorus, Hist, 5, 25 ; Strabo, Geogr, 3, 5 ; Mela, Geogr, 3, 6 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 36 ; Avienus, Ora Maritima		Thomas (2004) see p 88-90 for Roman tin-cassiterite mining near Ploermel	Taylor (2016)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cassiterides								a	X								
583	Brivates Portus, Blivida?	Batz-Tremondet, near Le Croisic	France West	47.28848	-2.48162			Ptol, Geogr, 2, 8	Grenier, Pauly, Hazlitt, Tranchant						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Batz-sur-Mer								a	X								
584		Oppidum at Penchateau, near Le Poulieuen	France West	47.25957	-2.41995				Tranchant									http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39409							m								X
584.1		Quesquello, near La Baule-Escoublac	France West	47.29650	-2.37070	-300							https://www.inrap.fr/vestiges-d-une-importante-agglomeration-gauloise-la-baule-escoublac-15773								m									
585	Brivates Portus, Corbilon, Korbilon? Port des Deux Corbeaux? at outlet of R Liger	Mean-Penhouet, at St Nazaire, on R Brivet, at outlet of R Loire	France West	47.29400	-2.17900	-1400		Strabo, Geogr, 4, 2 & 4, 4	Grenier, Tranchant	Grenier (1934)			http://marikavel.com/bretagne/brivates-portus/brivates-portus-accueil.htm	https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brivet	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/138406	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/16344	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/42347	https://topostext.org/place/471-15WLig	a	X	X							
586	Condevicnum, Portus Namnetum, Port of the Namnetes?	Nantes, at the outlet of R Erdre?	France West	47.21560	-1.54520				Hazlitt, Tranchant					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nantes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/138298	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/124	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/24031	https://topostext.org/place/472-16UNam	m	X	X							
586.1		Nantes, BA settlement at Petite Amazonie, Prairie de Mauves	France West	47.21700	-1.52780					Arthuis (2020)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nantes					m	X								
587	Ratiatum, port of the Pictons	Rezé, Reze, Chapelle Saint-Lupien, near Trentemoux	France West	47.19220	-1.56600	-30		Strabo and Ptol mention the city but not the port	Tranchant	Arthuis (2010)	Mouchard (2021)	Mouchard (2020)	https://www.inrap.fr/reze-de-remarquables-vestiges-de-quais-antiques-loire-atlantique-15980#	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rez%C3%A9	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/138533	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/11957	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14251	https://topostext.org/place/472000UXRa	a	X	X							
588	Port Sicor, Sikor Limen	Prigny, Les Moutiers, near Bourgneuf	France West	47.06600	-1.98100	-30		Ptol, Geogr, 2, 8 ; Marcian, Peripl, 2, 21	Grenier, Tranchant	Grenier (1934)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/138591	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26343			a	X								
589	Portus Morinum on Samnitum insula, Hero insula	Roman villa at Saint Hilaire, Port de Morin? on the isle of Noirmoutier	France West	47.01840	-2.25370			Polybius, Hist, 34, 7	Tranchant					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noirmoutier	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/138571				a			X						
589.1	Ampennum	Roman villa at Beauvoir sur mer, famous for its oysters, on former peninsula inside the marais Breton	France West	46.91540	-2.04380					Eglise St Philbert				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beauvoir-sur-Mer					m	X		X						
589.2		La Caillaudière, at Pont Habert, near Sallertaine inside the marais Breton	France West	46.85760	-1.89590					Bakkal (2009)				https://fr.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sallertaine					m	X								
590		Oppidum at Chatelet, with possible port at La Meule, 2.5 km east, on île d'Yeu island	France West	46.70243	-2.37954	-30			Tranchant					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C3%8Ele_d%27Yeu		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/20813			m		X							X
591		Roman villa at Le Grand Essart, on R Payre, near Jard sur Mer	France West	46.42824	-1.57759				Tranchant							http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/12317			m	X	X	X						
591.1		Roman fortlet near Le Breuil, Le Bernard	France West	46.43870	-1.44980											http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/39396			m	X								X
591.2		Le Langon & Le Linaud, inside the marais Poitevin	France West	46.43500	-0.95200	-30				Tassaux (2010)	Talbot-Marsac (1999)				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/138425	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/13492			m	X		X						

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)													m							X
591.3	Novioritum	Port-Boinot, Niort, on R Sevre Niortaise	France West	46.32530	-0.46830							https://www.nioritmaraispoitevin.com/article/port-boinot-divine-idylle-avec-la-ville		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Niort	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/138497	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/8450							m	X	X			X		
591.4	Villa Liguriaco	Gallo-Roman villa at Port-Fache, near Saint Sauveur d'Aunis	France West	46.23660	-0.88740	-100				Pescher (2014)													m	X				X		
591.5	Nobiliaco	Roman villa at La Mastine, near Nuaillé-d'Aunis	France West	46.25200	-0.96840	-4000				Talbot-Marsac (1999)			http://mediolanum-santonum.fr/romanisation-de-l-aunis.html										m	X				X		
591.6		Roman villa at Motte castrale du Breuil-Bertin, Le Breuil, near Saint Ouen d'Aunis	France West	46.22830	-1.01580								http://mediolanum-santonum.fr/romanisation-de-l-aunis.html										m	X				X		
592		Roman winery at Haut-Pampin, l'Houmeau, near Port du Plomb	France West	46.18890	-1.19420					Balmelle (2001)				https://fr.wikisource.org/wiki/Site_du_Haut_de_Pampin									m					X		
592.1		Roman winery at Les Minimes, near La Rochelle	France West	46.14379	-1.16217	70			Tranchant	Balmelle (2001)				https://fr.wikisource.org/wiki/Site_des_Minimes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/140480	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/18558							m		X			X		
592.2		Roman villa at La Petite Aiguille, near Thaire d'Aunis, connected to Saint Sauveur area on marais Poitevin via Le Chiron, near Le Thou	France West	46.05480	-1.00990	-1000						http://perignystory.e-monsite.com/pages/content/histoire-des-voisins/chapitre-premier-thaire-d-aunis-jadis.html	http://mediolanum-santonum.fr/romanisation-de-l-aunis.html										m	X						
593	Santonon Limen, Port des Santons	Fouras? former island near Saintes, Santonon Limen also possibly at Tauniacum	France West	46.00357	-1.08445	-30	Ptol, Geogr, 2, 7	Grenier, Tranchant	Grenier (1934)				http://mediolanum-santonum.fr/romanisation-de-l-aunis.html	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fouras	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/138573	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17468							a							
593.1	Muro	La Couture, near Muron, on the marais de la Petite Flandre	France West	46.03280	-0.82290	-500				http://socgeo-rochefort.fr/archeologie.php?sub_ref=32		http://foyer-rural.muron.pagesperso-orange.fr/histoire.htm	http://mediolanum-santonum.fr/romanisation-de-l-aunis.html										m	X						
593.2	Tauniacum, port of Mediolanum, Santonon Limen? on R Carantonus	Tonnay-Charente, port of Saintes, on R Charentes	France West	45.94170	-0.89490	-100	Marcian, Peripl, 2, 21	Shipwrecks at Saintes	http://socgeo-rochefort.fr/archeologie.php?sub_ref=32	https://www.charentelibre.fr/2018/09/20/deux-epaves-antiques-fouillees-dans-la-charente-a-saintes,3315284.php			http://mediolanum-santonum.fr/romanisation-de-l-aunis.html	https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Histoire_de_Tonnay-Charente										a	X	X					X
593.3		Roman villa at Le Chatelet, near Saint Agnant, on marais de Brouage, and several other villas between this one and Port des Barques	France West	45.85770	-0.93230	100				Tassaux (2010)		http://mediolanum-santonum.fr/villa-du-chatelet.html	http://socgeo-rochefort.fr/archeologie.php?sub_ref=32			http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17466							m	X				X		
593.4		Roman winery at Le Renfermis, near Pere Maillard, near Soubise	France West	45.92240	-0.99770					Balmelle (2001)			http://socgeo-rochefort.fr/archeologie.php?sub_ref=32	https://fr.wikisource.org/wiki/Site_du_P%C3%A9r%C3%A9_Maillard									m					X		
593.5		Roman winery at Les Chapelles, near Port des Barques	France West	45.95000	-1.08200	100				Balmelle (2001)			http://socgeo-rochefort.fr/archeologie.php?sub_ref=32										m		X			X		
593.6	Uliarius, Olario insula	Roman winery at Pontheziere, near Saint Georges d'Oleron	France West	45.95350	-1.39300					Balmelle (2001)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ol%C3%A9ron	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/138632	http://dare.ht.lu.se/places/18559	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61152	https://topostext.org/place/459000IUli				m					X		
594		Roman villa at Pepiron, near Mauzac, and several other villas on the ridge north of R Seudre	France West	45.80490	-1.06310	-200			Tranchant	Tassaux (2010)		http://ym.piel.pagesperso-orange.fr/gallorom.html	http://socgeo-rochefort.fr/archeologie.php?sub_ref=32		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/140481	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/20147	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/23247						m	X				X		

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000				Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m										X
733	Fretum Gallicum, Fretum Taphros	Anse de Palma, on Cavallo island, at the Bouches de Bonifacio	France Corsica	41.36600	9.26850					Massy					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cavallo_(island)	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/471933	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41698				m			X						
733.1		Anse de Capisono, on Cavallo island	France Corsica	41.36480	9.26600						Vidal (2014)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cavallo_(island)						m									
733.2		San Bainzu, quarry with quay on Cavallo island	France Corsica	41.36170	9.26120						Brkojewitsch (2018)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cavallo_(island)						m				X				X	
734	Pallas	Bonifacio, Araguina-Sennola, Monte Leone, with Neolithic settlement	France Corsica	41.38829	9.16344	-7500				Dawson, Jehasse, Massy	Tramoni (2016)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bonifacio,_Corse-du-Sud	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/472110	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31223				m	p		X						
735	Marianon	La Tonnara	France Corsica	41.42740	9.10618	-330										http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/472097	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25439				m			X						
736	Phikaria, on R Pitanos	Figari	France Corsica	41.47415	9.07522	-330				Massy					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Figari	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/472112	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31225				m	p	X	X						
737		Punta di Caniscione, Canisgionu, with Mesolithic settlement	France Corsica	41.47530	8.98240	-8500				Dawson	Pasquet (Cahier Corsica N°261-262, 2014)	Leandri (2017)		http://kinesicors1.campagne.centerblog.net/31-omo-homme-les-premiers-corses							m									
737.1		Punta di Murtoli, with Neolithic settlement at Abri de la Figue	France Corsica	41.50680	8.88590						Tramoni (2016)										m									
738	Titianus portus	Tizzano	France Corsica	41.54424	8.85104	-330		Ptol, Geogr, 3, 2		Hazlitt	Tramoni (2016)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/472138	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31233				a			X						
738.1		Cala di Conca	France Corsica	41.57500	8.80320					Massy, shipwreck											m									X
738.2	Porto Ellexe, Elleze, Erexe	Cala d'Aguila? near Punta d'Eccica	France Corsica	41.59650	8.78890						Lo Compasso De Navegare, Debanne (2011)										m									
738.3		Campomoro	France Corsica	41.63500	8.81300					Massy											m			X						
739	Outlet of R Ticarius, Tikarios	Propriano, near R Rizzanese	France Corsica	41.67852	8.90245					Massy					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Propriano						m			X						
739.1		outlet of R Tavaro, near Porto Pollo	France Corsica	41.71300	8.81100					Massy											m			X						
740	Pauka	Porto Pollo?	France Corsica	41.70800	8.79700	-330				Massy						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/472111	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31224				m			X						
740.1	Ammodes Aigialos, Arenosum littus, near R Locra, Lokra	near Porticcio? near outlet of R Prunelli-Gravona	France Corsica	41.89030	8.80200	-330		Ptol, Geogr, 3, 2		Massy, shipwreck						https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/472053					a			X						X
741	Agiation	Ajaccio	France Corsica	41.91972	8.74652	-30				Massy					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ajaccio	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/472047	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/16890	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/22056			m			X						
742	Ourkinion	Liscia bay, near Tiuccia, near R Liamone	France Corsica	42.04762	8.73580	-330				Massy						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/472107	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31221				m			X						
743	Saone	Sagone, on R Sagone	France Corsica	42.11830	8.69000	-330					Duperron (2022)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sagone,_Corsica	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/472126	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31229				m			X						
744	Outlet of R Circidius , Kirkidios	Porto, at outlet of R Porto	France Corsica	42.26650	8.69329					AdG											m	p		X						
744.1		La Girolata	France Corsica	42.34900	8.61400					Massy											m			X						
745	Calaris	Galeria, near outlet of R Fango	France Corsica	42.41486	8.64791										https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gal%C3%A9ria						m			X						
745.1		Crovani bay, near Argentella	France Corsica	42.47500	8.67500					Massy											m									
746	Caesia littus, Kaisias aigialos	Calvi, near R Figarella, with Neolithic settlement at A Revellata	France Corsica	42.56233	8.76217	-5000		Ptol, Geogr, 3, 2		Massy	Weiss (2001)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Calvi,_Haute-Corse	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/472077					a			X						
747	Agilla, Rubico Rocega	L'Ile-Rousse, Plage de la Gare	France Corsica	42.63800	8.93700		X			Massy, shipwreck					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/L%27%C3%8Ele-Rousse						m			X						X
747.1		L'Ile-Rousse, Neolithic settlement on A Petra, Pietra island	France Corsica	42.64220	8.93580	-5000				Massy	Weiss (2001)	Sicurani (2021)			https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C3%8Ele_de_la_Pietra						m									

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)																							X
1100	Tarentum, Taras, Neptuna	Tarento, Taranto, Scoglio del Tonno	Italy West	40.47203	17.22814	-750	X	Thucydides, Pelop, 6, 104 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Polybius, Hist, 8, 8 & 10, 1 ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Livy, Hist, 25, 11 & 27,15 & 41, 1 ; Appian, Hannibalique, 6 ; Strabo, Geogr, 6,3 ; Diodorus, Hist, 8 ; Silius, Pun, 14 ; Xenophon, Ephesian Tale, 5, 5 & 11 ; Procopius, Guerre Goths, 7, 23 & 8, 24	Flemming, Hansen, Botte					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Taras,_Italy	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442810	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/16562	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2267	https://topostext.org/place/405172PTar	a	p		X											X			
1101		Roman villa at Masseria Caronella, near Tarento	Italy West	40.50047	17.31499												http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/42560				m			X						X			
1102	Choirades, Choerades, Khoirades insulae	Isole Cheradi, Isola San Paolo and San Pietro	Italy West	40.44700	17.17200			Thucydides, Pelop, 6, 104								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cheradi_Islands	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442543	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41277			a														
1103	Satyrion, Saturnum	Torre Saturo & Porto Pirrone	Italy West	40.37282	17.30396	-1500	X			Mastronuzzi (2017)	Auriemma (2009)	Vanschoonwinkel (2006)				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442789	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30407	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/59545	https://topostext.org/place/404173USat	m		rs		X					X						
1103.1		Marina di Pulsano	Italy West	40.34800	17.37420				Botte											m								X					
1104		Torre Ovo	Italy West	40.30372	17.50013	-330			Shipwreck at Torre Sgarrata	Mastronuzzi (2017)						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442826	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30416			m		rs			X						X	
1105	Port Sasina	Porto Cesareo	Italy West	40.25706	17.89622	-750		Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 16								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Porto_Cesareo	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442730	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36742	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14282		a			X											
1106	Port of Neretum	Santa Caterina	Italy West	40.13705	17.98367	-750										https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nardò%C3%B2	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442767	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30392	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14278		m			X											
1107	Kallipolis, Callipolis, Anxa	Gallipoli	Italy West	40.05441	17.97993	-750		Scymnos, Periodos	Flemming							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gallipoli,_Apulia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442625	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/16898	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/45240	https://topostext.org/place/401180UKal	a			X											
1108	Port of Uzentum	Torre San Giovanni	Italy West	39.88304	18.11445											https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ugento	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442841	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23192	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14292		m			X											
1109		Torre San Gregorio	Italy West	39.81380	18.31000	-330				Auriemma (2009)	Auriemma (2001)									m		rs		X	X							
1110	Portus Sallentinus, Leuke, near Iapygia Prom.	Santa Maria di Leuca, near Punta Ristola	Italy West	39.79216	18.36268	-750		Antonine, Itin Mar			Auriemma (2001)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Santa_Maria_di_Leuca	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442632	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41276	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/32964	https://topostext.org/place/398183Liap	a			X											
1111	Sikelia, Thrinacia, Trinacria insula	Isle of Sicily	Italy Sicily	37.60000	14.30000			Scymnos, Periodos								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sicily_(island)	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/462492		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2132	https://topostext.org/place/376145RSic	a													
1111.1	Peloris, Pelorus, Pelorias Prom., Charybdis, in front of Scylla on the mainland, where Odysseus possibly sailed	Capo Peloro	Italy Sicily	38.26300	15.64600			Homer, Odyssey, 12, 101 ; Thucydides, Pelop, 4, 25	Cuisenier							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Faro_Point	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/462416	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22539	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/58751	https://topostext.org/place/383157LPel	a			X											
1111.2	Port of Traiectus	near Faro Superiore	Italy Sicily	38.24600	15.58900	-30			Trethewey								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/462520	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22540			m		r		X				X							

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000				Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)									m										X
1254	Turris Caesaris, Neapolis	Polignano	Italy Adriatic	40.99750	17.21830	-330							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polignano_a_Mare	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442834	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23198	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41108			m		X								
1255	Arnesto, Arnestum	San Vito di Polignano	Italy Adriatic	41.01420	17.19370						Mastronuzzi (2017)	Smith (1854)								m		X							X	
1256	Turres Iulianae	Mola di Bari	Italy Adriatic	41.06600	17.09040	300							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mola_di_Bari	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442835	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36301				m		X								
1257		Torre a Mare	Italy Adriatic	41.09096	16.99714	-750								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442825	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30415				m		X								
1258	Barium, commercial port	Bari, Santa Scolastica	Italy Adriatic	41.13136	16.86416					Lehmann, Flemming, Pauly, Trethewey	Disantarosa (2021)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bari	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442500	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/1526	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/32988	https://topostext.org/place/411169UBar		m		X			X?					
1258.1	Barium, naval base	Bari, Castillo	Italy Adriatic	41.13150	16.87300					Lehmann, Flemming, Pauly, Trethewey	Disantarosa (2021)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bari	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442501	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/1527	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/32989	https://topostext.org/place/411169UBar		m		X			X?					
1259	Natiolum	Giovinazzo	Italy Adriatic	41.19282	16.66984	-330							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Giovinazzo	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442686	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23202	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33004			m		X								
1260	Respa	Molfetta?	Italy Adriatic	41.21594	16.59485	-30								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442743	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36253				m		X								
1261	Turenum	Trani	Italy Adriatic	41.28618	16.42398	-30				Flemming			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trani	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442833	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/16746	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33014			m		X								
1262	Barduli	Barletta	Italy Adriatic	41.33444	16.28708	-330				Flemming			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barletta	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442498	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23205				m		X								
1263	Aufinum, Aufidena on R Aufidus, port of the Canusites	R Ofanto, near Barletta	Italy Adriatic	41.33240	16.20600	-30			Strabo, Geogr, 6, 3					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442484	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23206				a										
1263.1		Hypogea of Trinitapoli, Madonna di Loreto church	Italy Adriatic	41.35920	16.08110	-1500	X	X					https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hypog%C3%A4en_von_Trinitapoli						m		X								
1264	San Vito	Roman villa at San Vito	Italy Adriatic	41.38480	16.03185	-330				Lafon				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442785	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/35391				m		X				X				
1265	Salapia	near Trinitapoli	Italy Adriatic	41.39930	15.99650	-30			Strabo, Geogr, 6,3 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 16 ; Vitruvius, Architectura, 1, 4	Flemming			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salapia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442759	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23207	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14287	https://topostext.org/place/414160UElp		a		X								
1266	Auxanum, on R Cerbalus	Torre Carlone, on R Cervaro	Italy Adriatic	41.52173	15.90633	300								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442489	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36249				m										
1267		Masseria Cupola	Italy Adriatic	41.51900	15.83780	-750								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442562	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29208				m		X								
1268	Coppa Nevigatta, on R Aquilo	near Masseria Barretta, on R Candelaro	Italy Adriatic	41.55800	15.83380	-5000		X					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coppa_Nevigata	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442552	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29202				m		X								
1269		Mascherone, on R Candelaro	Italy Adriatic	41.60567	15.90338	-30								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442647	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29233				m		X								
1270	Sipous, Sipontum, Sipunte	Manfredonia	Italy Adriatic	41.61786	15.92210	-330			Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming, Blackman			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Manfredonia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442797	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/16589	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/32537	https://topostext.org/place/416159USip		a	rs		X							
1271	Apanestae, Apeneste	Monte Saraceno, near Mattinata	Italy Adriatic	41.69375	16.06038	-750								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442677	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29254				m										
1272		Roman villa at Agnuli, near Mattinata	Italy Adriatic	41.70648	16.07457	-30			Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 16	Flemming, Lafon			https://it.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apeneste	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442453	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/35118				a			X			X				
1273		Isola dei Gabbiani, in Baia dei Campi	Italy Adriatic	41.81519	16.20050					Dawson									m										
1274	Portus Aggasus, Port Agasus	Vieste?	Italy Adriatic	41.88500	16.18300	-550			Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 16				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vieste	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/446282	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30422				a			X							
1275	Merinum	Roman villa at Santa Maria di Merino	Italy Adriatic	41.91500	16.11140	-30				Flemming, Trethewey, Lafon				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442654	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29238				m					X?	X			
1276	Portus Garnae	Rodi Garganico	Italy Adriatic	41.93107	15.89178				Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 16	Hazlitt			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rodi_Garganico	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/446283					a			X							
1277	Hyria, Uria	Piano di Carpino	Italy Adriatic	41.88210	15.83039	-330							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carpino	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/442616	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29224	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14294			m		X								

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m									X
1318	R Vatrenus, navigable	R Santerno	Italy Adriatic	44.56000	11.94700			Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 20	Hazlitt									http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/44084			a		X							
1319	Pomposa, Etruscan Spina, at the outlet of R Padus	Valpega, near Comacchio, on ancient branch of R Po, now called Canale di Porto Garibaldi, with possible lighthouse	Italy Adriatic	44.69430	12.10256	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Polybius, Hist, 2, 14	Christiansen, Trethewey, Hansen				https://mapcarta.com/N5820109023	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spina	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393498	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/18002	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14371	https://topostext.org/place/447121USpi	a		X					X?		
1319.1		Comacchio, former group of islands in front of outlet of ancient branch of R Po, now called Canale di Porto Garibaldi	Italy Adriatic	44.69400	12.18230	-30			Comacchio shipwreck	Gelichi (2006)	Gelichi (2008)			https://it.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comacchio#Antichit%C3%A0						m								X
1320	Sacis ad Padum	near Comacchio	Italy Adriatic	44.72213	12.11759	-30							https://www2.rgzm.de/navis2/home/frames.htm	https://it.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sacis_ad_Padum	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393488	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/18003	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/31899		m		X						
1321	Neronia	Tombe, near Lagosanto	Italy Adriatic	44.76720	12.13237	-30								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lagosanto	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393457	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17832			m		X						
1322	Corniculani	Valle Bosco, near Codigoro	Italy Adriatic	44.82403	12.13113	-30								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Codigoro	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393409	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17833	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41090		m		X						
1323	Hadriani	San Basilio, near Ariano nel Polesine	Italy Adriatic	44.94566	12.17741	-750								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ariano_nel_Polesine	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393434	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17831			m		X						
1324	R Padus-Eridanus, navigable up to Augusta Taurinorum	Torino, on R Po	Italy Adriatic	44.97355	12.05086			Scylax, Peripl ; Apollonius, Argonautica, 4, 595 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 21						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Po_(river)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393469	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/16565	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/42384	https://topostext.org/place/450120WEri	a		X						
1325	Septem Maria	Contarina, near Porto Viro	Italy Adriatic	45.02637	12.22032	-30								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Porto_Viro	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393494	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17830			m		X						
1326	Atria, Etruscan Hatria	Adria	Italy Adriatic	45.04854	12.06712	-750		Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 20	Trethewey, Hansen					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Adria	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393436	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/10648	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12222	https://topostext.org/place/450121UAdr	a		X		X			X?	
1327	Fossis	Cavanella d'Adige	Italy Adriatic	45.10979	12.24533	-30									http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393429	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17829	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/31380		m		X		X				
1328	Bruntulum, Brundulus	Brondolo, south of Chioggia	Italy Adriatic	45.19576	12.28343	-30		Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 20	Hazlitt, Flemming					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chioggia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393393	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/15977			a		X		X				
1329	Edrum, Aedro, Edron, Edro portus, Ebro portus	at the confluent of both R Medoacus, at Vallonga	Italy Adriatic	45.27356	12.07582	-30		Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 20	Pauly, Hazlitt						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393476	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17835			a		X						
1330	R Medoacus Minor, Meduacus	Lova, near Campagna Lupia on R Bacchiglione	Italy Adriatic	45.33435	12.09872	-30		Strabo, Geogr, 5, 1 ; Livy, Hist, 10, 2						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Campagna_Lupia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393451	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23155			a		X						
1331		Isola Poveglia	Italy Adriatic	45.38365	12.33118					D'agostino (2010)									m	rs			X	X			
1332	Ad Portum	Porto Menai, south of Mira	Italy Adriatic	45.41901	12.13381	-30									http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393366	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17837			m		X						
1333	R Medoacus Maior, Meduacus, Ad XII	Sambruson, near Dolo on R Brenta	Italy Adriatic	45.41320	12.10001	-30		Strabo, Geogr, 5, 1 ; Livy, Hist, 10, 2						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dolo	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393359	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17836	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41088		a		X						
1334	Patavium, Etruscan Pathva	Padova	Italy Adriatic	45.41329	11.87836			Strabo, Geogr, 5, 1						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Padua	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393473	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/10647	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3507	https://topostext.org/place/454119UPat	a		X						
1335	Ad IX	Mestre	Italy Adriatic	45.48142	12.22142	-30								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mestre	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393358	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17838			m		X		X				
1336	Turricellum, Torcellum	Isle of Torcello, in the lagoon of Venice, Venezia, Venise	Italy Adriatic	45.49860	12.41970					Calaon (2021)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Torcello	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393506				m		X		X			
1337	Constanciacum	Costanziaco, near isola Torcello	Italy Adriatic	45.49907	12.42673							http://www.archeosub.it/articoli/laguna/costanz.htm							m		X		X				
1338	Amiana, Ammiana	Santa Cristina	Italy Adriatic	45.50850	12.45493							http://www.archeosub.it/articoli/laguna/costanz.htm							m		X						
1339	Altinum	Altino	Italy Adriatic	45.54280	12.40770	-550			Flemming	Tirelli (2001)	Ninfo (2009)	Beltrame (2021)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Altinum	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393374	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17839	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/8430	https://topostext.org/place/455124UAlt	m	r	X		X	X			

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)									m					X
1388	Arsias, on R Arsia	Arsiano, on R Rasa	Croatia	45.08115	14.08459			Scylax, Peripl						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ra%C5%A1a_(river)					a		X			
1388.1		Porto Lungo	Croatia	45.05060	14.14680						Degrassi (1955)	http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/7930							m				X	
1389	Port of Albona, Alvona	Rabac, near Labin	Croatia	45.07485	14.15608	-330			Flemming			http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/7041	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rabac	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197102	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/13922	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29408			m				X	
1390	Phlanon, Flanona, Fianona	Plomin	Croatia	45.13165	14.18076	-330		Stephanus, Ethnica	Flemming			http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/2703	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plomin	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197272	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/13921	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/13232			a				X	
1391	Lauriana	Lovran	Croatia	45.29150	14.27820	-30						http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/2207	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lovran	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197347	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/13920				m				X	
1392	Tarsatica, Dassatika	Trsat at Rijeka	Croatia	45.31840	14.44413	-330		Scylax, Peripl	Flemming			http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1105	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trsat	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197541	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/11881	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29399			a	p			X	
1393	Raparia	Bakar	Croatia	45.30580	14.53740	-30						http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/2401		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197470	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17971				m				X	
1394		Kraljevica	Croatia	45.27296	14.56646				AdG				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kraljevica						m	p			X	
1395		Percin bay, Havisce, Lokvisce, near Jadranovo	Croatia	45.22585	14.61436							http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/4162	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jadranovo						m	p			X	
1396	Ad Turres	Crikvenica	Croatia	45.17200	14.68700	-30			Ginalis et al	Konestra (2018)		http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1085	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crikvenica	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197088	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/13860	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29339			m				X	
1396.1		Novi Vinodolski	Croatia	45.12100	14.80000	300			Ginalis et al			http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/4201	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Novi_Vinodolski						m					
1397	Fulfinium, Fertinium, on Curycta insula, Elektrides insulae	Omisalj, on the isle of Krk	Croatia	45.20090	14.54600	-30		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos	Ginalis et al		Matijasic (2001)	http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/3394	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Omi%C5%A1alj	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197280	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17970				a		r		X	
1397.1		Omisalj, on the isle of Krk	Croatia	45.21290	14.55100	-30			Ginalis et al				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Omi%C5%A1alj						m					
1398		Zaton Soline, on the isle of Krk	Croatia	45.15599	14.60858				AdG	Konestra (2018)									m	p			X	
1399		Vrbnik, on the isle of Krk	Croatia	45.07800	14.67239				AdG				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vrbnik						m	p			X	
1400		Vela Luka & Mala Luka, near Korintija, on the isle of Krk	Croatia	44.98640	14.80340							http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/2701							m	p			X	X
1400.1		Baska, on the isle of Krk	Croatia	44.96600	14.75500						Matijasic (2001)	http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/5602	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ba%C5%A1ka,_Croatia						m		r		X	
1401		Bay of Kosljun, Puntarska Draga, on the isle of Krk	Croatia	45.02964	14.61950				AdG				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ko%C5%A1ljun						m	p			X	
1402	Curicum, on Curycta insula, Elektrides insulae	Krk, on the isle of Krk	Croatia	45.02599	14.57808	-330		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Caesar, Guerre civile, 3, 8	Ginalis et al			http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/3741	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Krk	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197235	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17967	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29317			a				X	
1403	Senia, Senites	Senj	Croatia	44.99150	14.89632	-330		Scylax, Peripl	Flemming	Cambi (2001)		http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/3765	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Senj	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197505	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/10946	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29400			a				X	
1404	Loupsoi, Lopsica	Sveti Juraj	Croatia	44.92930	14.91850	-330		Scylax, Peripl	Flemming, Ginalis et al		Matijasic (2001)	http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/2465	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sveti_Juraj	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197358	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/13864	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29457			a		r		X	
1405	Crexa, Crepsa, on Apsyrta insula	Cres, on the isle of Cres	Croatia	44.95895	14.40806	-30			Flemming			http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/3762	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cres_(Town)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197229	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17969	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29338			m				X	
1406		Punta Kriza, in Uvala Ul, on the isle of Cres	Croatia	44.64131	14.50327				AdG				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Punta_Kriza						m	p			X	

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m									X
1449	Tariona insula	Veli Porat, near Luka Drvenik, on the isle of Drvenik Veli	Croatia	43.45020	16.14421									http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/4983	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Drvenik_Veli						m	p		X						
1449.1		Vlacilo, on Stipanska island	Croatia	43.39940	16.17570	500			Ginalis et al					http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/5199							m									
1449.2		Sveta Eufemija, on Fumija island	Croatia	43.47970	16.23380				Ginalis et al						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C4%8Ciovo						m									
1450	Tragurium, in front of Tragyras insula	Trogir	Croatia	43.51487	16.25010	-330		Scylax, Peripl	Flemming, Ginalis et al					http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/5061	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trogir	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197555	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17962	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29369	https://topostext.org/place/415162UTra		a			X						
1451	Solentia insula, Olynta insula	Koriscica, near Uvala Sesula, on the isle of Solta	Croatia	43.39389	16.21385			Scylax, Peripl ; Antonine, Itin Mar						http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/5187	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C5%A0olta						a	p		X						
1451.1		Rogac, near Grohote, on Solta island	Croatia	43.39550	16.29930	-30			Ginalis et al						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C5%A0olta						m									
1451.2		Banje, on Solta island	Croatia	43.39300	16.30100	400			Ginalis et al					http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1759	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C5%A0olta						m									
1451.3		Piskera, on Solta island	Croatia	43.38000	16.31320	-30			Ginalis et al					http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1986	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C5%A0olta						m									
1452		Gornja Polja, on the isle of Solta	Croatia	43.35717	16.36769				Dawson						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C5%A0olta						m			X						
1453		Tarce, near Divulje	Croatia	43.52440	16.29260				shipwreck used as a breakwater	Radic Rossi (2008)		https://nauticalarch.org/bay-of-kastela-excavation-site-report/		http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/7268							m		rs	X	X					X
1453.1	Sikuli, Siculi	Resnik, Kastala Stafilic, near the airport of Split	Croatia	43.53870	16.31120	-330				Karavanic (2015)		http://www.kastela.org/novosti/kultura/4225		http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/4961		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197511	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17961	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29385			m									
1453.2		Kastel Stari	Croatia	43.54800	16.34250					Radic Rossi (2008)				http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/7262	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ka%C5%A1tel_Stari						m									
1453.3		Torac bay, near Kastel Gomilica	Croatia	43.54540	16.42400					Radic Rossi (2008)				http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/7269	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ka%C5%A1tel_Gomilica						m									
1453.4		Luka, Trstenik	Croatia	43.54440	16.43350					Radic Rossi (2008)	Radic (2021)			http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/6261	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trstenik,_Dubrovnik-Neretva_County						m									
1454	Salonae, Salone, on R Salon	Solin, near Split, on R Jadro, with submerged BA settlement at Vranjic	Croatia	43.53630	16.44900	-330		Caesar, Guerre civile, 3, 8 ; Strabo, Geogr, 7, 5 ; Antonine, Itin Mar ; Procopius, Guerre Goths, 5, 16	Lehmann, Flemming, Redde, Trethewey, Huissen, Ginalis et al	Kurilic (2012)	Cambi (2001)	http://splashcos-viewer.eu/		http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/7244	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salona	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197488	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/10939	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/7043	https://topostext.org/place/435165USal		a		rs	X				X	X?		
1454.1		Spinut	Croatia	43.51675	16.42510	200			Ginalis et al	Radic Rossi (2008)		https://www.total-croatia-news.com/lifestyle/58225-spalatum-port		http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/7271							m		rs		X?					
1455	Ad Dianam	Split-Marjan	Croatia	43.50764	16.38685	-30								http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/7421	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marjan,_Croatia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197059	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17960				m			X						
1456	Spalatum, Spalladum	Split	Croatia	43.50730	16.43740	300			Ginalis et al					http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1330	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Split,_Croatia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197524	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/10938	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29361	https://topostext.org/place/435164BDiP		m			X						
1457	Epetium, Epetion	Stobrec, near Split	Croatia	43.50000	16.52400	-330			Lehmann, Ginalis et al					http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/5222	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stobre%C4%8D	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197262	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17959	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29362			m		r	X		X?				
1458	Pituntium	Podstrana	Croatia	43.47330	16.56670	-30								http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/3742	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pituntium	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197441	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17958	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29368			m			X						
1458.1	Neraste	Sustipan, near Sumpetar	Croatia	43.45280	16.62160	30			Ginalis et al					http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/5401							m									

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m								X
1459	Onaeum, Oeneum, Oneum, Alminium, Almissum, Almo, on R Nestos	Omis, on R Cetina	Croatia	43.44418	16.69041	-30		Scylax, Peripl				http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1760	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Omi%C5%A1	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197419	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17957	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29431					a			X						
1460	Diskelados, Dysceladus, Brattia insula	Spilja Kopacina, on the isle of Brac	Croatia	43.31354	16.63199			Scylax, Peripl ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 4, 572 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Dawson					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197178	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41391	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29334					a									
1461		Supetar, on the isle of Brac	Croatia	43.38660	16.54750	30			Ginalis et al			http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/821	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Supetar								m									
1461.1		Quarry at Splitska, on the isle of Brac	Croatia	43.37757	16.60549	300			Ginalis et al	Russell (2011)		http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1306	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Splitska								m			X					X	
1461.2		Postira, on the isle of Brac	Croatia	43.37690	16.62740	30			Ginalis et al			http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1284	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Postira								m									
1462		Lovrecina, on the isle of Brac	Croatia	43.37134	16.66642						https://bestofbrac.com/brac-culture/short-history-island/	http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/623	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bra%C4%8D								m			X						
1462.1		Stipanska Luka, near Pucisca, on the isle of Brac	Croatia	43.34680	16.74280	30						http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/661	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pu%C4%8Di%C5%A1%C4%87a								m			X						
1463		Uvala Luka, on the isle of Brac	Croatia	43.33928	16.79767							http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1385	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bra%C4%8D								m	p		X						
1464		Povlja, on the isle of Brac	Croatia	43.33356	16.83600	500			Ginalis et al			http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1007	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Povlja								m			X						
1465		Uvala Rasotica, on the isle of Brac	Croatia	43.30775	16.88588				AdG				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bra%C4%8D								m	p		X						
1465.1		Bol, on the isle of Brac	Croatia	43.26060	16.66550	300			Ginalis et al			http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1344	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bol,_Croatia								m									
1465.2		Zlatni Rat, on the isle of Brac	Croatia	43.25790	16.63400				Ginalis et al			http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/682	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zlatni_Rat								m									
1466		Milna, on the isle of Brac	Croatia	43.32617	16.44789							http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1326	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milna								m	p		X						
1467		Bobovisca, on the isle of Brac	Croatia	43.35286	16.46151							http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1430	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bobovi%C5%A1%C4%87a								m	p		X						
1468	Aronia, Inaronia, Mouikouron, Mokron, Muccurum, Mucules	Makarska	Croatia	43.29403	17.01613	400			Ginalis et al			http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/6761	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Makarska	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197386	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/16894						m			X						
1469	Laurento	Tucepi	Croatia	43.26064	17.05215	-30						http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/5902	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tu%C4%8Depi	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197346	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/13924						m			X						
1470	Pharos, Pharus, Pharia, Faria, on Pharos insula, Pityeia insula?	Stari Grad, on the isle of Hvar	Croatia	43.18480	16.59690	-384		Scylax, Peripl ; Polybius, Hist, 2, 19 ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 4, 573	Flemming, Trethewey, Hansen, Ginalis et al			http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1754	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stari_Grad,_Croatia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197433	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41419	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3585	https://topostext.org/place/432166UPha				a			X			X?			
1470.1		Sucuraj, on the isle of Hvar	Croatia	43.12590	17.18710	30			Ginalis et al			http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/2842	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Su%C4%87uraj								m									
1471	Lesina, Lysini	Hvar, on the isle of Hvar	Croatia	43.17230	16.44120	400			Dawson, Ginalis et al			http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1743	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hvar_(town)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197434							m			X						
1472		Uvala Vira, on the isle of Hvar	Croatia	43.19030	16.42786							http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/2103	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hvar								m	p		X						
1473		Luka Tiha bay, near Kuca Tadic, on the isle of Hvar	Croatia	43.21457	16.55391							http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/2389	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hvar								m	p		X						

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)												m									X
1489.2		Lucnjak, near the isle of Korcula	Croatia	42.96100	17.17100	400			Ginalis et al				http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1641	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kor%C4%8Dula								m									
1489.3	Sanctus Maximus	Majsan, near the isle of Korcula	Croatia	42.95900	17.18970	200			Ginalis et al				http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1639	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kor%C4%8Dula								m									
1489.4		Gubavac, near the isle of Korcula	Croatia	42.93150	17.18220	500			Ginalis et al				http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1643	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kor%C4%8Dula								m									
1490		Roman villa at Lumbarda	Croatia	42.92050	17.18500				Ginalis et al	Begovic (2004)			http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1650	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lumbarda								m							X		
1491		Vela Luka, on the isle of Korcula	Croatia	42.96650	16.71424				Dawson				http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1665	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kor%C4%8Dula								m	p		X						
1491.1		Submerged Neolithic settlement at Uvala Gradina, on the isle of Korcula	Croatia	42.97220	16.67520	-30			Ginalis et al		Zadar Univ.		http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1662	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kor%C4%8Dula								m									
1491.2		Potirna-Mirje, on the isle of Korcula	Croatia	42.92400	16.67400	30							http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1673	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potirna								m			X				X		
1492		Uvala Kneza, on the isle of Korcula	Croatia	42.97596	17.04399								http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1637	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kor%C4%8Dula								m	p		X				X		
1493		Skrivena Luka, on the isle of Lastovo	Croatia	42.73600	16.88750	30			Ginalis et al				http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1541	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Skrivena_Luka								m	p		X						
1494	Augusta insula, Ladesta insula, Cerossos insula?	Ubli, in Luka Velji Lago, on the isle of Lastovo	Croatia	42.74474	16.82446	-30		Apollonius, Argonauticas, 4, 577	Dawson, Ginalis et al, shipwreck at Baske Stijene				http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1502	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ubli	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197342	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41393	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29410				a	p		X						X
1495		Pasadur, in Luka Velji Lago, on the isle of Lastovo	Croatia	42.76766	16.82464								http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/5907	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasadur								m	p		X						
1495.1		Barje, on the isle of Lastovo	Croatia	42.76190	16.93740	30			Ginalis et al				http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1561	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lastovo								m									
1496		Presma, on isle of Kopiste	Croatia	42.75283	16.72345				Dawson				http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1600									m									
1497	Cazza, Choara	Isle of Susac	Croatia	42.75880	16.50190	200			Dawson, Ginalis et al				http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1597									m									X
1498	Diomedeae, Diomedeia, Pelagusa insulae	Isles of Palagruza	Croatia	42.39000	16.26200	400		Scymnos, Periodos	Dawson, Ginalis et al				http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1702	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Palagru%C5%BEa	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197248	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/37064			https://topostext.org/place/424163IDio		a									
1499	Stagnum, Stagnon	Stonsko polje Gorica, near Ston	Croatia	42.83400	17.69780	30			Ginalis et al				http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/5941	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ston	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197526	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/16895						m			X						
1500	Palatium, on Melta, Melita, Melitussa insula	Roman villa at Luka Polace, on the isle of Mljet	Croatia	42.78620	17.37810	30			Ginalis et al	Begovic (2004)			http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/2048	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pola%C4%8De								m	p		X				X		
1501		Sobra, on the isle of Mljet	Croatia	42.73800	17.59900	300		Scylax, Peripl ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 4, 577 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Dawson				http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/2038	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sobra	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197376		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29417	https://topostext.org/place/428178IMel			a									
1502		Okuklje, on the isle of Mljet	Croatia	42.72621	17.67038								http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/2040	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Okuklje								m	p		X						
1502.1		Crkvine, on the isle of Mljet	Croatia	42.70450	17.74360	500			Ginalis et al					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mljet								m									
1502.2		Slano	Croatia	42.78500	17.88600	30			Ginalis et al					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Slano								m									
1502.3		Sipanska Luka, on the isle of Sipan	Croatia	42.72800	17.86100	30			Ginalis et al	Faivre (2023)												m									

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)													m									X
1502.4		Lopud, on the isle of Lopud	Croatia	42.68800	17.93900	30			Ginalis et al	Faivre (2023)				http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/6703	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lopud								m								X	
1502.5	Calamotta	Kolocep, on the isle of Kolocep	Croatia	42.67900	18.00400	30			Ginalis et al	Faivre (2023)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kolo%C4%8Dep								m		0.8							
1503		Rijeka Dubrovacka	Croatia	42.67078	18.12116				AdG						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rijeka_Dubrova%C4%8Dka								m	p		X						
1504		Gruz	Croatia	42.65386	18.08680				AdG						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gru%C5%BE								m	p		X						
1505	Epidamnos, Raousion, Aragosa, Ragosa, Raguxi, Raguxia, Ragusa, Ragusi, Raguse	Dubrovnik	Croatia	42.64060	18.11220	-30			Ginalis et al					http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/2425	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dubrovnik					https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29350			m			X						
1505.1		Mlinima	Croatia	42.62130	18.20560	300			Ginalis et al					http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/6106	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mlinii								m									
1506	Epidauros	Cavtat, with Roman villa Dolabela, in the axis of Dubrovnik's airport	Croatia	42.58272	18.22080	-550		Caesar, Guerre d'Alexandrie, 44 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming, Ginalis et al	Cambi (2001)	Cabanes (2001)	Begovic (2004)		http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/1782	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cavtat	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197263	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/13933	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29349	https://topostext.org/place/426182UEpi			a			X				X		
1506.1		Roman villa Sustjepan near Cavtat	Croatia	42.57910	18.21390				Ginalis et al, shipwreck at Supetar islet	Begovic (2004)				http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/2681	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sustjepan								m			X				X		X
1506.2		Metale, near Molunat	Croatia	42.45210	18.42830	-30			Ginalis et al					http://baza.iarh.hr/public/locality/detail/6209									m									
1506.3	Rosa, Rossa	Rose	Montenegro	42.42920	18.55600				Ginalis et al														m									
1507	Risium, Risinium, Resinum, Rhisinon, Rhizon, on R Rhizous	Risan	Montenegro	42.51140	18.69048	-330		Scylax, Peripl	Flemming	Dallas (1967)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Risan	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197471	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21966	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29617	https://topostext.org/place/425187URiz			a	p		X						
1508	Agruvium, Acruvium?	Kotor, Cattaro	Montenegro	42.42380	18.76710	-330			Flemming, Ginalis et al						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kotor	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/197097	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21965	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29619				m			X						
1508.1	Agruvium, Acruvium?	Ostrvo Cvijeća, Prevlaka svetog arhangela Mihaila	Montenegro	42.40540	18.70210	-330			Ginalis et al						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Island_of_Flowers								m									
1509		Bigova	Montenegro	42.35428	18.70406				AdG						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bigova								m	p		X						
1510	Budua, Batva, Bouthoe, Bouthoi, Boutova, Boutoma	Budva	Montenegro	42.27943	18.83847	-550		Scylax, Peripl	Ginalis et al						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Budva	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481770	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23269	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29613	https://topostext.org/place/423188UBou			a	p		X						
1510.1		Petrovac na moru	Montenegro	42.20580	18.93800	30			Ginalis et al						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Petrovac,_Budva								m									
1510.2	Aqua, Spica	Sutomore	Montenegro	42.13760	19.04900	300			Ginalis et al						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sutomore								m									
1511	Port of Antibaris	Bar, port of Stari Bar	Montenegro	42.10000	19.09230	-30			Ginalis et al						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stari_Bar	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481721	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26372					m	p								
1511.1		Bigovica	Montenegro	42.07680	19.08540	-30			Ginalis et al	Athena Trakadas (2022)													m									
1511.2		Kruce	Montenegro	41.98470	19.15070	400			Ginalis et al						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kru%C4%8De								m									
1512	Olcinium, Olokenion, Elkynion, Lykinidon, Lychnidos, Colhis, Dolcegna	Ulcinj	Montenegro	41.92220	19.20370	-30			Ginalis et al						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ulcinj	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481931	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26373	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41587	https://topostext.org/place/419192UOlc			m			X						
1513	Scodra, Skodra, Scobre, Skydreon polis, Scutari, on R Barbanna	Shkoder, on R Bojana, Buna	Albania	42.04700	19.49400	-30			Ginalis et al						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shkod%C3%ABr	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481931	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26373	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41587	https://topostext.org/place/419192UOlc			m									
1514	Nympheum, Calypso's isle?	Shengjin, 3000 steps above Lissus	Albania	41.81142	19.58742	-330		Apollonius, Argonauticas, 4, 577 ; Caesar, Guerre civile, 3, 26	Ginalis et al						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sh%C3%ABngjin	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481928	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26374		https://topostext.org/place/418196HNym			a	p		X						

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m											X
1515	Lissus, Lissos, Elissos, Alessio, on R Drilon	Lezhe, on R Drin	Albania	41.78300	19.64300	-330		Caesar, Guerre civile, 3, 26	Lehmann, Flemming, Hansen, Ginalis et al				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lezh%C3%AB	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481896	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21964	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15788	https://topostext.org/place/418196ULis	a		X										
1516	Akrolissos	Shelbuemit	Albania	41.76572	19.68251	-330							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lezh%C3%AB	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481709	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26375			m		X										
1517	Pistum	Ishmi	Albania	41.51617	19.73716	-30								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481962	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23287			m		X										
1518	Albanopolis	Zgerdhesh	Albania	41.47589	19.77703	-30							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Albanopolis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481711	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26376		https://topostext.org/place/415198UAlb	m		X										
1518.1		Porto Romano	Albania	41.37414	19.42193	500				Perry (2019)								m		X										X?
1519	Dyrrhachion, Dyrrachio, Dyrrachium, near R Ardaxanos, archaïc Epidamnos near R Palamnos	Durres, near R Erzenit, with possible ancient lighthouse	Albania	41.31200	19.45000	-627		Thucydides, Pelop, 1, 29 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Polybius, Hist, 2, 9 ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Caesar, Guerre civile, 3, 26 ;Pliny, Hist Nat, 3, 16 ; Antonine, Itin Mar ; Procopius, Guerre Goths, 5, 2	Flemming, Redde, Christiansen, Trethewey, Hansen, Ginalis et al	Kurilic (2012)	Abadie (2019)	https://www.archeologie-dyrrachium-durres.com/chantiers	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Durrës	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481818	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/16902	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/606	https://topostext.org/place/413194PEpi	a	p	X		X							X?			X?
1520	Petra	near Kavajes	Albania	41.27080	19.50900			Caesar, Guerre civile, 3, 42				https://www.livius.org/articles/battle/siege-of-dyrrhachium-48-48-bce/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Battle_of_Dyrrhachium_(48_BC)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481959				a				X									
1521	Apollonia, Gylaceia, on R Aous, Aias	Pojani, on R Vjose, with river port possibly located south, between Apollonia and Shtyllas	Albania	40.72158	19.47294	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Polybius, Hist, 5, 21 ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Plutarch, Caesar, 38	Flemming, Hansen	Cabanes (2001)	Fouache (2001)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apollonia_(Illyria)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481728	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21415	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3603	https://topostext.org/place/407195PApo	a		X										
1522	Sason insula, Suosina, Suesina	Isle of Sazan, in front of Vlora	Albania	40.50170	19.28300	-30		Scylax, Peripl ; Polybius, Hist, 5, 21 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Ginalis et al	Longhurst (2016)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sazan_Island	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481981	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41395	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/42503	https://topostext.org/place/405193iSas	a				X									
1523		Kepi i Treportit	Albania	40.50000	19.40800	-30			Ginalis et al				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zv%C3%ABrnec					m												
1524	Aulon, Aulona, Alona, Avalona, Avellona, Bylliace, Palaeste?	Vlora, Valona, would be a better landing place for Cesar than the outlet of R Palasa	Albania	40.45080	19.48320	-30		Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming, Ginalis et al	Longhurst (2016)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vlor%C3%AB	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481750	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23288	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/37924	https://topostext.org/place/405195UAul	a	r			X	X								
1525	Oricum, Orikon, Oricos, Iericho, Erichos, Arico, on R Kelydnos	Orikum, on a former island inside the bay of Vlore, on R Dukatit	Albania	40.31864	19.42858	-330		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Herodotus, Hist, 9, 93 ; Caesar, Guerre civile, 3, 7 & 39 ; Dio Cassius, Hist, 42, 12 ; Strabo, Geogr, 7, 5 & 7, 7 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 14	Lehmann, Flemming, Ginalis et al	Longhurst (2016)	Cabanes (2001)	https://topostext.org/place/403195WKel	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Orikum	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481939	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21421	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15816	https://topostext.org/place/403195UOri	a	r			X	X								
1525.1		Gjiri i Ragunit	Albania	40.35550	19.40640	-30			Ginalis et al				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ceraunian_Mountains	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481785	http://dare.ht.lu.se/places/45401	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61118	https://topostext.org/place/404194LKer	m												
1525.2		Kepi i Shenvasilit	Albania	40.40200	19.38040	500			Ginalis et al				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ceraunian_Mountains	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481785	http://dare.ht.lu.se/places/45401	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61118	https://topostext.org/place/404194LKer	m												
1525.3		Gjiri Shen Jan	Albania	40.43120	19.33480	-30			Ginalis et al				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ceraunian_Mountains	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481785	http://dare.ht.lu.se/places/45401	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61118	https://topostext.org/place/404194LKer	m												
1525.4		Gjiri i Dafines	Albania	40.35090	19.36300	300			Ginalis et al				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ceraunian_Mountains	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/481785	http://dare.ht.lu.se/places/45401	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61118	https://topostext.org/place/404194LKer	m												
1525.5		Gjiri i Ariut	Albania	40.31510	19.37790	400			Ginalis et al									m												

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m											X
1545.1	Glykys-Limen, Glucus?	Ormos Kerentzas	GR: North-West	39.21850	20.48500	-550		Strabo, Geogr, 7, 7	Flemming, Mauro, Ginalis et al				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530879		http://dare.ht.lu.se/places/23290	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41347	https://topostext.org/place/392205HGly		a			X									
1546	Elatria	Riza	GR: North-West	39.11900	20.60840	-330			Flemming				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elatia_(Epirus)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/531085	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31638	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/37910	https://topostext.org/place/391206XRiz		m												
1547	Berenike of Epira	Kastrosikia	GR: North-West	39.10350	20.64250	-550			Cohen, Flemming,				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Berenice_(Epirus)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530819	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31526	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/419	https://topostext.org/place/391206PBer		m			X									
1548	Nicopolis Aziaca, Nikopolis (Augustus' victory monument)	Paleopreveza	GR: North-West	39.02780	20.73550	31		Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Flemming	Jing (2003)	https://topostext.org/place/389207LAkt	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Battle_of_Actium			http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21991	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1468	https://topostext.org/place/390207SAug		a												
1549	Comare, Komaros, Small Comarus Port, port of Nicopolis	Mytikas, just north of the Ambracian gulf, Amvrakikós kólpos, anchorage for Octavian's fleet at Actium	GR: North-West	39.00080	20.70790			Strabo, Geogr, 7, 7 ; Dio Cassius, Hist, 50, 12	Lehmann, Tardieu, Ginalis et al					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/306176341			https://topostext.org/place/390207HKom		a	rs		X	X								
1550	Grand Port Comarus, port of Nicopolis	Alkisonos-Nikopolis	GR: North-West	39.01180	20.74000	-30		Strabo, Geogr, 7, 7 ; Cicero, Tiron, 16, 9	Tardieu, Ginalis et al	Jing & Rapp (2003)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nicopolis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/531013	http://dare.ht.lu.se/places/21991		https://topostext.org/place/390207PNic		a			X									
1551		Margarona bay, Ormos Vathy, near Preveza, in the Ambracian gulf	GR: North-West	38.97990	20.75390	-30			Ginalis et al				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Preveza	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/531022	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31613		https://topostext.org/place/390208XOrm		m												
1552		Roman villa at Strongyli	GR: North-West	39.13040	20.82030					Jing & Rapp (2003)				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/531105	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31654	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/58454	https://topostext.org/place/391208XStr		m		X					X					
1553	Bouchetion, Buchetium	Kastro Rogon, on R Louros	GR: North-West	39.15600	20.84760	-700				Jing & Rapp (2003)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Buchetium	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530822	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31528		https://topostext.org/place/392208PBou		m		X										
1554	Port of Ambrakia, Ambracie, on R Arachthus	Phidokastro, near Arta on R Arachthos	GR: North-West	39.04100	20.95300	-550		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Dionysius Calliphontis ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 2, 87	Lehmann, Mauro, Boardman, Hansen, Ginalis et al				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ambracus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530796	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23010		https://topostext.org/place/390209UAmb		a		X										
1555	Agrilies, port of Idomene Maior & Minor	Roman fort at Agriliais, Paleo Pyrgo, near Menidhion	GR: North-West	39.04480	21.13080	-550			Flemming					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530895	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34575		https://topostext.org/place/390211Fldo		m			X									X
1556		Roman fort at Ellenikouli	GR: North-West	38.98980	21.15630	-550								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530868	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34583		https://topostext.org/place/390212FEll		m												X
1557	Metropolis	near Anoixiatiko	GR: North-West	38.97820	21.15038				Flemming					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/531000					m			X									
1558	Olpae, Olpes, on R Charadra	Agrilovouni hill, near Arapis Beach	GR: North-West	38.95120	21.14460	-550			Flemming				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Olpae	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/531017	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31611		https://topostext.org/place/389211UOlp		m			X									
1559	Argos Amphilochikon, Amphilochicum	Amphilochiko Argos, now inland	GR: North-West	38.93000	21.19000	-550		Thucydides, Pelop, 2, 68 & 3, 105 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos	Flemming				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amphilochian_Argos	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530809		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/37623	https://topostext.org/place/389212PArg		a			X									
1560	Krenai, Crenae, the Wells	Paliavli hill, near Mpoukka	GR: North-West	38.91250	21.16450	-550							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crenae	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530965	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31590		https://topostext.org/place/389212UKre		m			X									
1561	Limnaea	Amfilochia	GR: North-West	38.85760	21.16880	-550			Flemming, Hansen				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Limnaea_(Acarnania)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530980	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22788		https://topostext.org/place/389212PLim		m												
1562		Sarandiniko, near Loutraki	GR: North-West	38.87040	21.04850	-330								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/531091	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31642		https://topostext.org/place/389210XSar		m												
1563	Drymos, port of Thyrreion?	Paliokklesi	GR: North-West	38.88470	21.01670	300		Scylax, Peripl					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Drymus_(Acarnania)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530848	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31537	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/37631	https://topostext.org/place/389210PDry		a												
1564	Euripos?	Rouga	GR: North-West	38.91893	20.99746	-330		Scylax, Peripl	Hansen				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Euripus_(Acarnania)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530873	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31547	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/37647	https://topostext.org/place/389210PEur		a			X									
1565	Herakleia? port of Echinus	Vonitsa, Bonditza	GR: North-West	38.92040	20.89460				Flemming, Hansen				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heraclea_(Acarnania)		http://dare.ht.lu.se/places/31559		https://topostext.org/place/389209PHer		m			X									
1566		Isle of Kephalos	GR: North-West	38.96450	20.87290				Ginalis et al					https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/533032					m												

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)									m											X
1756	Aphetai, Aphetes (jetty of the argonauts)	Platania? at the southern tip of Magnesia	GR: North-East	39.13970	23.27360	-750		Herodotus, Hist, 8, 4 ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 1, 590 ; Diodorus, Hist, 11, 2 ; Strabo, Geogr, 9, 5	Flemming, Mauro		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aphetae	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/540645	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29305		https://topostext.org/place/391233UAph	a			X									
1756.1	Sepias, Myrae Prom.	Agios Georgios Sagora, Katigiorgis	GR: North-East	39.17220	23.34320	-750		Herodotus, Hist, 7, 183	Ginalis	Ginalis (2017)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cape_St._George_(Greece)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/541097	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43650		https://topostext.org/place/391232LSep	a			X									
1757	Thaumakia?	Theotokos church, near Liri	GR: North-East	39.19250	23.34410	-750			Ginalis	Ginalis (2017)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thaumacia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/541135	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29474		https://topostext.org/place/392233UTha	m												
1758	Landing beach of Xerxes' Persian fleet in 480 BC	Chorefto beach, is the only beach between Sepias and Castanea as described by Herodotus	GR: North-East	39.45400	23.12500	-480		Herodotus, Hist, 7, 188			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Battle_of_Artemisium					a												
1758.1		Hellenistic fort at Cape Pouri	GR: North-East	39.47510	23.08530	-750						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/541096	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34368		https://topostext.org/place/395231FSep	m												X
1758.2	Ipnoi?	Coatal caves south of Veneto	GR: North-East	39.53240	23.01720			Herodotus, Hist, 7, 188				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/540838			https://topostext.org/place/395230RIpn	a												
1759	Castanea, Kasthaneia	Kamari, near Keramidi	GR: North-East	39.58920	22.92500	-750			Flemming, Hansen		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Casthanaea	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/540856	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29372	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33513	https://topostext.org/place/396229UKas	m												
1760	Melivoia	Polidendri	GR: North-East	39.67400	22.89200			Herodotus, Hist, 7, 188	Ginalis		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meliboea_(Magnesia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/543783			https://topostext.org/place/397228UMel	a			X									
1761	Verliki	Velika	GR: North-East	39.75600	22.86300				Ginalis	Ginalis (2017)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Velika,_Larissa					m												
1762	Rhizous, Rizus	Paliouria	GR: North-East	39.81060	22.83324	-550			Hansen		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhizus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/541085	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29456	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/58925	https://topostext.org/place/398228URhi	m												
1763		Koutsoupia	GR: North-East	39.81530	22.81800				Ginalis	Ginalis (2017)						m	rs		X	X		X						
1764	Eurymenai	near Kokkino Nero	GR: North-East	39.83150	22.78050	-330			Hansen		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eurymenae	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/540784	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29344	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33505	https://topostext.org/place/398228PEur	m												
1765	Homolion, on R Pineios, Peneus, port of Larissa?	Omolio, on R Pinios, near the bridge of Petrogefyro	GR: North-East	39.89470	22.62880	-750			Hansen		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Homolium	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/540819	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29357	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12117	https://topostext.org/place/399227UHom	m		X										
1766	Phila	near Pyrgetos?	GR: North-East	39.91794	22.59550	-550			Cohen		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phila_(Pieria)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/541045	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29440	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/34000	https://topostext.org/place/399226UPhi	m		X										
1767	Herakleion	Neoi Poroi, near Platamonas	GR: North-East	40.00580	22.59840			Scylax, Peripl	Flemming, Hansen, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heracleium_(Pieria)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491617		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33981	https://topostext.org/place/400226PHer	a												
1768	Leibethra	Leptokarya?	GR: North-East	40.02458	22.53438	-330			Hansen		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leibethra	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491650	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32131	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33989	https://topostext.org/place/400225PLei	m		X										
1769	Pimpleia	south of Dion	GR: North-East	40.14640	22.48900	-330					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pimpleia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491697	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32150		https://topostext.org/place/401225UPim	m		X										
1770	Dium, Dion	Dium, Dion	GR: North-East	40.17700	22.49030	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Livy, Hist, 44, 7	Hansen, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dion_(Thessaly)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491572	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21904	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12098	https://topostext.org/place/402225PDio	a		X										
1771	Pydna, Kitros	Palio Kitros, Archea Pidna, on the Gulf of Salonika	GR: North-East	40.39735	22.61725	-750		Thucydides, Pelop, 1, 137 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Diodorus, Hist, 11, 2 & 19, 49 ; Livy, Hist, 44, 6	Flemming, Hansen, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pydna	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491703	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21963	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/42369	https://topostext.org/place/404226PPyd	a												
1772	Methone in Emathia, on R Haliakmon	Nea Agathoupoli, on R Aliakmonas	GR: North-East	40.46745	22.58360	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Virgil, Georgiques, 4, 387	Tiverios, Flemming, Hansen, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ancient_Methone	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491663	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22002	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15844	https://topostext.org/place/404226UMet	a		X										
1773	Aloros, on R Loudias	Kypseli, on R Loudias, Mavroneri	GR: North-East	40.55503	22.49434	-550		Scylax, Peripl			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alorus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491519	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31718	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33769	https://topostext.org/place/406226PAlo	a		X										
1773.1	Acerdos	Meliki	GR: North-East	40.52070	22.38750	-50					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meliki	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491507	http://imperium.al	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41364	https://topostext.org/place/405224UAce	m		X										

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m								X
1773.2	Aigai	Aigeai, Vergina	GR: North-East	40.47790	22.32230	-1000			Hansen					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vergina	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aegae_(Macedonia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491512		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/30329	https://topostext.org/place/405223PAig	m	X							
1773.3	Berroia, Beroia	Veroia	GR: North-East	40.52210	22.20150	-350		Scymnos, Periodos	Hansen						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beroea	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491546	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21891	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12096	https://topostext.org/place/405222PBer	a	X							
1774	Pella in Emathia	Pella, river port in the gulf of Salonika	GR: North-East	40.75580	22.51860	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Virgil, Georgiques, 4, 387	Hansen						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pella	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491687	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21891	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1657	https://topostext.org/place/408225PPel	a	X							
1774.1	Phakos insula	south of Pella	GR: North-East	40.73230	22.50290	-350										http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491694	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21891		https://topostext.org/place/408225UPha	m	X							
1774.2	Ichnai	near Kouphalia?	GR: North-East	40.76400	22.59130	-350			Hansen						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ichnae	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491619	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21891	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33714	https://topostext.org/place/408226PIch	m	X							
1774.3	Allante	Nea Chalkidonia?	GR: North-East	40.73520	22.59750	-350			Hansen						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atalanta_(Bottiaea)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491517	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21891	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33689	https://topostext.org/place/407226PAll	m	X							
1775	Gephyra, on R Axios	Gefyra, on R Vardar	GR: North-East	40.73210	22.69360	-30									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gefyra,_Thessaloniki	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491600	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36449		https://topostext.org/place/407227UGep	m	X							
1775.1	Herakleia?	SE of Gefyra	GR: North-East	40.72550	22.70360	-350			Hansen						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heraclea_(Mygdonia)				https://topostext.org/place/407227UHer	m	X							
1775.2	Chalastra, on R Axius	Chalastra, on R Axios	GR: North-East	40.70420	22.78120	-350		Herodotus, Hist, 7, 123 ; Stephanus, Ethnica							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chalastra	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491560	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32091	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33646	https://topostext.org/place/407228PCha	a	X							
1776	Ad Decimum	near Anchialos	GR: North-East	40.69080	22.78540	-350									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nea_Anchialos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491509			https://topostext.org/place/407228UAde	m	X							
1777	Sindos, on R Echedoros	Sindos, on R Gallikos	GR: North-East	40.66996	22.80006	-750		Herodotus, Hist, 7, 123	Hansen						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sindos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491717	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32160	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29917	https://topostext.org/place/407228PSin	a	X							
1778	Thessalonica, Thessalonique, Salonique, Hellenistic naval base? Byzantine port of Constantin?	Thessaloniki, Vardari fortress, near Burrow harbour	GR: North-East	40.63800	22.93380	300		Zozimos, Zossimus, 2, 22 ; Diaconus, 6		Livadioti (2020)	Vitti (2021)	Akrivopoulou (2021)	http://www.olkas.net/lemmata/16_Thessaloniki	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thessaloniki					a							X?
1778.1	Thessalonica, Thessalonique, Salonique, Ekklesiastiki skala, Hellenistic commercial port?	Thessaloniki, east of the White Tower	GR: North-East	40.62620	22.94900	-315		Scymnos, Periodos ; Plutarch, Caton, 11 ; Livy, Hist, 44, 6 & 10 & 28 & 32 ; Diodorus, Hist, 30, 11 ; Diaconus, 6 ; Cicero, Atticus 3, 19	Lehmann, Redde, Cohen, Ginalis et al	Livadioti (2020)	Vitti (2021)	Akrivopoulou (2021)	http://www.olkas.net/lemmata/16_Thessaloniki	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thessaloniki	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491741	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/17068	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2394	https://topostext.org/place/406229PThs	a		X		X					
1779	Therme, Kellarion	Mikron Emvolon, near Kalamaria in Thessaloniki's suburbs	GR: North-East	40.59448	22.93778	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Herodotus, Hist, 7, 183	Tiverios, Flemming, Mauro, Hansen						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Therma	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491740	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32172	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33653	https://topostext.org/place/406229PThr	a		X						
1780	Rhaikelos	east of Peraia	GR: North-East	40.47530	22.83430	-750			Tiverios						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peraia,_Thessaloniki	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491712	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32157		https://topostext.org/place/405229URha	m		X						
1781	Aineia, Aenea	Nea Michaniona	GR: North-East	40.47540	22.83410			Scylax, Peripl ; Livy, Hist, 44, 10	Tiverios, Flemming, Hansen, Ginalis et al						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aenea_(city)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491513	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31714	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33641	https://topostext.org/place/404229PAin	a		X						
1782	Smila	near Epanomi	GR: North-East	40.41569	22.88409				Tiverios, Hansen						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Epanomi	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/494621				m		X						
1783	Skapsa, Kampsa	south of Epanomi	GR: North-East	40.39536	22.89602				Tiverios, Hansen						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Campsa_(Macedonia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/494578				m								
1784	Gigonos	Nea Iraklia	GR: North-East	40.32980	23.03020	-550			Tiverios, Hansen						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gigonus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491602	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32107		https://topostext.org/place/403230PGig	m								
1784.1	Stomion	Nea Kallikratea	GR: North-East	40.31190	23.05390				Ginalis et al						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kallikrateia					m								
1785	Dikaia	Nea Kallikratea	GR: North-East	40.31040	23.06060	-550			Hansen						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dicaea_(Macedonia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491570	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32097	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12099	https://topostext.org/place/405229PDik	m		X						

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)						m						X
1786	Aisa, Haisa, Lisai, port of Antigoneia of Chalkidiki?	east of Nea Kallikratea	GR: North-East	40.29900	23.09000	-550		Livy, Hist, 44, 10	Cohen, Tiverios, Hansen		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aesa	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491516	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31716		https://topostext.org/place/403231UAis	a						
1787	Bryai, Brea	Bergia	GR: North-East	40.28900	23.12600	-550			Tiverios, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brea_(Thrace)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491556	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32089	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/43901	https://topostext.org/place/403231UBre	m						
1788	Kombreia	near Nea Plagia	GR: North-East	40.24828	23.19255				Tiverios, Hansen		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Combreia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/494584				m		X				
1789	Lipaxos	near Nea Moudania	GR: North-East	40.22831	23.27495				Tiverios, Hansen		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lipaxus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/494587				m		X				
1790	Sane	Cape Pyrgos, Pirgos Sani	GR: North-East	40.09190	23.31100			Herodotus, Hist, 7, 123	Tiverios, Hansen, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sane_(Pallene)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491715	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32159	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33924	https://topostext.org/place/401233PSan	a						
1790.1		Simantro Beach	GR: North-East	40.07180	23.33440	-550										m						
1791	Posideion Prom.	Posidi	GR: North-East	39.96290	23.38300			Thucydides, Pelop, 4, 129	Tiverios, Hansen, Ginalis et al			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501575	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43693		https://topostext.org/place/399234SPos	a						
1792	Mendis, Mende	Kalandra	GR: North-East	39.96652	23.42670	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Herodotus, Hist, 7, 123 ; Demosthenes, Androcles/Lacrite, 9 ; Livy, Hist, 31, 45	Tiverios, Flemming, Mauro, Hansen		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mende_(Chalcidice)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501515	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22701	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1349	https://topostext.org/place/400234PMen	a		X				
1793	Skione	Skioni	GR: North-East	39.93540	23.55790	-750		Herodotus, Hist, 7, 123 ; Thucydides, Pelop, 4, 120 & 4, 130 & 5, 2 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Demosthenes, Androcles/Lacrite, 9	Tiverios, Mauro, Hansen		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scione	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501620	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32403	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/58915	https://topostext.org/place/399236PSki	a						
1793.1		Loutra, Lutra	GR: North-East	39.92790	23.58500				Ginalis et al							m						
1794	Therambos, Thrambos	Chrusu, Chrousou, near Paliouri, in the gulf of Kassandra = Toronic eulf	GR: North-East	39.96090	23.67660	-550		Scylax, Peripl ; Herodotus, Hist, 7, 123	Tiverios, Hansen, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Therambos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501637	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43689		https://topostext.org/place/398238PThe	a		X				
1795	Aige, Aege	near Glarokavos	GR: North-East	39.97967	23.66229	-550		Herodotus, Hist, 7, 123	Tiverios, Hansen		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aege	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501335	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32291	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/8396	https://topostext.org/place/400237PAig	a	p	X				
1796	Neapolis	Polykhrono	GR: North-East	40.01800	23.53000			Herodotus, Hist, 7, 123 ; Appian, Guerres civiles, 4, 13	Tiverios, Hansen, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neapolis_(Chalcidice)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501522	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32367		https://topostext.org/place/400235PNea	a						
1797	Ismaros, Ismara, Parthenion, Phalesina	Solenas, Solina, near Kallithea	GR: North-East	40.06320	23.46060	-550			Tiverios		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kallithea,_Chalkidiki	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/507409	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32165		https://topostext.org/place/401234XSol	m						
1797.1	Ammon Zeus	Kallithea	GR: North-East	40.07740	23.44870						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kallithea,_Chalkidiki				https://topostext.org/place/401234SAmm	m						
1798	Aphytis	Afytos	GR: North-East	40.10300	23.43600	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Herodotus, Hist, 7, 123	Tiverios, Hansen, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aphytis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491525	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31721	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33890	https://topostext.org/place/401234PAph	a						
1799	Potidaia, Potidee, Kassandreia, Cassandrea, on Pallene, Pallene, Phlegra peninsula	Nea Poteidaia, on Halkidiki, Chalcidique peninsula	GR: North-East	40.19641	23.33897	-750		Herodotus, Hist, 7, 123 ; Thucydides, Pelop, 1, 63-64 & 4, 129 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Livy, Hist, 45, 10 ; Virgil, Georgiques, 4, 387 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Lehmann, Tiverios, Flemming, Mauro, Hansen, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potidaea	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491701	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22703	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12097	https://topostext.org/place/402233UPot	a		X			X?	
1800	Mecyberna, Mekyberna, Mecyperne, port and arsenal of Olynthos	Kalyves, on the Toronic gulf	GR: North-East	40.27890	23.40300	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Herodotus, Hist, 7, 122 ; Strabo, Geogr, 7, 8	Tiverios, Hansen, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Olynthus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/491660	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32136	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33909	https://topostext.org/place/403234PMek	a			X			

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)									m									X
1801	Sermylia, Sermyle	near Ormylia	GR: North-East	40.25960	23.51800	-550		Scylax, Peripl ; Herodotus, Hist, 7, 122	Tiverios, Hansen		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sermylia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501605	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32398	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/58914	https://topostext.org/place/403235PSer		a										
1801.1	Xilenios Pyrgos	Kastamoniti	GR: North-East	40.22590	23.64390										https://topostext.org/place/402236XXiP		m										
1802	Galepsos, Galepsus	Nikiti	GR: North-East	40.21690	23.66500	-550		Herodotus, Hist, 7, 122	Tiverios, Hansen, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nikiti	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501422	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32326	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15837	https://topostext.org/place/402236XXiP		a										
1802.1		Mpalampani, Neos Marmaras	GR: North-East	40.09280	23.78370				Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neos_Marmaras						m										
1802.2		Kochi, near Porto Karras, with Neolithic settlement	GR: North-East	40.07300	23.78800						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Porto_Carras				https://topostext.org/place/400238UKoc		m										
1803	Torone	Lekythos, south of Toroni, on the Toronic gulf	GR: North-East	39.97750	23.90600	-3000		Herodotus, Hist, 7, 122 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos	Tiverios, Flemming, Mauro, Ginalis et al	Beness (2021)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Toroni	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501646	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22702	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12126	https://topostext.org/place/400239PTor		a										
1804	Kophos, Kophon	Porto Koufo	GR: North-East	39.97090	23.91800	-550		Thucydides, Pelop, 5, 2-3 ; Mela, Geogr, 2, 3	Tiverios, Mauro, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Porto_Koufo	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501476	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22704		https://topostext.org/place/400238UKop		a	p			X						
1805	Ampelos, north of Derrhis, Derris Prom.	Ptolemy locates Ambelos at 10' of latitude north of Derrhis (modern Cape Ambelos), possibly at Kalamitsi	GR: North-East	39.96956	24.01549				Tiverios			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501398	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41178		https://topostext.org/place/399239LDer		m										
1806		Sykia	GR: North-East	40.04146	23.99549				Tiverios		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sykia,_Chalkidiki						m				X						
1807	Sarte	Sarti	GR: North-East	40.08760	23.98200	-550		Herodotus, Hist, 7, 122	Tiverios, Hansen, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sarta_(Chalcidice)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501603	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32397		https://topostext.org/place/401240PSar		a				X						
1808		Ormos Mesopanayia	GR: North-East	40.20284	23.78087				AdG		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diaporos_Island						m	p			X						
1809		Ormos Kriftos	GR: North-East	40.22181	23.78236				AdG		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diaporos_Island						m	p			X						
1810		Ormos Dhimitriaki	GR: North-East	40.22677	23.75319				AdG		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agios_Nikolaos,_Chalkidiki						m	p			X						
1811		Ormos Panayia	GR: North-East	40.23223	23.73701				AdG		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ormos_Panagias						m	p			X						
1812	Siggos, Singus	Livrochio, near Agios Nikolaos	GR: North-East	40.24930	23.72569	-550		Herodotus, Hist, 7, 122	Tiverios, Flemming		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Singus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501613	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32399	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33893	https://topostext.org/place/402237PSin		a										
1813	Piloros, Pilorus	Pyrgadikia	GR: North-East	40.34130	23.72900	-550		Herodotus, Hist, 7, 122	Tiverios, Hansen		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pilorus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501567	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32387		https://topostext.org/place/403237PPil		a				X						
1814		Palaiopyrgos, near Pyrgos Chiliadous	GR: North-East	40.34650	23.79390	-1000									https://topostext.org/place/403238UPal		m										
1815	Assa, Assera	Develiki, near Gomati	GR: North-East	40.36460	23.83000	-550		Herodotus, Hist, 7, 122	Tiverios, Hansen, Ginalis et al			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501363	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32303	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12051	https://topostext.org/place/404238PAss		a										
1816	Sane, Ouranoupolis? near Xerxes' canal	Tripiti, near Nea Roda	GR: North-East	40.36357	23.93481	-550		Herodotus, Hist, 7, 22 & 7, 122 ; Thucydides, Peloo. 4. 109	Cohen, Tiverios		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sane_(Acte)	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/503587	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32395	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33915	https://topostext.org/place/404239USan		a				X		X				
1816.1	Amuliane	Ammuliani	GR: North-East	40.33390	23.92100				Ginalis et al								m										
1816.2	Ouranoupolis, Uranupolis	Uranoupoli	GR: North-East	40.32490	23.97900				Cohen, Tiverios, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ouranoupoli	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501599	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32395	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33915	https://topostext.org/place/404239USan		m										
1817	Thyssos, Thyssus	Skala Zographou, near the Kastamonitou monastery	GR: North-East	40.28490	24.15200	-550		Scylax, Peripl	Tiverios, Hansen, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thyssus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501643	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32408		https://topostext.org/place/403242PThy		a				X						
1818	Palaiotrion, Palaiorion	near the Dochiariou monastery?	GR: North-East	40.26445	24.16774				Tiverios			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/507439					m				X						

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)									m										X
1819	Cleonae, Kleonai, port of Karyes	Dhafni, Daphne	GR: North-East	40.21391	24.22200	-550		Scylax, Peripl	Flemming, Tiverios, Hansen, Ginalis et al			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cleonae_(Athos)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501469	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32343		https://topostext.org/place/402242UKle	a		X								
1820	Ports of Mount Athos	? near Mount Athos	GR: North-East	40.08995	24.25475			Livy, Hist, 44, 28 ; Zosimos, Hist, 1				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mount_Athos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501365	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41174	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3358	https://topostext.org/place/402243LAth	a										
1821	Port of Akrothooi, Apollonia?	near Megisti Lavra, Megiste Laura monastery	GR: North-East	40.17100	24.39100	-550		Scylax, Peripl	Tiverios	Kountoura Galaki (2021)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Acrothoum	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501343	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32294	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33898	https://topostext.org/place/402243PAkr	a							X?			
1822	Galeagra	Kaliagra	GR: North-East	40.25690	24.28100				Ginalis et al								m										
1823	Charadries, Charadrou	near the Stavronikita monastery	GR: North-East	40.26580	24.27930			Scylax, Peripl	Tiverios, Cohen, Hansen			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charadrus_(Acte)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/507386			https://topostext.org/place/99548	a										
1824	Holophyxos, Olophyxos	near Chelandariou monastery	GR: North-East	40.31760	24.20950	-550		Scylax, Peripl	Tiverios, Flemming, Hansen, BAtlas locates it further SE, near Vatopediou			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Olophyxus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501535	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32372	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/58913	https://topostext.org/place/403242POlo	a		X								
1825	Dion	Ormos Plati	GR: North-East	40.35760	24.15330	-550		Scylax, Peripl	Tiverios, Hansen, BAtlas locates it near the Esphigmenou monastery			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dium_(Chalcidice)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501400	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32317		https://topostext.org/place/404242PDio	a										
1826	Akanthos, Acanthos, Hierissos, port of the Acanthians, Panormos?	Limani Ierissou, Ierissos, on the Strymonic gulf	GR: North-East	40.39290	23.89390	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Herodotus, Hist, 6, 44 ; Strabo, Geogr, 7, 8 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 12	Flemming, Mauro, Hansen, Ginalis et al			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Akanthos_(Greece)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501339	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21886	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33897	https://topostext.org/place/404239PAka	a	rs		X	X						
1826.1	Stratonikeia, Stratonion	Stratoni	GR: North-East	40.51170	23.82780				Ginalis et al			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stratonicea_(Chalcidice)	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/507469			https://topostext.org/place/405238UStr	m										
1827	Stageira, Stagire, Alapta?	Stageira	GR: North-East	40.59240	23.79570	-550		Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 7, 8	Lehmann, Tiverios, Hansen, Ginalis et al			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stagira_(ancient_city)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501625	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22031	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33930	https://topostext.org/place/406238PSta	a										
1828	Kapros, port of Stageira, Port du Sanglier	Olympias, from the name of Kafkanas, Kapros islet which has a boar's shape	GR: North-East	40.59200	23.78600	-330		Strabo, Geogr, 7, 8 ; Mela, Geogr, 2, 2	Tiverios			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capr us	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501455	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32335		https://topostext.org/place/406238UKap	a		X								
1828.1	Kaukanades insula	Isle of Kafkanas	GR: North-East	40.61590	23.80390				Ginalis et al			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kafkanas	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501456	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43691		https://topostext.org/place/408238IKap	m										
1829	Bromiskos, Bromiscus, port of Arethousa and Apollonia on Bolbe lacus	Stavros	GR: North-East	40.67000	23.69800	-550		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos	Flemming, Hansen			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bromiscus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501380	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32310	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33645	https://topostext.org/place/407237PBor	a		X								
1829.1		Fortlet at Tripimeni Petra, near Vrasna	GR: North-East	40.70510	23.68900	-550						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vrasna			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33645	https://topostext.org/place/407236FVra	m									X	
1830	Pennana	Asprovalta?	GR: North-East	40.72370	23.71930	-30						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asprovalta	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501555	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36455		https://topostext.org/place/407237UPen	m										
1831	Argilos, Argilus	Sikia	GR: North-East	40.78100	23.81490	-550			Tiverios, Hansen			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Argilus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501358	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22059	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33673	https://topostext.org/place/408238PArg	m										
1832	Eion, Chrysopolis,port of Amphipolis, on R Strymon	Kaledes, near Ofriniou	GR: North-East	40.78000	23.87300	-550		Thucydides, Pelop, 4, 102 & 7, 9 ; Xenophon, Helleniques, 1, 5 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos	Tiverios, Flemming, Mauro, Hansen, Ginalis et al		https://topostext.org/place/408238WStr	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eion	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501410	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22032	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12065	https://topostext.org/place/408239PEio	a		X	X						
1833	Galepsos, Galepsus, port of Phagres	near Kariani	GR: North-East	40.72833	23.97750	-550		Scylax, Peripl	Tiverios, Hansen			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Galepsus_(Thrace)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501421	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32325	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33966	https://topostext.org/place/407240PGal	a			X							
1834	Loutra Eleutheron	Roman fort at Loutra Eleutheron	GR: North-East	40.72418	24.10188	-30							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501499	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34676		https://topostext.org/place/407241FLou	m									X	

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m											X
1889	Temenion, port of Argos? on R Erasinos	near Nea Kios, on R Kephalari	GR: Pelop	37.58080	22.73700	-750	X?		Ginalis et al	Heitz (2008)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Temenium	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570710	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31074		https://topostext.org/place/376227UTem	m			X										
1890	Lerna, on R Pontinos	Myloi	GR: Pelop	37.55110	22.71820	-2800	X		Ginalis et al	Heitz (2008)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lerna	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570424	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30998	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/36945	https://topostext.org/place/375227ULer	m			X										
1891	Genesion, Apobathmoi, near Dine offshore spring	Eye of Lileika, near Kiveri	GR: Pelop	37.51800	22.73660	-750					https://topostext.org/place/375227WDin	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Genesium	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570257	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27434		https://topostext.org/place/375227UGen	m			X										
1892	Astron, near R Tanaos	Paralio Astros, near R Tanos	GR: Pelop	37.42160	22.76830	-550			Ginalis et al			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Astros,_Greece	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570134	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27410	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61284	https://topostext.org/place/374228UAst	m	p		X										
1892.1	Thyrea?	Port possibly at Limni Moustou?	GR: Pelop	37.39500	22.73300				Thucydides, Pelop, 4, 57	Hansen	https://mapcarta.com/N8971502401	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thyrea_(Greece)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/573561	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/46241		https://topostext.org/place/374227PThy	a												
1892.2		Cheronisos, Paralia Agios Andreas, with Neolithic settlement	GR: Pelop	37.38320	22.77390	-5000										https://topostext.org/place/374228UChe	m												
1893	Anthana?	Agios Andreas, on R Vrasiatis	GR: Pelop	37.37000	22.78360	-550			Scylax, Peripl	Flemming, Mauro, Hansen		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anthana	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570481	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31017		https://topostext.org/place/374228HAnt	a			X								X		
1894	Tyros	Tyros	GR: Pelop	37.24300	22.87140	-550				Ginalis et al			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570759	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21990	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41576	https://topostext.org/place/372229UTyr	m			X										
1895	Prasiae, Brasia	Plaka Leonido	GR: Pelop	37.15590	22.89600	-750			Thucydides, Pelop, 2, 56 & 6, 105 ; Scylax, Peripl	Flemming, Mauro, Hansen, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prasiae	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570629	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31055	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/37802	https://topostext.org/place/371229PPra	a			X										
1895.1		Makros, near Plaka	GR: Pelop	37.14060	22.89200	-550										https://topostext.org/place/371229XMak	m												
1896	Polichna	Port Poulithra	GR: Pelop	37.11330	22.90510	-330				Flemming		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polichna_(Laconia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570624	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31052		https://topostext.org/place/371229UPol	m			X										
1897	Port Cyphanta, Kyphanta	Kyparissi	GR: Pelop	36.97190	22.99200	-750			Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 9 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 16	Flemming, Hansen, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cyphanta	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570398	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28526		https://topostext.org/place/370230PKyp	a			X										
1898	Zarax, Hierax	Quarry at Zarakas, Ierakas, Gerakas	GR: Pelop	36.78700	23.08800	-550			Pausanias, Grece, 3, 24	Lehmann, Flemming, Ginalis et al	Kokkorou (2009)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zarax	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570761	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31094	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/51896	https://topostext.org/place/368231UZar	a	p	-1.2	X								X		
1899	Epidauros Limera, Epidaure-Limere	Palaia Monembasia, not to be confused with Epidauros in Argolid	GR: Pelop	36.73100	23.02600	-1500	X		Thucydides, Pelop, 6, 105 & 7, 26 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 8, 6	Tardieu, Flemming, Mauro, Hansen		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Epidaurus_Limera	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570229	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21913	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/37974	https://topostext.org/place/367230UEpi	a			X										
1900	Port of Jupiter, Dios Sotera, port of Epidauros Limera	Palaia Monembasia	GR: Pelop	36.72590	23.02490				Ptol, Geogr, 3, 16	Ginalis et al							a													
1901	Minoa Prom.	Isle of Monemvasia	GR: Pelop	36.68473	23.03865	-1500	X		Ptol, Geogr, 3, 16	Flemming, Cuisenier		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Monemvasia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570487	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43580		https://topostext.org/place/368233LMin	a	p	-0.5	X										
1902	Delion, Epidelion	Agios Phokas, near Agios Stefanos	GR: Pelop	36.63920	23.03060	-550				Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Epidelium	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570230	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43581		https://topostext.org/place/368233UEpi	m													
1902.1		Panagia, near Kato Kastania, near Cape Kamila	GR: Pelop	36.54210	23.13360					Ginalis et al							m													
1903	Port of Sida, Side	Gialos, port of Velanidia?	GR: Pelop	36.48650	23.14650	-750			Scylax, Peripl	Mauro, Hansen		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Side_(Laconia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570669	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43583		https://topostext.org/place/363233PSid	a			X										
1904	Malea, Malee Prom.	Cape Maleas is not a port, but on the contrary, it is the "Greek Cape Horn" for seafarers	GR: Pelop	36.43138	23.19953				Thucydides, Pelop, 3, 4 ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Procopius, Guerre Vandales, 3, 13 ; IGR 4 841	Cuisenier	Kountoura Galaki (2021)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cape_Maleas	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570455	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43582	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61196	https://topostext.org/place/364232LMal	a								X?				
1905	Nymphaion	Agia Marina, possible quarry west of Maleas	GR: Pelop	36.43900	23.14200	-30				Ginalis et al	Kokkorou (2009)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nymphaeum_(Laconia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570511	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31025		https://topostext.org/place/364232UNym	m											X		
1906	Etis	Paleokastro?	GR: Pelop	36.48950	23.06500					Hansen		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Etis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/573215	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/46290		https://topostext.org/place/368228PEti	m			X										
1907	Boeae, Boea, Boiai, Boia	Neapoli Voion	GR: Pelop	36.50930	23.05850	-550			Scylax, Peripl	Flemming, Hansen, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boeae	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570156	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23295	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/37971	https://topostext.org/place/365231PBoi	a			X										

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwassersperrwicher	Klooss (2009)													m														X
1956.1		Roman villa at Palaiomonastiro, Kato Arachovitika	GR: Pelop	38.32800	21.84180											https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arachovitika					https://topostext.org/place/383218BPaB		m											X			
1957	Athenaeum	Psathopyrgos?	GR: Pelop	38.32800	21.88400				Flemming														m			X											
1958	Erimeos, near R Phoenix	Lampirion, near R Salmenitikos	GR: Pelop	38.31200	21.98900	-750		Thucydides, Pelop, 7, 34 ; Pausanias, Grece, 7, 22 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 16	Tardieu, Flemming, Ginalis et al							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Erineus_(Achaea)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570236	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27430	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61406	https://topostext.org/place/383220UEri			a			X												
1959	Aigion, Aegae, archaic Aegialeia, near R Meiganitas, port of Rhypes	Aigio, Vostitza, near R Gaidaropnichtes	GR: Pelop	38.25380	22.08090	-750		Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, Flemming, Pauly, Hansen, Ginalis et al							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aegium	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570049	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21941	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/78	https://topostext.org/place/383221PAig			a		rs		X	X									
1960	Helike, Helice, Dodekapolis, between R Selinous and R Kerynites	Risomylos, between R Selinous and R Kerynites	GR: Pelop	38.22200	22.13180	-1500			Flemming, Mauro, Hansen	Soter (2011)			http://www.helikeproject.gr/discoveries.htm	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Helike	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570281	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27442	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/37596	https://topostext.org/place/382221PHel			m		r		XX										
1960.1	Helike, Helice, Dodekapolis, between R Selinous and R Kerynites	Nikoleika, between R Selinous and R Kerynites	GR: Pelop	38.21725	22.13655	-1500			Flemming, Mauro, Hansen	Soter (2011)			http://www.helikeproject.gr/discoveries.htm	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Helike	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570281	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27442	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/37596				m		r		XX										
1960.2	Port of Boura	Giannia, near Trapeza	GR: Pelop	38.17970	22.21680												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/37602	https://topostext.org/place/382222XGia				m													
1961	Aigai, near R Crathis	Egira, near Akrata, near R Krathis	GR: Pelop	38.15000	22.35600	-750		Scylax, Peripl	Hansen, Ginalis et al							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aegae_(Achaea)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570040	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21940	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/76	https://topostext.org/place/382223PAig			a													
1962	Aigeira, Homer's Hyperesia	Mavra Litharia, with 5 m uplifted mole	GR: Pelop	38.14160	22.38193	-750	X	Scylax, Peripl ; Pausanias, Grece, 7, 26 ; Stephanus, Ethnica	Lehmann, Flemming, Tardieu, Theodoulou, Oleson, Hansen	Auriemma (2009)	Papageorgiou (1993)	Kolaiti (2022)	https://www2.rgzm.de/navis2/home/frames.htm		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570043	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21939	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/37594			a		r		2.0	X	X									
1962.1		Roman villa at Derveni	GR: Pelop	38.13110	22.40600	-30											https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3357	https://topostext.org/place/381224BDer				m													
1963	Olouros, Olyros, Olurus, on R Krios?	near Kamari? near R Fonissa?	GR: Pelop	38.10600	22.57200											https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Olurus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/573406			https://topostext.org/place/368228UOlo			m													X
1964	Aristonautai, port of Pellene, on R Sythas	Xylokastro, on R Trikalithos	GR: Pelop	38.07890	22.63090	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Pausanias, Grece, 2, 12 & 7, 26	Flemming, Hansen, Ginalis et al							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aristonautae	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570109	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27408		https://topostext.org/place/381226UAri			a	p			X										
1965	Sicyane, Sicyon, Demetrias, near R Helisson	Sikionas, near R Elisson	GR: Pelop	37.98410	22.71140	-750		Thucydides, Pelop, 1, 111 ; Xenophon, Helleniques, 7, 3 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Polybius, Hist, 5, 7 ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Pausanias, Grece, 2, 12 ; Diodorus, Hist, 20, 102 ; Strabo, Geogr, 8, 6 ; Plutarch, Pericles, 19 ; Frontinus, Start, 3, 9 & 3, 2 ; Polyaenus, Stratagemes, 4, 7 & 5, 16	Mauro, Hansen							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sicyon	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570668	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21937	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2135	https://topostext.org/place/380227PSik			a			X					X			

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000				Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspericher	Klooss (2009)								m							X
1997		Tsoukalades, on the isle of Lefkada	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.83694	20.66402					Dawson									m							
1998	Ormos Vathy, on the isle of Taphos	Ormos Vathi, on the isle of Meganisi	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.66450	20.78212	-750	X			Dawson			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meganisi	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/531023	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31614	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/11897	https://topostext.org/place/387208ITap		m	p		X				
1999		Ormos Abelike, on the isle of Meganisi	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.66594	20.79032					AdG			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meganisi						m	p		X				
2000		isle of Atokos	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.48580	20.81246					Dawson			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atokos						m							
2001	Itaca insula, Cranae	isle of Ithaca	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.41491	20.66600	-750		X	Homer, Odyssey, 13, 256 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Dionysius Calliphontis ; Strabo, Geogr, 10, 2 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Flemming, Markoe, Peyrous, Hansen	https://topostext.org/place/383207Ilth	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ithaca	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530906	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41199	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12118	https://topostext.org/place/383204UIth		a							
2002	Rethron, Rheîthre, port of La Ravine	Frikes or Kioni, on the isle of Ithaca	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.45978	20.66555				Homer, Odyssey, 1, 186	Cuisenier, Mauro								a			X				
2003	Rethron, Rheîthre, port of La Ravine	Kioni or Frikes, on the isle of Ithaca	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.44799	20.69171				Homer, Odyssey, 1, 186	Cuisenier, Mauro								a			X				
2004	Phorkys, Phorcyne	Vathi Ithaca (or perhaps Dexia), on the isle of Ithaca	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.36571	20.71850				Homer, Odyssey, 13, 96	Cuisenier, Mauro				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530845	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/44932		https://topostext.org/place/383213IDol	a	p		X				
2005	Source Arethuse spring, near Eumaeus' swineherd	Pera Pigadi, on the isle of Ithaca	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.32755	20.74555				Homer, Odyssey, 13, 408	Cuisenier								a							
2006	Creek of Telemachus, Telemaque	Creek of Agiou Andreou, on the isle of Ithaca	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.30365	20.72483				Homer, Odyssey, 15, 36	Cuisenier, Mauro								a							
2007	Alcomenae, Alkomenai, Alalcomenes	near Aetos, on the isle of Ithaca	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.35543	20.68357	-750			Strabo, Geogr, 10, 2	Flemming		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alalcomenae_(Ithaca)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530791	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31519	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/60045	https://topostext.org/place/384207UAla		a			X				
2008	Paliokastro, Odysseus' palace, Ithaca	Polis, near Stavros on the isle of Ithaca	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.43803	20.63943	-750	X		Homer, Odyssey, 4, 778	Cuisenier, Dawson, Mauro			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530905	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22791	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12118	https://topostext.org/place/383207Ilth		a			X				X
2009	Asteris, Asteria insula	ilset of Daskalion. This Asteris island was supposed to be between the islands of Ithaca and Cephalonia and to have twin ports, according to Homer. The islet of Daskalion is all that remains today, perhaps after some tectonic movement? Cuisenier considers that Homer makes a mistake and that the twin ports are those located in Fiskardo, 2 miles from there.	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.43155	20.59819	-750			Homer, Odyssey, 4, 846 ; Strabo, Geogr, 10, 2 ; Antonine, Itin Mar	Cuisenier, Mauro		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Strait_of_Ithaca	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530816	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41198		https://topostext.org/place/381204IAst		a							
2010	Cephalania insula, Same insula, Itaca?	isle of Cephalonia, some consider this island is the ancient Ithaca	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.23409	20.52538	-750			Thucydides, Pelop, 2, 30 ; Xenophon, Helleniques, 6, 2 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Antonine, Itin Mar		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Same_(ancient_Greece)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cephalonia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530826	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41200	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1034	https://topostext.org/place/382206IKep		a							
2011	Panormos, Port Panorme, Twin ports, Ports jumeaux	Fiskardo and Foki beach, at the northern end of the isle of Cephalonia	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.46260	20.57600				Homer, Odyssey, 4, 846	Tardieu, Cuisenier, Dawson, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Panormus_(Cephalonia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/531041	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/46211		https://topostext.org/place/383208HPan		a	p		X				
2012	Palatia	Roman fort near Agia Effimia, on the isle of Cephalonia	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.30160	20.59900	-550						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agia_Effimia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/531035	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34602		https://topostext.org/place/383206FPal		m			X				X
2013	Same, Samé	Sami, on the isle of Cephalonia	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.25545	20.65185	-550				Lehmann, Hansen, Ginalis et al		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Same_(polis)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/531093	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31644	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12124	https://topostext.org/place/383207PSam		m			X				

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000				Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)									m												X
2014	Pronnoi, Proni	Poros, near Elio-Proni, Tomb of Odysseus near Tzannata?, on the isle of Cephalonia	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.14670	20.78060	-550				Flemming		http://homericithaca.blogspot.fr/2014/10/la-tombe-tholos-de-tzannata.html		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pronnoi	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/531074	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31635	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/37945	https://topostext.org/place/381208PPro	m			X								
2014.1		Doric temple at Agios Giorgios, on the isle of Cephalonia	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.09740	20.80720													https://topostext.org/place/381208HAgi	m												
2015		Roman villa at Nea Skala, on the isle of Cephalonia	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.07160	20.79830	-3000				Dawson					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/531010	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/35560		https://topostext.org/place/381208VSka	m					X						
2016	Crane, Kranaia, Odysseus' palace possibly in this area	Lagoon of Koutavos, at Argostoli, on the isle of Cephalonia	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.17120	20.52220	-550		Homer, Odyssey, 4, 778 ; Thucydides, Pelop, 2, 33 & 7, 31		Flemming, Hansen	Vött (2015)	Schotter (ARTE 2017)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crani	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530962	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21948	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/37943	https://topostext.org/place/382205UKra	a	p		X								
2017	Pale, Pali	near Lixouri, on the isle of Cephalonia	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.22260	20.43750	-550				Flemming				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pale_(Greece)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/531036	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31619	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/37944	https://topostext.org/place/382204UPal	m			X								
2018		Roman villa at Vatsa, on Ormos Vrakhinari, on the isle of Cephalonia	GR: Ionian Isl.	38.16580	20.37610	-30									http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/531138	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/35561		https://topostext.org/place/382204VVat	m					X						
2019	Zacynthus insula, Zante	Isle of Zakinthos	GR: Ionian Isl.	37.79309	20.77974	-750		Thucydides, Pelop, 2, 66 & 4, 8 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Diodorus, Hist, 11, 34 ; Strabo, Geogr, 10, 2 ; Antonine, Itin Mar						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zakynthos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/531155	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41203	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2511		a												
2020		Agios Nikolaos, on the Isle of Zakinthos	GR: Ionian Isl.	37.90653	20.70827					Dawson				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agios_Nikolaos,_Zakynthos					m			X								
2021		Alykanas, Alikes, with Neolithic settlement, on the Isle of Zakinthos	GR: Ionian Isl.	37.84600	20.78750	-330	X							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alikanas	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530933	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31574		https://topostext.org/place/378208XKat	m			X								
2022	Zacynthus, Zante	Zakinthos, on the Isle of Zakinthos	GR: Ionian Isl.	37.77870	20.90000	-750		Thucydides, Pelop, 7, 31 ; Procopius, Guerre Vandales, 3, 13		Flemming, Mauro, Hansen, Ginalis et al				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zakynthos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/531154	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31671	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2511	https://topostext.org/place/378209PZak	a	p		X								
2023		Kalogeros, Gerakas, near Vassilikos, on the Isle of Zakinthos	GR: Ionian Isl.	37.71600	20.99220	-750	X			Dawson				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vasilikos,_Zakynthos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530915	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/37008		https://topostext.org/place/377210SKal	m			X								
2024		Pitch quarry at Limni Keriou, on the Isle of Zakinthos	GR: Ionian Isl.	37.68400	20.83440	-550								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Keri,_Greece	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/530981	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/38161		https://topostext.org/place/377208QLim	m		X	X			X					
2024.1		Kambi, Vigla hill, on the Isle of Zakinthos	GR: Ionian Isl.	37.77890	20.67980	-1500												https://topostext.org/place/378207XKam	m											
2025	Strophades, Plotae insulae, Strota?	Stamphanion and Harpyia islands	GR: Ionian Isl.	37.25616	21.01005	-550		Antonine, Itin Mar		Ginalis et al				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Strofades	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/142847211	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41204		https://topostext.org/place/373210IStr	a											
2026		Cave at Diakofti, on the isle of Cythera	GR: Ionian Isl.	36.25820	23.07900	-550				Dawson						http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/46294	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3356	https://topostext.org/place/363231CCho	m			X								
2026.1		Mikri Dragonera, Antidragonera, is probably not a port but just a wreckage area!	GR: Ionian Isl.	36.26709	23.07553					Stone anchors & shipwreck	Kourkoumelis (1998)					http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/46292	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3356	https://topostext.org/place/362231SDra	m											X
2027		Fort at Avlemonas, on the isle of Cythera	GR: Ionian Isl.	36.22530	23.08070												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3356	https://topostext.org/place/362230FAvl	m											

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m												X
2062	Commercial port of Delessa, Dhilos, Dilos, Delos insula, Lesser Delos island, east of Hecate insula	Port area on ca. 800 m south of the modern breakwater, on the isle of Dhilos, Delos, east of Megalo Remmatia, Rematiari islet	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.39680	25.26430		Thucydides, Pelop, 3, 29-104 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Herodotus, Hist, 6, 99-118 ; Polybius, Hist, 31, 7 ; Ovid, Metamorphoses, 3, 597-636 & 13, 623-642 ; Diodorus, Hist, 11, 9 ; Livy, Hist, 36, 42-43 & 45, 10 ; Strabo, Geogr, 10, 5 & 14, 5 ; Plutarch, Nicias, 4 ; Polyaenus, Stratagemes, 3, 9 ; Aristides, D32-37 ; Antonine, Itin Mar ; Cicero, Atticus 5, 12 & Verres, 2, 1 ; ID 1645 ; Syll 582 ; Stadiasmus, 280 & 282 & 283 & 284	Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman, Christiansen, Markoe	Nakas (2022)	Hasenohr (2012)	Duchene (2001)	Karvonis (2018)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Delos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/599587	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22862	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/542	https://topostext.org/place/374253PDel	a		rs		X	X	X			X					
2063		Fourni, on the isle of Dhilos, Delos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.38900	25.26580	-3000				Duchene (2001)	Nakas (2022)	Dalongeville (2007)								m												
2064		Port in Stadion District, Gourna, on the isle of Dhilos, Delos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.40560	25.27530					Duchene (2001)	Nakas (2022)	http://portuslimen.eu/2015/11/02/the-port-city-of-delos-and-its-commercial-cityscape/								m		rs			X					
2064.1		Port of Skardhana, on the isle of Dhilos, Delos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.40450	25.26750					Duchene (2001)	Nakas (2022)									m		r	X							
2064.2		Coastal houses in north area, but no port, on the isle of Dhilos, Delos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.40170	25.26480					Duchene (2001)	Nakas (2022)									m		rs								
2065	Rhenaia insula, Greater Delos island	Rinia, on the isle of Rhenia, Rhenee, near Delos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.41590	25.21240	-750	Herodotus, Hist, 6, 97 ; Thucydides, Pelop, 1, 13 ; Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, Christiansen, Dawson, Mauro, Hansen					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rineia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/599918	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30786		https://topostext.org/place/374252PRhe	a											
2065.1	Rhenaia insula, Greater Delos island	Lazaret, on the isle of Rhenia, Rhenee, near Delos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.40963	25.23840	-750	Herodotus, Hist, 6, 97 ; Thucydides, Pelop, 1, 13 ; Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, Christiansen, Dawson	Dalongeville (2007)	Nakas (2022)										a		rs		X	X	X					
2066	Fossa Katharsis, on Rhenaia insula, Greater Delos island	Ha Kyriaki, on the isle of Rhenia, Rhenee, near Delos, with 3 possible ancient lighthouses at Marmarokopio (SE end of the island), Steni (isthmus) and Paliofanero (North end of island)	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.39520	25.25410	-750	Herodotus, Hist, 6, 97 ; Thucydides, Pelop, 1, 13 & 3, 104 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Plutarch, Nicias, 4 ; BD 130	Lehmann, Christiansen, Dawson								https://www.trismegistos.org/place/38026	https://topostext.org/place/374253XRhe	a								X?				
2067	Syra, Syros insula	Isle of Syros, Siros	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.41575	24.91589		Scylax, Peripl ; Cicero, Atticus 5, 12 ; Antonine, Itin Mar ; Stadiasmus, 283	Dawson	Sotirakopoulou (2010)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syros	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/590067	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41230	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2051	https://topostext.org/place/374249PSyr	a												
2068	Syros	Ermoupoli, on the isle of Syros	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.44700	24.94100			Hansen					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ermoupoli	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/590066	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41230	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15760	https://topostext.org/place/374249PSyr	m	p			X								

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000				Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)									m										X
2069	Kastri	Neolithic settlement near Chalandriani, on the isle of Syros	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.49060	24.93400	-2500	X	X				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kastri_culture	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/570338	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43622		https://topostext.org/place/375249UKas		m											
2069.1		Grammata, at Gria Pounta, on the isle of Syros	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.49800	24.88800							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syros				https://topostext.org/place/375249HGra		m											
2070		Ayios Loukas, on the isle of Syros	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.48620	24.89900	-3000					Sotirakopoulou (2010)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syros						m											
2071	Galessos, Galissas	Galessos, Galissas, on the isle of Syros	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.42000	24.87500							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Galessus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589790	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43786		https://topostext.org/place/374249UGal		m			X								
2072	Phoinikas, Posidi	Finikas, on the isle of Syros, possible port where Eumaeus boarded a Phoenician ship	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.39492	24.87909				Homer, Odyssey, 15, 473	Lehmann								a			X								
2073	Seriphos insula	Isle of Seriphos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.16177	24.48460				Scylax, Peripl ; Dionysius Calliphontis ; Antonine, Itin Mar ; Stadiasmus, 273	Flemming, Dawson		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Seriphos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/590044					a											
2074	Seriphos	Serifos, on the isle of Seriphos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.15400	24.50600	-750				Mauro, Hansen			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/590043	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43618	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33240	https://topostext.org/place/372245PSer		m	p		X								
2074.1		Aspropyrgos, near Ganema, on the isle of Seriphos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.14730	24.45200	-400									https://www.trismegistos.org/place/58687	https://topostext.org/place/371245FAsp		m											
2074.2		Psaros Pyrgos, on the isle of Seriphos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.13380	24.42690	-400										https://topostext.org/place/371244FPsa		m			X								
2075	Siphnos insula, Merope	Isle of Sifnos, Yavuzca	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.97672	24.69910				Scylax, Peripl ; Antonine, Itin Mar ; Curtius, Hist, 4, 1 ; Stadiasmus, 273 & 284	Dawson		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sifnos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/590049					a											
2076		Agia Nikitas, on the isle of Sifnos, Yavuzca	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.01500	24.68900	-2500							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589666			https://topostext.org/place/370247XAni		m										X	
2077	Siphnos, Syphnos	Kastro, on the isle of Sifnos, Yavuzca	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.97500	24.74500	-2500				Hansen			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/590048	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41504	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2143	https://topostext.org/place/370247PSip		m											
2077.1		Faro, on the isle of Sifnos, Yavuzca	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.94400	24.75110										https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2143	https://topostext.org/place/370247FT36		m											
2078	Aspros Pyrgos	Platis Gialos, on the isle of Sifnos, Yavuzca	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.93260	24.73800								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589714			https://topostext.org/place/369247FAPy		m			X								
2078.1		Kountoura tower, on the isle of Sifnos, Yavuzca	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.90740	24.71080										https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2143	https://topostext.org/place/370247FT48		m											
2078.2		Sikidi tower, on the isle of Sifnos, Yavuzca	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.92930	24.69770										https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2143	https://topostext.org/place/370247FT57		m											
2079		Blase, Vlasi tower, on the isle of Sifnos, Yavuzca	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.97240	24.66980								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589734			https://topostext.org/place/370247FT75		m											
2080		Armili tower, Kamares, on the isle of Sifnos, Yavuzca	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.99160	24.68800	-750							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/593433	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41503	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2143	https://topostext.org/place/370247FT60		m			X						X	
2081	Prepesinthos insula	Mandra, on the Isle of Despotiko	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.97160	25.01800					Dawson		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Despotiko	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/590012	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/46637	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/34122	https://topostext.org/place/370250SApo		m											
2082	Holiaros, Olearos insula	Isle of Antiparos, Andibara	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.00063	25.04511				Antonine, Itin Mar			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Antiparos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589958	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41358	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33239	https://topostext.org/place/370250IOli		a											
2083	Antiparos on Antiparos insula	Antiparos, on the isle of Antiparos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.04465	25.09131						Auffray (2002)							m	rs		X			X					
2084		Isle of Remmatonisi between Paros and Antiparos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.04340	25.09467						Auffray (2002)	Mourtzas (2022)						m	rs					X					
2085		Isle of Saliagos between Paros and Antiparos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.04801	25.09576	-4000				Dawson	Kolaiti (2020)							m		-0.6									

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000				Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m									X
2099	Panormos, port of Ailas	Panormou, on the isle of Naxos, Naksa	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.96126	25.53471	-3000	X?		Stadiasmus, 282	Flemming, Mauro	Marthari (2009)						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/599857		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/60641	https://topostext.org/place/368258HPan	a	rs		X	X?					
2100		Spedos, on the isle of Naxos, Naksa	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.95440	25.50860	-3000								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cycladic_art#Spedos_variety						m									
2101		Agiassos tower, Lakkoudes, on the isle of Naxos, Naksa	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.97500	25.42090	-3000		X											https://topostext.org/place/370254FAgi	m									
2102		Stelida, Mesolithic settlement, on the isle of Naxos, Naksa	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.08690	25.34500	-10000					Carter (2019)		https://www.naxos.gr/prehistoric-era/?lang=en	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cycladic_art#Louros_type_(schematic_and_naturalistic)					https://topostext.org/place/371253XSte	m									
2103	Naxos (export of white marble)	Naxos and Grotta Aplomata, on the isle of Naxos, Naksa	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.10590	25.37700	-3000		X		Flemming, Dawson, Mauro			https://topostext.org/place/371254XGro	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Naxos_(city)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/599821	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41367	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1427	https://topostext.org/place/371255INax	m			X						X
2104	Herakleia, Irakleia insula	Livadi, on Isle of Iraklia, Heraklia	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.84960	25.47110	-3000				Dawson				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Irakleia_(Cyclades)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/599642	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43457	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33243	https://topostext.org/place/368253IHer	m			X						
2105	Schoinoussa insula	Mersini, on isle of Schinoussa	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.87100	25.51000					Blackman, Dawson				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Schoinoussa	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/599928	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43458		https://topostext.org/place/368258ISch	m			X						
2106	Kereia, Korsia, Cerea, Cerus, Keria insula	Kevos and Daskaleio islet, on the isle of Keros	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.88767	25.60538	-3000			Stadiasmus, 282 & 284	Dawson, Hansen		Renfrew (2016)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Daskalio	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/599708	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43459		https://topostext.org/place/369256XDas	a									
2107	Phakoussae insulae	Panagia Virgin Mary church, on isle of Kato Koufonisia	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.91480	25.59400	-3000								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Koufonisia				https://topostext.org/place/369256IKko	m									
2108	Phakoussae insulae	Isle of Ano Koufonisia	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.93130	25.59850	-3000				Dawson				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Koufonisia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/599879	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43460	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33242	https://topostext.org/place/369256IPha	m			X						
2109	Donusa insula	Isle of Donoussa	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.10567	25.81381	-3000			Stadiasmus, 280 & 281 & 284	Dawson				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Donousa	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/599596	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43467		https://topostext.org/place/373258IDon	a			X						
2109.1		Vathi Limenari, on the sle of Donoussa	GR: Cyclades Isl.	37.09170	25.81460	-3000												https://topostext.org/place/371258XVLi	m									
2110	Hyperia, Amorgus insula	Isle of Amorgos, Yamurgi	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.83577	25.89018				Scylax, Peripl ; Syll 521 ; Stadiasmus, 273 & 280 & 281 & 282	Flemming, Mauro				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amorgos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/599484	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41349	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3592	https://topostext.org/place/368259IAmo	a									
2111		Kapsala, with monastery of Panagia Chozobiotissa, on the isle of Amorgos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.82900	25.91500	-3000					Kountoura Galaki (2021)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cycladic_art#Kapsala_variety					m					X?				
2112		Markiani, near Mouros, on the isle of Amorgos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.79140	25.84780	-3000							https://www.zeus_guide/amorgos-travel-guide/e-amorgos-southwestern-amorgos-aghios-giorgios-varsamitis-stavros-markiani-and-kamari/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cycladic_art#Dokathismata_variety				https://topostext.org/place/368258XMar	m									
2113	Arkesine, Arkessemi	Kastri, Dokathismata, on the isle of Amorgos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.81000	25.81730	-900				Flemming, Hansen			https://amorgos.gr/explore-amorgos/ancient-arkesini/		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/599517	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28934	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2734	https://topostext.org/place/368258PArk	m									
2114		Lefkes, on the isle of Amorgos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.81660	25.86600	-550									http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/599756	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28994		https://topostext.org/place/368259XLef	m									
2115	Minoa	Kato Akrotiri, Katapola, on the isle of Amorgos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.82100	25.86110	-1100	X		Stadiasmus, 282 & 284	Flemming, Dawson, Hansen			https://amorgos.gr/explore-amorgos/ancient-minoa/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Minoa_(Amorgos)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/599800	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29006	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/16066	https://topostext.org/place/368259PMin	a		-1.1	X						
2115.1		Xylokeratidi, near Katapola, on the isle of Amorgos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.83260	25.86560									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Katapola				https://topostext.org/place/368259XXyl	m									
2116	Aegiale	Tholaria, on the isle of Amorgos	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.91930	25.98030	-1000				Flemming, Hansen			https://amorgos.gr/explore-amorgos/ancient-aegiali-vigla/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aegiale_(Amorgos)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/599476	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28925	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/34064	https://topostext.org/place/369260PAig	m			X						
2117	Kinaros, Kinara insula	Isle of Kinaros	GR: Cyclades Isl.	36.97725	26.28706				Stadiasmus, 273 & 280 & 282	Dawson				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kinaros	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/599715	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43471	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33244	https://topostext.org/place/368263IKin	a									

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000				Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m								X
2323	Eremokastro	Eremokastro, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.31385	28.20731											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589779					m			X						
2324	Brygindara, Brikindera, Aphandos	Aphantou, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.28189	28.17824					Flemming, Hansen						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589738					m		1.1							
2325	Kolympia	Kolympia, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.24638	28.16936											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589876					m		0.7	X						
2326	Phagai	near Tsampika, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.22700	28.15288											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589986					m		0.7							
2327	Stegna	Stegna, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.19720	28.14115										https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stegna,_Rhodes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/590060					m			X						
2328	Lindus, Lindos, Thermydros	East coast of the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.09130	28.08830	-1500		X		Scylax, Peripl ; Diodorus, Hist, 5, 36; Apollodorus, Bibliotheque, 2, 58 ; Stephanus, Ethnica	Lehmann, Flemming, Sauvage, Hansen				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lindus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589913	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22848	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3622	https://topostext.org/place/361281PLin		a	rs	0.4	X	X			
2329	Lartos	near Lardos, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.07214	28.01949										https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lartos,_Rhodes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589896					m		0.2							
2330	Ampelia	Ampelia near Glystra, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.06418	27.99872											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589684					m			X						
2331	Gennadi	Gennadi, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.01493	27.93100										https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gennadi	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589794					m		0.7							
2332	Ixia, Ixiae, Ixius, Ixo portu	near Plimiri, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	35.93000	27.86100					Stephanus, Ethnica						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589827		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/54167	https://topostext.org/place/359279Uixi		a			X				
2333	Germatos	Germatos near Plimiri, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	35.91407	27.83871											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589795					m									
2334	Mnasyrion Prom.	Cape Prasonisi at the southern tip of the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	35.87216	27.74855					Flemming					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prasonisi						m									
2335	Vroulia	Creek behind Cape Prasonisi, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	35.89500	27.76450					Flemming						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/590093		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/60127	https://topostext.org/place/359278UVro		m							
2336	Kattabia	Kattavia, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	35.96457	27.72784										https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kattavia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589857					m									
2337	Kalogeros	Kalogeros near Apolakia, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.05907	27.75425											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589833					m									
2338	Kassaros	Kassaros near Monolithos, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.12505	27.70911											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589847					m									
2339	Batoklia	Batoklia, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.17105	27.72394											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589726					m									
2340	Port of Kymisala	near Lakkio, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.19182	27.76519										https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ancient_Kymissala	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589888		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1194	https://topostext.org/place/362278PKym		m							
2341	Kretinia	Kretinia, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.27486	27.82649											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589883					m			X						
2342	Camire, Kamiros, Kerama, Bema?	Camiros on the West coast of the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.33640	27.92140	-750				Scylax, Peripl ; Diodorus, Hist, 5. 36	Lehmann, Flemming, Hansen				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camirus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589836	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22850	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2811	https://topostext.org/place/363279PKam		a	rs			X			
2343	Phanes	Phanes, Fanes, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.36589	27.97403											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589991					m			X						
2344	Apollo Erethimios	Theologos, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.37500	28.03070	-750										http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589700	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22851		https://topostext.org/place/364280SApo		m								
2345	Asomata	Asomatos Kremastis, on the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.41890	28.11420		X?					Sheppard Baird (2011)				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589713					m									
2346	Ialysos, Trianta, Trianda, Minoan colony	NW coast of the isle of Rhodes	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.39940	28.14310	-1500	X		X	Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, Flemming, Mauro, Sauvage, Hansen	Sheppard Baird (2011)	http://antiquatedantiquarian.blogspot.fr/2015/04/the-minoans-international-trade.html		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ialysus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589815	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22849	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/13150	https://topostext.org/place/364282Pial		a	rs	X			X		
2346.1	Port of Rhoge, Rhope insula	Haghios Georgios on the isle of Ro, Rho Adasi, Kara Ada	GR: Eastern Isl.	36.15740	29.49520	-30				Stadiasmus, 244		Arnaud (2008)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ro,_Greece	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/639079	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41436		https://topostext.org/place/362295IRho		a			X				

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m							X
2371	Pyrgos, on Imbros insula	Yuvali, near Ugurlu Neolithic settlement, on the island Gökceada, Imbros, Imvros	TR: Marmara N	40.09590	25.75710	-550	X?		Dawson	Girella (2015)	Blum (2014)	Krauss (2017)									m		X						
2372	Elaious, Elaeus, Elea, Eleonte	Eski Hisarlik, near southern tip of Chersonese, Chersonesos	TR: Marmara N	40.05450	26.22330	-650		Herodotus, Hist, 6, 140 ; Thucydides, Pelop, 8, 103 ; Xenophon, Helleniques, 2, 1 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Zosimos, Hist, 2	Lehmann, Tiverios, Mauro, Hansen, Ginalis et al	Tsvetkova (2008)	Blum (2014)	Körpe (2015)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elaeus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501411	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32322	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/58911	https://topostext.org/place/401262UEla	a	rs	X	X				
2372.1	Protesilaion, Protesilaos	Neolithic settlement at Karaagactepe	TR: Marmara N	40.05820	26.19280	-3000				Tsvetkova (2008)	Blum (2014)	Körpe (2015)	https://web.archive.org/web/20110412172824/http://www.une.edu.au/cat/sites/karaagactepe.php						m							
2373	Port of Kynossema, Cynossema	Kilitbahir	TR: Marmara N	40.15090	26.37700				Flemming, Ginalis et al					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kilitbahir	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501487		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/60988	https://topostext.org/place/401264LKyn	m		X					
2374	Madytos, Maydos, Maitos	Eceabat, Maydos Kilisetepe	TR: Marmara N	40.18500	26.35600	-600		Xenophon, Helleniques, 1, 1 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos	Flemming, Hansen, Ginalis et al	Tsvetkova (2008)		Körpe (2015)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Madytus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501503	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32360	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/16011	https://topostext.org/place/402264UMad	a		X					
2375	Coelos, Coela, Koila	creek of Kilya, north of Eceabat	TR: Marmara N	40.20400	26.35600	-100		Mela, Geogr, 2, 2 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 18	Tardieu, Flemming, Ginalis et al	Tsvetkova (2008)		Körpe (2015)			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501471	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32345	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15982		a		X					
2376	Port of Sestos	Akbas liman	TR: Marmara N	40.22990	26.42700	-750		Thucydides, Pelop, 1, 89 & 8, 102 ; Xenophon, Helleniques, 1, 1 & 1, 2 & 2, 1 & 4, 8 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Diodorus, Hist, 13, 45 ; Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1 ; Livy, Hist, 37, 9 ; Plutarch, Lysandre, 11	Tardieu, Flemming, Trethewey, Hansen, Grimaldi, Ginalis et al	Tsvetkova (2008)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sestos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501609	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21216	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15966	https://topostext.org/place/402264USes	a						X?	
2376.1	Port of Sestos	Akbas burnu	TR: Marmara N	40.23090	26.43200			Thucydides, Pelop, 1, 89 & 8, 102 ; Xenophon, Helleniques, 1, 1 & 1, 2 & 2, 1 & 4, 8 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Diodorus, Hist, 13, 45 ; Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1 ; Livy, Hist, 37, 9 ; Plutarch, Lysandre, 11	Tardieu, Flemming, Trethewey, Hansen, Ginalis et al					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sestos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501609	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21216	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15966	https://topostext.org/place/402264USes	a							
2377	Beach of Aigospotamoi, Aegospotami, near outlet of R Aigospotamos, Aegospotamos	Beach of Cumaliköy? near outlet of R Cumalydere, R Baglar	TR: Marmara N	40.33200	26.60000	-550		Xenophon, Helleniques, 2, 1 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Frontinus, Start, 2, 1	Flemming, Hansen	Tsvetkova (2008)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aegospotami	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501336	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32292	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/58773	https://topostext.org/place/403266UAig	a		X					
2378	Kressa, Kissa, Cissa	near Kalanora? 1700 m east of Kaynarca Neolithic settlement, R Münip Bey Deresi	TR: Marmara N	40.36390	26.63410	-750		Scylax, Peripl	Hansen	Tsvetkova (2008)	Krauss (2017)	Özbek (2008)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cressa_(Thrace)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501483	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32351	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/60990	https://topostext.org/place/404266UKre	a							
2379	Kallipolis, Callipolis	Gelibolu, at the northern entrance of the Dardanelles straits	TR: Marmara N	40.40490	26.67090	-250		Scylax, Peripl	Flemming, Hansen, Ginalis et al	Tsvetkova (2008)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gelibolu	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501450	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23348	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/16013	https://topostext.org/place/404267UKal	a		X					

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m							X
2380	Krithote	Eski Fanar Burun?	TR: Marmara N	40.41940	26.70180	-550		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos	Hansen	Tsvetkova (2008)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crithote_(Thrace)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501485	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32353	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/58912	https://topostext.org/place/404267UKri	a			X					
2381	Pactya, port of Lysimacheia? Hexamilion?	South of Bolayir?	TR: Marmara N	40.48700	26.77600	-550		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos	Tiverios, Hansen	Tsvetkova (2008)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pactya	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501546	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32377	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/60206	https://topostext.org/place/405268UPak	a								
2382	Leuke Akte, Georgios	Kizilcaterzi, near Ince burun	TR: Marmara N	40.57090	27.00090	-309		Scylax, Peripl	Cohen, Ginalis et al	Tsvetkova (2008)							https://www.trismegistos.org/place/50255	https://topostext.org/place/405269ULeu	a			X					
2383	Tyrodiza, Tiristasis, Peristasis	Sarköy, Sakoy	TR: Marmara N	40.61090	27.11490	-550	X	Scylax, Peripl	Ginalis et al	Tsvetkova (2008)		Vanschoonwinkel (2006)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tyrodiza	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511449	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31446	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/60244	https://topostext.org/place/406271UTir	a			X					
2384	Harakleia, Heraclee, Neapolis	Eriklice, in the Sea of Marmara	TR: Marmara N	40.63700	27.18300	-550		Scylax, Peripl ; Procopius, Guerre Vandales, 3, 12	Flemming, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511333	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23346	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41359		a								
2385	Myriophytum	Mürefte	TR: Marmara N	40.66700	27.24600				Flemming, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/M%C3%BCrefte					m			X					
2385.1	Chora	Hosköy	TR: Marmara N	40.71100	27.31300				Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)									m			X					
2386	Ganos, Serreion Teichos	Gaziköy	TR: Marmara N	40.74700	27.33300	-550		Scylax, Peripl	Flemming, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Serrion_Teichos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511415	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31432	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15986	https://topostext.org/place/408273USer	a			X					
2386.1	Kumbaon, Chrysampelos	Kumbag	TR: Marmara N	40.86500	27.46000				Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kumba%C4%9F					m			X					
2387	Panion, Theodosiopolis	Barbaros, 10 km south of Tekirdag	TR: Marmara N	40.90500	27.46700	-550			Cohen, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Panion	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511351	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31414	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/38386	https://topostext.org/place/409275UPan	m	p		X					
2388	Bisanthe, Rhaedestos, Raidestos, Rodosto	Tekirdag	TR: Marmara N	40.96500	27.50100	-550			Cohen, Flemming, Hansen, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bisanthe	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511187	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21397	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15989	https://topostext.org/place/410275UBis	m			X					
2389	Mocasura, Mokarsos	Degirmenalti	TR: Marmara N	40.97798	27.56231	-750				Külzer (2011)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511228	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31379			m			X					
2390	Heraion Teichos	near Gazioglu	TR: Marmara N	40.99034	27.64004			Scylax, Peripl	Hansen	Külzer (2011)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heraeum_(Thrace)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511321	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31391	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/38356	https://topostext.org/place/410277UHer	a			X					
2391	Aerea	Aytepe, near Karaevli	TR: Marmara N	41.00839	27.73936	-550				Külzer (2011)									m			X					
2392	Ganiai, Gonia, port of Neon Teichos	Yeniciftlik, near Toptepe Neolithic settlement	TR: Marmara N	40.99300	27.84100	-550		Scylax, Peripl	Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)	Ozdogan (2013)	Kraus (2017)			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511334	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31408			a			X					
2393	Perinthus, Perinthe, Heraklea	Marmara Eregli	TR: Marmara N	40.97000	27.95600	-602		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Xenophon, Ephesian Tale, 3, 2 & Helleniques, 1, 1 & Anabase, 7	Lehmann, Flemming, Redde, Hazlitt, Hansen, Grimaldi, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Perinthus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511357	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21399	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1694	https://topostext.org/place/410280UPer	a		rs	X	X				
2394	Palaia Herakleia	Gümüsyaka, Eski Eregli, near Sultanköy	TR: Marmara N	41.04200	28.04100	-550			Hansen, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)									m			X					
2394.1	Daneion, Daminon Teichos	Kinaliköprü	TR: Marmara N	41.06100	28.11900			Scylax, Peripl	Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Damion_Teichos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511227	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31378	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61001	https://topostext.org/place/411280UDau	a								
2395	Selymbria, Eudoxiopolis	Silivri	TR: Marmara N	41.07300	28.24500	-650		Xenophon, Helleniques, 1, 1 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Ammian, Hist, 22, 8	Flemming, Hansen, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Selymbria	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511414	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21400	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2114	https://topostext.org/place/411282USel	a			X					
2395.1	Epibatai	Selimpasa	TR: Marmara N	41.05920	28.34190	-3000			Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)	Heyd (2016)	Aydingün (2022)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Selimpa%C5%9Fa					m			X					
2396	Callum, Oikonomeion	Kumburgaz	TR: Marmara N	41.02700	28.46000	300			Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511201	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36423			m								
2396.1	Damokraneia	near Tepecik	TR: Marmara N	40.98300	28.52500					Külzer (2011)									m			X					
2396.2	Episkopeia, near R Athyras	Ahmediye, near R Karasu	TR: Marmara N	41.09210	28.52190	500				Külzer (2011)	Aydingün (2019)								m								
2397	Athyras	Büyükcekmece	TR: Marmara N	41.01600	28.59700	-330		Ammian, Hist, 22, 8 ; Stephanus, Ethnica	Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)		Yilmaz (2017)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Athyras	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511172	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31364	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/38329	https://topostext.org/place/410286UAth	a	p		X					

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m										X
2406.1	Byzantion, Constantinopolis: port of Eleutherios, short-lived sedimented port at ancient outlet of R Lykos, Lycos, Lycus	south of Myrelaion church, now Mesihpasa Camii, Bodrum Mosque, at ancient outlet of R Bayrampasa	TR: Bosph N	41.00830	28.95560	330			Daim		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Harbour_of_Eleutherios										m										
2407	Byzantion, Constantinopolis: western part of the port of Sophia, with north-south separation wall and Iron Gate	Cakmaktasi Sk, Kumkapi district	TR: Bosph N	41.00370	28.96560				Daim		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kontoskalion										m	X	X								
2408	Byzantion, Constantinopolis: port of Julianus, port of Sophia, portus novus, megistos limen, turned into a naval shipyard called Kontoskalion, Kontoskelion, Condoscali, in the 13th c.	Kadirga Limani, west of the Church of the Saints Sergius and Bacchus, now Little Hagia Sophia Mosque	TR: Bosph N	41.00400	28.96900	362		Dio Cassius, Hist, 75, 10 ; Procopius, Edifices, 1, 4 ; Zosimos, Hist, 3	Grelois, Ginalis et al, Daim		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kontoskalion	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521043									a	X	X			X					
2408.1	Byzantion, Constantinopolis: port of Hormidas	Near the Church of the Saints Sergius and Bacchus, now Little Hagia Sophia Mosque	TR: Bosph N	41.00280	28.97270	330?			Daim		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Little_Hagia_Sophia								https://topostext.org/place/410290ESeB		m								
2409	Byzantion, Constantinopolis: port of Bucoleon, Boukoleon, Phiale	Bukoleon Sarayi, probably built by Justinian I in the 6th century, beneath the Palace of Bucoleon built with lighthouse by Theodosius II in the 5th century	TR: Bosph N	41.00230	28.97680				Trethewey, Grelois, Daim	Kountoura Galaki (2021)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boukoleon_Palace										m	X	X				X				
2409.1	Byzantion, Constantinopolis: Timasius scalae, scala Akropoleos? east of Bosporios Prom.	Near Saint Menas church formerly located in this area, with a 650 m chain installed in the 5th c.	TR: Bosph N	41.01620	28.98290			Procopius, Edifices, 1, 5	Grelois	Kislinger (2016)											a									
2410	Byzantion, Constantinopolis: Portus Prosforianus, Prosphorianus, Prosphorion, Bosphorion, commercial port, with jetty for ferries to Chalkedon	Marmaray Sirkeci railway station, in the Golden Horn, east of Sarayburnu cape, with lighthouse on the SE corner of the Great Palace	TR: Bosph N	41.01460	28.97770	-600		Dio Cassius, Hist, 75, 10 ; Procopius, Edifices, 1, 5 ; Zonaras, Const	Lehmann, Trethewey, Grelois, Ginalis et al, Daim	Kislinger (2016)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Golden_Horn	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/523227		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61063	https://topostext.org/place/410290WKer						a	X	X			X	X?	X		
2411	Byzantion, Constantinopolis: Neorion, Portus Neorii, Oria, naval base, with jetties for ferries to Sykai-Galata and to Chrysopolis-Scutari	Bahçekapi district, in the Golden Horn	TR: Bosph N	41.01660	28.97350	-600		Procopius, Edifices, 1, 5	Gordieiev, Grelois, Ginalis et al, Daim	Kislinger (2016)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Golden_Horn	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/523226		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61063	https://topostext.org/place/410290WKer						a	X	X							
2411.1	Byzantion, Constantinopolis: Heptaskalon, Seven skalai, scalae, in Melias bay	Probably in Unkapani district, in the Golden Horn	TR: Bosph N	41.02180	28.96230			Procopius, Edifices, 1, 5	Grelois, Daim	Preiser-Kapeller (2014)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Golden_Horn			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61063	https://topostext.org/place/410290WKer						a		X							
2411.2	Byzantion, Constantinopolis: Kynegoi	Balatkapi, Fener district, near Ferruh mosque, in the Golden Horn	TR: Bosph N	41.03440	28.94700			Procopius, Edifices, 1, 5 ; Zonaras, Const	Grelois												a	X				X				
2411.3	Byzantion, Constantinopolis: Polyrrhetion, Batheia Skopia, Blachernai, naval shipyard, on R Sapra Thalassa	Ayvansaray district, in the Golden Horn	TR: Bosph N	41.03870	28.94520	-30		Procopius, Edifices, 1, 5	Grelois		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blachernae	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/520974	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31454	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/60998	https://topostext.org/place/410289UBla						a		X							
2412	Byzantion, Constantinopolis: Kosmidion, Cosmidion monastery	Eyüp, in the Golden Horn	TR: Bosph N	41.04700	28.93700			Procopius, Edifices, 1, 5 & 6	Ginalis et al, Daim		https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Monast%C3%A8re_du_Cosmidion	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521062									a									

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)												m						X
2413	Pegai Krenides, Pikridiu	Aynalikavak Kasri, in the Golden Horn	TR: Bosph N	41.03800	28.95500			Procopius, Edifices, 1, 5		Külzer (2011)						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pegae_(Thrace)	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521110	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31489	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61000	https://topostext.org/place/410290UPeg	a		X		X				
2414	Choiragria, Psychra hydata, Cold waters, near outlet of R Meizon	Tersane-i Amire, near R Kozluca Deresi, in the Golden Horn	TR: Bosph N	41.02900	28.96500	-30		Procopius, Edifices, 1, 5	Gordieiev, Grelois	Külzer (2011)						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Choiragria	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/523976	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31508			a				X		
2414.1	Galata, Pera, Sykai, Syki limena, Port du Figuier, Justinianae, Jucundianae?	near Galata Bridge, in the Golden Horn	TR: Bosph N	41.02400	28.97000			Strabo, Geogr, 7, 6 ; Procopius, Edifices, 1, 5 ; Stephanus, Ethnica	Grelois, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)	Camiz (2020)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sykai	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/523982	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31512	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41966	https://topostext.org/place/410290USyk	a				X		
2415	Metopon Prom.	Tophane, near Nusretiye mosque	TR: Bosph N	41.02820	28.98300				Tardieu, Grelois	Külzer (2011)						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tophane					m				X		
2416	Pentekontorikon	Besiktas, Dolmabahce palace (underneath?)	TR: Bosph N	41.03810	29.00180	-30			Grelois	Külzer (2011)							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/523977	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31509			m				X		
2417	Diplokionion, Diplokion, Iasonion, Jasonium, Daphne	Besiktas, east of Dolmabahce palace, near Barbarossa's tomb	TR: Bosph N	41.04200	29.00700	300			Grelois, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521145	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31503			m				X		
2418	Rhodion Periboloi, Rhodakinion, port of the Rhodians	near Galatasaray university	TR: Bosph N	41.04460	29.02030				Tardieu, Grelois	Külzer (2011)							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521041	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31470			m				X		
2419	Archeion	Ortaköy	TR: Bosph N	41.04670	29.02590	-30			Grelois	Külzer (2011)						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Archeion	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/520962	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31452			m				X		
2419.1	Anaplous, Anaplus, Sergion, Kalamos?	Kurucesme	TR: Bosph N	41.05570	29.03680			Procopius, Edifices, 1, 8	Grelois	Külzer (2011)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kalamos_(Thrace)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anaplous	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/520958	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31451	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61004	https://topostext.org/place/411290UKal	a				X		
2420	Hestiai port, Port d'Esties, Promotu, Promotou, Michaelion	Arnavutköy	TR: Bosph N	41.06700	29.04200	300			Tardieu, Grelois, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/520958	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31451			m				X		
2420.1	Hestiai Prom., Hearths, Mega Rheuma	Akinti Burnu	TR: Bosph N	41.06760	29.04690				Grelois	Külzer (2011)											m				X		
2421	Chelai, Babricum	Bebek	TR: Bosph N	41.07700	29.04300	-30			Grelois, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chelae_(Thrace)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/520992	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31459			m	p			X		
2422	Hermaion Prom., Phoneus, Phonema, Rhoodes, Roodes Prom.	Asiyan Point, south of Rumeli Hisari	TR: Bosph N	41.08000	29.05600				Grelois	Külzer (2011)	Istikbal (2015)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/A%C5%9Fiyan					m						
2423	Laimokopia, Pyrrhias Cyon, Neokastron, western end of Darius' pontoon bridge	Rumeli Hisari	TR: Bosph N	41.08520	29.05770	-30		Herodotus, Hist, 4, 85-88 ; Strabo, Geogr, 7, 6 possibly calls it Pentastadion Akra	Grelois	Külzer (2011)						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pyrrhias_Cyon	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521132	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31499			a				X		
2424	Gynaikospolis, Gynaikon limen, Portus Mulierum, Port des Femmes, Pheidalia, Phaidalia, Phidaleia, Sarantakopa, on R Cheimarrus	Baltalimani, on R Kanlikavak deresi	TR: Bosph N	41.09800	29.05320	-30		Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 18 ; Stephanus, Ethnica	Tardieu, Grelois, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phidalia_Petra	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521115	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31492	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/38391		a				X		
2425	Kyparodes, Trivia?	Emirgan	TR: Bosph N	41.10330	29.05710	-30			Grelois	Külzer (2011)						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Emirgan	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521068	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31477			m						
2426	Port Lasthenis, Leostenion, Sosthenion, Philemporion, Portus Senum, Port des Vieillards	Istinye, on R Römanu	TR: Bosph N	41.11400	29.05500	-30		Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 18 ; Stephanus, Ethnica	Grelois, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C4%B0stinye	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521070	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31478			a	p			X		
2427	Komarodes, Komaron Prom.	Koybasi, near Yeniköy	TR: Bosph N	41.12560	29.07220	-30			Tardieu, Grelois	Külzer (2011)						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neapolis_(Bosphorus)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521095	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31484			m				X		
2428	Leibadion, Libadion, Pithekos Limen, Pitheci portus, port of the Pitheans	Kalender Orduevi, near Yeniköy	TR: Bosph N	41.12900	29.06400	-30			Tardieu, Grelois, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pitheci_Portus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521122	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31495			m						
2429	Pharmakia, Therapeia, Eudios Kalos	Tarabya	TR: Bosph N	41.13900	29.05350	-30			Tardieu, Grelois, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pharmakia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521113	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31491			m	p			X		

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m								X
2430	Bathykolpos, Kalos Agros, on R Bathys Ryax	Büyükdere	TR: Bosph N	41.16000	29.04200	-30			Tardieu, Grelois, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kalos_Agros	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521051	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31472							m			X					
2431	Skletrinas, NE of Sime Prom.	Sariyer	TR: Bosph N	41.17100	29.06000				Grelois, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sar%C4%B1yer									m			X					
2432	Mauromolos, port of Hieron Byzantion, Hieron Romelias, Kommerkion chelai, Sarapieion, temple of Rhea, NE of Milton Prom., on R Chrysorrhoas	Telli Baba, near Rumeli Kavagi, with Serapis temple, NE of Tellitabyaburnu, with lighthouse at Thimea, Timaia tower	TR: Bosph N	41.17530	29.07290	-330		Demosthenes, Androcles/Lacrite, 9 ; EA 14, Lex Portorii Asiae	Grelois	Külzer (2011)	Aydingün (2022)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rumelikava%C4%9F%C4%B1	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521034	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23436							a			X				X	
2433	Chalcaea, Chalkeia, Phosphoros	Altinkum, near Karatasburnu	TR: Bosph N	41.18688	29.08131	-30			Grelois	Külzer (2011)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chalcaea	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/520987	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31457							m			X					
2434	Ephesion Limen, Ephesiorum portus, Ephesiates, Aphosiates, port of the Ephesians	Büyük Liman, south of Sultan Selim bridge	TR: Bosph N	41.20457	29.10090				Tardieu, Grelois	Külzer (2011)			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/523219								m			X					
2435	Lykiou limen, port of the Lycians, at Myrileion, Myrleion Prom.	Garipce burnu	TR: Bosph N	41.21330	29.10970	-30			Tardieu, Grelois, Ginalis et al	Külzer (2011)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Myrileion	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521090	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31481							m			X				X?	
2435.1	Liknias, Phinopolis, Gypopolis	Baglaralti liman	TR: Bosph N	41.22080	29.10640				Grelois, Ginalis et al				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521023								m								
2436	Symplegades, Synormades insulae, Kyaneai insulae, Pompey's Pillar	Rumeli Feneri, Turkeli Feneri	TR: Black Sea N	41.23440	29.11460	-750		Scymnos, Periodos ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 1. 4 & 2. 550	Tardieu, Gordieiev, Trethewey, Grelois, Ginalis et al	Dan (2013)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Symplegades	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521160	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41451	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/42371	https://topostext.org/place/412291IKva					a			X				X?	
2436.1	Phanarion, near Panium Prom.	Rumeli Feneri, Turkeli Feneri	TR: Black Sea N	41.23520	29.10900				Ginalis et al			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rumeli_Feneri	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521105								m								
2436.2	Kilios, Kela	Kilyos, Kumköy	TR: Black Sea N	41.24700	29.03100					Külzer (2011)											m			X					
2436.3		Agacli Neolithic settlement, east of R Agacli and west of R Hakaydin	TR: Black Sea N	41.27500	28.89300	-5000				Krauss (2017)	Gatsov (1994)										m								
2437	Philia, Phylia, Phrygia	Karaburun	TR: Black Sea N	41.34400	28.68460	-2000		Scymnos, Periodos ; Arrian, Peripl, 36	Ginalis et al	Aydingün (2022)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Philia_(Thrace)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511361	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23352	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41355	https://topostext.org/place/413287UPhi					a			X					
2437.1	Delkos, Delcus, Derkos, Derkoi, Develton, Deultum	Terkos, near lake Durusu Gölü	TR: Black Sea N	41.30400	28.67100	-30						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Durusu	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/515667	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31380	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61027	https://topostext.org/place/413289UPhi					m		X						
2438	Podima	Ormanli	TR: Black Sea N	41.41240	28.48050				Ginalis et al												m								
2438.1	Macron Teichos, Anastasian Wall	Anastasian Wall	TR: Black Sea N	41.45060	28.38240							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anastasian_Wall	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/514912	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21401	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/60993	https://topostext.org/place/406268FMac					m								
2438.2	Scylla	Yaliköy	TR: Black Sea N	41.48300	28.30500	300			Ginalis et al				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511413	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23353							m								
2439	Salmydessus, Salmydesse, Medea, Midya	Kiyiköy	TR: Black Sea N	41.63500	28.09480	-650		Scymnos, Periodos ; Arrian, Peripl, 36 ; Xenophon, Anabase, 7, mentions a dangerous coast	de Boer & Stronk, Ginalis et al			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salmydessus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511405	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31429	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61003	https://topostext.org/place/416281USal					a		r		X				
2439.1	Paulos	Iskelesi, on R Bulanik	TR: Black Sea N	41.82190	27.98320				Ginalis et al												m								
2439.2	Staniera	Igneada	TR: Black Sea N	41.87900	27.98800				Ginalis et al	Peev (2020)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C4%B0%C4%9Fneada									m								
2440	Thynias, Buaticum	Igneada Limani	TR: Black Sea N	41.88700	28.02600	-30		Scymnos, Periodos ; Arrian, Peripl, 36	Gordieiev, de Boer & Stronk	Damyanov (2021)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thynias	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511444	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31445							a	p	r		X				
2440.1	Kanstritzion	Cape Kastric	Bulgaria Black S.	42.00650	28.01920				Ginalis et al	Peev (2020)											m								
2440.2		Silistar, on R Silistar	Bulgaria Black S.	42.02280	28.01070				Ginalis et al			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Silistar									m								
2440.3		Sinemorets, on R Veleka	Bulgaria Black S.	42.06770	27.97250				Ginalis et al	Damyanov (2021)	Turnbull (2023)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sinemorets									m								X

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m						X
2487.1	Insula Lupilor	Sinoe	Romania Black S.	44.62329	28.80284					Avram (2004)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sinoe_Lake						m	X						
2488		Acic-Suat, Caraburun	Romania Black S.	44.67520	28.77360					Baralis (2017)											m	X						
2489	Vicus Buteridavensis	Sariurt	Romania Black S.	44.68880	28.70366	-30									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mihai_Viteazu,_Constan%C8%9Ba	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/217042	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22376	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/36428			m	X						
2489.1	Ad Salices	Ceamurlia de Jos	Romania Black S.	44.73500	28.72500					Ginalis et al					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ceamurlia_de_Jos						m							
2490	Argamu, Orgame, possible Siren islands, no stopover for Odysseus	Sase Martie, Cape Dolosman between Lake Golovita and Lake Razim	Romania Black S.	44.75610	28.94142	-30		Homer, Odyssey, 12, 39	Peyrous, Hansen	Bony (2015)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Argamum_(castra)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/216710	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21789	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/38213	https://topostext.org/place/448289UOrg		a	X						
2490.1		Bisericuta island, between Lake Golovita and Lake Razim	Romania Black S.	44.74500	28.97200					Ginalis et al											m							
2491	Pampulo	Enisala	Romania Black S.	44.88375	28.83510	-30				Ginalis et al	Bivolaru (2017)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sarichioi	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/216805	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21784				m	X						
2492	Enisala	Babadag	Romania Black S.	44.91120	28.74440	-30				Gordieiev					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Babadag	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/216724	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22384				m							
2493		Satu Nou	Romania Black S.	44.94811	28.68712						Castelli (2012)										m	X						
2494		Sarichoi	Romania Black S.	44.94785	28.86171						Avram (2004)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sarichioi						m		X					
2495	Vallis Domitiana	Agighiol	Romania Black S.	45.01900	28.89500					Ginalis et al					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Valea_Nucarilor						m							
2496	Ad Stoma, Stoma Peuci	Dunavatu de Sus	Romania Black S.	45.01300	29.22400	-30			Gordieiev, Ginalis et al						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Murighiol	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226508	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21793				m							
2496.1	Peuke	Dunavatu de Jos	Romania Black S.	44.98200	29.22900				Ginalis et al						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Murighiol						m							
2496.2	Plateypegiis	on Saint Gheorghe branch of the Danube	Romania Black S.	45.01900	29.27600				Ginalis et al												m							
2497	Halmyris, Salmorus	near Murighiol	Romania Black S.	45.02610	29.19910	-400			Ginalis et al	Bivolaru (2021)	Bivolaru (2018)	Giaime (2018)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Halmyris	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226617	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21792	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/30025	https://topostext.org/place/450292UHal		m		X				X	
2498	Gratiana?	near Murighiol	Romania Black S.	45.03664	29.16174	-330										http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226611	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27914				m							
2499	Salsovia	2.5 km NW of Mahmudia	Romania Black S.	45.10100	29.06750	-30			Ginalis et al							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226748	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21787	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/30020			m		X			X	
2500		Fortificatia Getica, at Cetajuie, 1.5 km W of Salsovia	Romania Black S.	45.10260	29.04800																m	X				X	
2501	Thalamonium	Nufaru	Romania Black S.	45.15000	28.91667	-30									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nuf%C4%83ru	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/217007	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34229				m		X			X	
2502	Aegyssos	Tulcea	Romania Black S.	45.18400	28.80800	-650			Gordieiev, Ginalis et al						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tulcea	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/216694	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34888	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/30035			m		X			X	
2503	Noviodunum, Neaïoduno, home port of Classis Flavia Moesica fleet, later called Classis Ripae Scythicae	Isaccea	Romania Black S.	45.27020	28.49700	-30		Epigraphy (AE 1962, 166)	Redde, Gordieiev, Pitassi	Bivolaru (2022)	Teodor (2011)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noviodunum_(castra)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/216900	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21786	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/30012			a		X			X	
2504	Aliobrix	Orlivka	Ukraine Black S.	45.31965	28.41185	-30									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Orlivka	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/216698	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34890				m						X	
2505		Rachelu	Romania Black S.	45.28665	28.32573	-30									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Luncavi%C8%9Ba,_Tulcea	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/216951	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34225				m						X	
2506	Dinogetia	Gorvan	Romania Black S.	45.37888	28.13879	-30					Tentea (2012)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dinogetia_(castra)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/216791	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21783	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/30010			m	X					X	
2507	Barbosi	Galati	Romania Black S.	45.38499	28.02510	-30									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Castra_of_Tirighina-B%C4%83rbo%C8%99i	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/216727	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34895				m		X				X	

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)																			X
2508	Arrubium	Macin	Romania Black S.	45.23923	28.12789	-30				Tentea (2012)						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arrubium_(castra)		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34892				m		X					X	
2509	Troesmis, Trosmes	near Turcoaia	Romania Black S.	45.14545	28.18628	-30				Tentea (2012)	Alexandrescu (2016)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Troesmis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/217025	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21390	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29965			m							
2510		Piatra Rosie	Romania Black S.	45.11789	28.19972	-30											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/216928	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34217				m							X
2511		Peceneaga	Romania Black S.	45.01665	28.15125	-30										https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peceneaga	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/216923	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34216				m							X
2512	Beroe	Piatra Frecatei	Romania Black S.	44.89537	28.13951	-30										https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ostrov,_Tulcea	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/216730	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23325	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/30004			m		X					X
2513		Piua Pietrei	Romania Black S.	44.72711	27.83650	-30											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/216934	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34221				m							X
2514	Carsium	Harsova	Romania Black S.	44.68163	27.95213	-30				Virgil Lungu (2014)						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carsium_(castra)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/216753	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22297	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/30008			m		X					X
2515		Capidava	Romania Black S.	44.49370	28.09031	-30				Virgil Lungu (2014)						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capidava	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/216748	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21790	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29996			m							X
2516		Ismail	Ukraine Black S.	45.32624	28.83152	-30										https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Izmail	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/216852	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34207				m		X					X
2517		Taraschina	Romania Black S.	45.20350	29.20830	-5000				Micu (2016)		http://archeologie-danube.hypotheses.org/le-site-de-taraschina	http://archeologie-danube.hypotheses.org/806									m	X					
2518	Achilleia, Hillia, Kealia, Kellia, Chilia, Lykostomo, on Thiagola lacus	Chilia Vecche, on Pardina/Tatanir & Matita/Merhei lakes	Ukraine Black S.	45.42390	29.28460	-334			Gordieiev	Preoteasa (2021)						https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chilia_Veche						m		X					
2519	Arpis Civitas, Harpis	Vylkove?	Ukraine Black S.	45.38920	29.59600	-30										https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vylkove	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/229551	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27901				m		X					
2520	Nakaron, Solin	Sulina	Romania Black S.	45.15660	29.65260				Gordieiev							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sulina						m		X					
2521	Achilleos nesos, Achilleus Pontarchus, Achille's island, Leuke insula, White island, Alba insula, Macaron insula, Blessed island, Isle of Serpents, Snake island	Isle of Bile, Zmiinyi, in front of Sulina, in the delta of R Danube	Ukraine Black S.	45.25580	30.20590	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 26 ; Strabo, Geogr, 7, 3 ; Arrian, Peripl, 32-34	Gordieiev, Ginalis et al	Kozlovskaya (2017)						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Snake_Island_(Black_Sea)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226677	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41084	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/38284	https://topostext.org/place/453302ILeu		a		X				
2522	Antiphili Turris, Ta Antipilou	near Trapivka, near Tartarbournary	Ukraine Black S.	45.78751	29.68225	-330		Strabo, Geogr, 7, 3									http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226772	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27974				a	X						
2523		Zheltyy Yar	Ukraine Black S.	45.88703	29.94367	-330											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226827	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27983				m							
2524		Kremniskoy, near Lebedivka	Ukraine Black S.	45.82204	30.15611	-330											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226670	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27935				m							
2525	Aepolium	Shabalata	Ukraine Black S.	45.84329	30.20141	-330											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226510	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27879				m							
2526		Belen'koye, on R Budak Liman	Ukraine Black S.	46.04900	30.37360	-550											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226534	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27887				m	X						
2527	Neoptolemi Turris, Hermonactocome	Zatoka? , on R Dniester Liman	Ukraine Black S.	46.06002	30.46710	-550		Strabo, Geogr, 7, 3	Trethewey							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zatoka,_Bilhorod-Dnistrovskyi_Raion,_Odessa_Oblast	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/229583	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27982				a					X?		
2528		Shabo, on R Dniester Liman	Ukraine Black S.	46.13791	30.39081	-330										https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shabo,_Odessa_Oblast	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226760	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27969				m							
2529	Tyras, Ophiussa, Asprokastron, Albajulia, Levkopolihnion, on R Tiras, Tyras	Bilhorod-Dnistrovskyĭ, Roman naval base, on R Dniester Liman	Ukraine Black S.	46.20063	30.34858	-502		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Strabo, Geogr, 7, 3 ; Zosimos, Hist, 1	Gordieiev, Pitassi, Trethewey, Hansen							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tyras	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226800	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22005	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12806	https://topostext.org/place/462304UTyr		a		X			X?		

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m								X
2551		Kozyrka, on R Bug Liman	Ukraine Black S.	46.81000	31.89000					Kozlovskaya (2017)							https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/228808				m								
2551.1		Staraia Bogdanovka, on R Bug Liman	Ukraine Black S.	46.83900	31.91500					Kozlovskaya (2017)							https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/228809				m								
2551.2		Radsad, on R Bug Liman	Ukraine Black S.	46.90100	31.98700	-750											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226735	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27960			m		X						
2551.3		Didova Khata, on R Bug Liman	Ukraine Black S.	46.92140	31.95500					Kozlovskaya (2017)							https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/228812				m							X?	
2552		Bublikova Balka	Ukraine Black S.	46.62700	32.02000	-750											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226549	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27894			m								
2553		Pugach	Ukraine Black S.	46.61280	32.06370	-330											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226731	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27959			m								
2554		Aleksandrovka	Ukraine Black S.	46.60970	32.10350	-750											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226514	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27880			m								
2555	Hippolaou Prom., at the mouth of R Borysthenes	Stanislavskoye, at the mouth of R Dniepr	Ukraine Black S.	46.55604	32.14782	-330		Scymnos, Periodos		Kozlovskaya (2017)							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226623	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27916			a		X						
2556		Sofiyevka, Sofievka & Glubokaya Pristan	Ukraine Black S.	46.58200	32.23200					Kozlovskaya (2017)							https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226765				m								
2557		Rybal'chye	Ukraine Black S.	46.48090	32.23450	-550											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226743	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27964			m		X						
2558		Yagorlytskoye, Iagorlyk, Yahorlyk, Hylaia in this area?	Ukraine Black S.	46.43530	32.03000	-750			Gordieiev, Batlas places Hylaeum Mare in Dniprovs'ka gulf at outlet of R Dniepr	Kozlovskaya (2017)							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226824	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27981			m								
2559	Achilleus dromos, Achille's course, port of the Achaeans, Eones?	Cape Tendrivs'ka on Tendrivs'ka Kosa island, Tendra peninsula	Ukraine Black S.	46.37500	31.52800			Scymnos, Periodos ; Strabo, Geogr, 7, 3 ; Arrian, Peripl, 31	Pauly, Gordieiev	Kozlovskaya (2017)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Racecourse_of_Achilles	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226506		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/54089	https://topostext.org/place/415317RADr		a								
2560	Pidea	Zaliznyi Port	Ukraine Black S.	46.10759	32.28286				Gordieiev												m								
2561	Bonus portus, north of Kephalonesos insula, in Tamyrakes kolpos	Dzharylhach island in Karkinit bay	Ukraine Black S.	46.02300	32.94300			Strabo, Geogr, 7, 3 ; Arrian, Peripl, 31 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 5	Gordieiev						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dzharylhach	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226657				a	X							
2562	Karkine?	Kalanchak, on R Kalanchak	Ukraine Black S.	46.25280	33.29400	-330			Gordieiev						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kalanchak	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226652	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22006	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/38270		m								
2563	Taphros, Tafros	Perekop, near Armians'k with canal crossing the Crimea isthmus	Ukraine Black S.	46.16162	33.69272	-550			Gordieiev						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Perekop	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226777	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27975	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41656	https://topostext.org/place/461337UTap	m	X		X				
2564		Masliny, Sjeverne	Ukraine Black S.	45.69502	33.04274	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)		Kutaisov (2016)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226685	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27940			m								
2565		Burnel	Ukraine Black S.	45.67950	33.00370	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226551	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27896			m								
2566		Groty	Ukraine Black S.	45.66290	32.96490	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)		Kutaisov (2016)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226612	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27915			m								
2567		Mezhvodnoye	Ukraine Black S.	45.58000	32.84000	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226687	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27941			m		X						
2568		Dzharylgach	Ukraine Black S.	45.57850	32.93140	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226591	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27907			m	X							
2568.1		Yarylgach lake	Ukraine Black S.	45.56200	32.85800	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)											m	X							
2569		Panskoye, in Yarylhats'ka Bay	Ukraine Black S.	45.55287	32.81367	-550			Gordieiev	Tsetskhladze (1998)	Kutaisov (2016)	Hannestad (2002)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226710	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27949			m	X	X				X		
2570	Kalos Limen, Calos	Chornomors'ke, in Achmechet bay	Ukraine Black S.	45.51763	32.71403	-350		Strabo, Geogr, 7, 4 ; Arrian, Peripl, 30	Gordieiev places it on Donuzlav lake	Tsetskhladze (1998)		Kutaisov (2016)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chornomorske	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226646	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22026	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41561	https://topostext.org/place/455327UKLi	a		X					
2571		Karmyshev bay, port of Abuzlar	Ukraine Black S.	45.49290	32.62020	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226504	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27878			m								

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)												m						X
2572		Kipchak bay, port of Kastel	Ukraine Black S.	45.48120	32.59140	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)		Kutaisov (2016)				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226656	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27927					m			X				
2573		Great Castel bay, port of Dzhangul	Ukraine Black S.	45.45700	32.54750	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226589	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27905					m							
2574		Ocheretay bay, port of Chorotay	Ukraine Black S.	45.40700	32.49000	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226568	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27900					m							
2575		Karadji, Karadzhinskoye near Olenivka	Ukraine Black S.	45.38300	32.52300	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226650	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27923					m							
2576		port of Oyrat and Dzhan-Baba?	Ukraine Black S.	45.32900	32.68000	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)		Kutaisov (2016)				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226588	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27904					m							
2576.1		Tarpanchi, near Okunevka	Ukraine Black S.	45.36650	32.77350	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)		Kutaisov (2016)										m							
2576.2		Lazurnoe	Ukraine Black S.	45.36100	32.82000	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)												m			X				
2577		Kulcuk, Kulchuk	Ukraine Black S.	45.36704	32.86396	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)		Kutaisov (2016)										m							
2578		Belyaus	Ukraine Black S.	45.36228	32.90598	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)		Kutaisov (2016)				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/228840						m							
2578.1		Zapadnodonuzlavskoe	Ukraine Black S.	45.36500	32.98400	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)												m							
2578.2		Yuzhnodonuzlavskoe	Ukraine Black S.	45.33200	33.04800	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)												m							
2578.3		Khutorok	Ukraine Black S.	45.22200	33.12800	-550						Kutaisov (2016)										m							
2578.4		Airchi	Ukraine Black S.	45.20000	33.14900	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)		Kutaisov (2016)										m							
2578.5		Beregovoe	Ukraine Black S.	45.17800	33.20300	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)												m							
2578.6		Peschanka	Ukraine Black S.	45.15700	33.24000	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)												m							
2578.7		Mayak	Ukraine Black S.	45.14400	33.27000	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)												m			X				
2579		Chaika, near Zaozerne	Ukraine Black S.	45.16426	33.29038	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/228851						m			X				
2580	Kerkinitis	Yevpatoriia	Ukraine Black S.	45.18900	33.37900	-550		Arrian, Peripl, 30	Gordieiev, Hansen	Tsetskhladze (1998)		Kutaisov (2016)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yevpatoria	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226658	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22006						a			X				
2580.1		Garshino	Ukraine Black S.	45.18300	33.57600	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)												m	X						
2581		Novofedorivka	Ukraine Black S.	45.08300	33.55500	-450			Gordieiev	Tsetskhladze (1998)												m							
2582		Kara-Tobe, near Pryberezhne	Ukraine Black S.	45.13947	33.51925	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)		Kutaisov (2016)				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/228852						m			X				
2582.1		Kyzil-Yar lake	Ukraine Black S.	45.05900	33.59500	-550				Tsetskhladze (1998)												m							
2583		Dandace, near Peschanoye? on R Alma	Ukraine Black S.	44.85367	33.56757											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/229543						m							
2584		Kacha	Ukraine Black S.	44.77570	33.53500	-330			Gordieiev							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226642	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27919					m							
2585		Bel'bekskoye	Ukraine Black S.	44.68260	33.54540	-330										http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226533	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27886					m							
2586	Ctenus, Calamita	Inkerman, Sebastopol	Ukraine Black S.	44.61023	33.59686			Ptol, Geogr, 3, 6 ; Strabo, Geogr, 7, 4						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Inkerman								a			X				
2587	Eupatoria, Eupatorion	Pivdenna bay? South Bay, Sebastopol	Ukraine Black S.	44.61291	33.53105				Cohen	Tiurin (2023)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sevastopol	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/229548						m			X				
2588	Chersonesos, Chersonnese, Cherson, Heraclea	Roman naval base, near Karantynna Bay, La Quarantaine, with very large fish processing factory	Ukraine Black S.	44.61000	33.49140	-422		Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 7, 4	Lehmann, Redde, Botte	Arthur (2001)	Kountoura Galaki (2021)	Hojte (2005)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chersonesus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226564	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/16458	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12807	https://topostext.org/place/446335UChe		a			X			X	
2589	Three ports between Heraclea and Cape Parthenium	Strilets'ka bay, Kruhla bay, Kamyshova bay	Ukraine Black S.	44.61000	33.44100			Strabo, Geogr, 7, 4														a			X				
2590	Palaia Chersonesos, near Cape Parthenium	SE of the airport, 10 km NW of Cape Fiolent	Ukraine Black S.	44.56440	33.40960	-550			Gordieiev, Hansen							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226708	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25153					m			X				

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m									X
2591	Portus Symbolorum, port of the Symbols, Symbolon, Bonus portus, Lamos?, Telepylos?, possible port of the Laestrygonians and stopover of Odysseus	Balaklava	Ukraine Black S.	44.50240	33.59800	-550		Homer, Odyssey, 10, 80 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 4, 26 ; Arrian, Peripl, 30 ; Strabo, Geogr, 7, 4 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 6 ; Mela, Geogr, 2, 1	Tardieu, Hazlitt, Gordieiev, Peyrous			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Balaklava	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226770	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22025				a	p		X							
2592	Kriou Metopon, Criumetopon Prom.	Laspynska bay, near Cape Sarych	Ukraine Black S.	44.41800	33.70400	-550		Scylax, Peripl	Gordieiev	Saprykin (2017)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sarych	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226671	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41086		https://topostext.org/place/446334LKri	a			X							
2593	Kharax, Charax	Cape Ai-Todor	Ukraine Black S.	44.43170	34.13000	-330			Gordieiev				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charax,_Crimea	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226562	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22022	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/29626		m			X							
2594	Lagyra	near Yalta	Ukraine Black S.	44.49670	34.18500	-330								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226674	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27936			m			X							
2595	Port of Phrourion	Hurzuf?	Ukraine Black S.	44.54640	34.30130	300			Gordieiev					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226721	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27954			m			X							
2596	Parthenion, port of Lampas	Partenit	Ukraine Black S.	44.57100	34.34900	-330		Arrian, Peripl, 30	Gordieiev, Tardieu's Port Holmitis?				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Partenit	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226675	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27937			a			X							
2597	Aluston, Aloustou Phrourion	Alushta	Ukraine Black S.	44.67365	34.42474	-30			Gordieiev				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alushta	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226517	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27882			m			X							
2598	Skythotauron Limen, port of the Tauroscyths, Athenion, Athenaeum	Sougdaia, near Sudak	Ukraine Black S.	44.83960	34.96350	-330		Arrian, Peripl, 30	Hazlitt, Gordieiev				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sudak	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/226521	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22029			a			X							
2599	Port of inland settlements: Akra-Deresi, Tokluk, Koz, Kefessia Prom.	possibly at Cape Bugas, near Cape Mehanom	Ukraine Black S.	44.81100	35.11100				Gordieiev									m										
2600	Aphineon? Callitra?	Koktebel	Ukraine Black S.	44.95500	35.26200				Gordieiev				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Koktebel					m			X							
2601	Theodosia, Theodosie, Caffa, Arta?	Feodosia	Ukraine Black S.	45.02676	35.40311	-550		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Strabo, Geogr, 7, 4 ; Arrian, Peripl, 30 ; Demosthenes, Androcles/Lacrite, 28 & Ctesippos/Leptine, 29	Lehmann, Gordieiev, Hansen	Hojte (2005)	Saprykin (2017)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Feodosia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854743	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22007		https://topostext.org/place/450354PThe	a	p	rs	X	X			X			
2602	Cazeca, Kazeka	Cape Chauda	Ukraine Black S.	45.00824	35.83203	-30		Arrian, Peripl, 30	Gordieiev					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854694	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23358			a										
2603	Port Cimmerion, Cimmerium, Kimmeris, Kimmerikon	Cape Opuk	Ukraine Black S.	45.02798	36.20232	-500		Scymnos, Periodos ; Arrian, Peripl, 29	Gordieiev, Hansen				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kimmerikon	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854696	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22008	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41563	https://topostext.org/place/450362UKim	a										
2604	Kytai, Kitey	south of Cape Takyl	Ukraine Black S.	45.07935	36.42630			Scylax, Peripl	Gordieiev, Hansen					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854703				a										
2605	Akra, Zephyrium Prom.	north of Cape Takyl	Ukraine Black S.	45.13264	36.42780				Vakhonieiev, Gordieiev					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854663				m		rs								
2606		Geroyevka	Ukraine Black S.	45.21565	36.40682	-550								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854684	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27547			m			X							
2607	Nymphaion, Nymphaeum	about 13 km from Kerch, near Eltiguen memorial	Ukraine Black S.	45.23668	36.41735	-550		Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 7, 4	Gordieiev, Hansen				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nymphaion_(Crimea)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854715	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22009	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/38298	https://topostext.org/place/452364UNym	a										
2608	Tyritake, Tiritaca	near Pryozerne industrial port	Ukraine Black S.	45.27708	36.40720	-550			Gordieiev, Hansen, Botte	Hojte (2005)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tyritake	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854745	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22011	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/38320	https://topostext.org/place/453364UTyr	m		r	X				X			
2609	Hermissus	Cape Ak Burun	Ukraine Black S.	45.31700	36.48600				Gordieiev									m			X							

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)									m												X
2610	Pantikapaion, Panticapee, Kaisareia (under Polemon I)	Kerch	Ukraine Black S.	45.35100	36.46850	-600		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Strabo, Geogr, 7, 4 ; Arrian, Peripl, 29 ; Demosthenes, Androcles/Lacrite, 28	Lehmann, Gordieiev, Hansen	Hoite (2005)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Panticapaeum	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854719	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22010	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/30272	https://topostext.org/place/454365PPan	a			X		X	X	X						X		
2611	Myrmekion	Cape Karantynnyi, east of Kerch	Ukraine Black S.	45.35340	36.52250	-550		Scylax, Peripl	Gordieiev, Hansen, Botte	Hoite (2005)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Myrmekion	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854710	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22012	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/38292	https://topostext.org/place/454365UMyr	a			X										X		
2612	Parthenion	near Zukovka	Ukraine Black S.	45.36900	36.61560	-550						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854721	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22013			m			X											
2613	Porthmion, Porthmia	near Yurkine	Ukraine Black S.	45.42650	36.52780	-550				Hoite (2005)		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854726	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22014			m												X		
2614	Zenonos Chersonesos, Zenon Hersonissos	Kurtortnoe, near Cape Zyuk, Ziuk	Ukraine Black S.	45.47678	36.33718	-550			Gordieiev			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854751	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22015	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/54101		m														
2615		General'skoye Vostochnoye	Ukraine Black S.	45.47200	36.21260	-330						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854683	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27546			m														
2616		Salachik	Ukraine Black S.	45.47364	36.18908	-330			Botte	Hoite (2005)		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854728	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27558			m												X		
2617		Zolotoye Vostochnoye	Ukraine Black S.	45.45380	36.10220	-550						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854753	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27569			m														
2618		Zolotoye	Ukraine Black S.	45.43946	36.07205	-550			Botte	Hoite (2005)	https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zolote	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854752	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27568			m												X		
2619	Heracleon	Cape Kazantyp, near Mysove	Ukraine Black S.	45.45917	35.84347	-300			Gordieiev	Vakhonieiev (2013)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kazantyp	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854662	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27539			m														
2620		Mysovoye	Ukraine Black S.	45.43888	35.82588	-550						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854712	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27557			m			X											
2621		Semenovka	Ukraine Black S.	45.38120	35.76070	-330						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854734	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27561			m			X											
2622	Neontichos, Enichi, Henichi	Heniches'k	Ukraine Black S.	46.15500	34.82000				Gordieiev							m			X											
2623		Kyrylivka, at root of Cape Fedotova	Ukraine Black S.	46.35300	35.34000				Gordieiev							m														
2624		Obyticha gulf	Ukraine Black S.	46.61000	36.18000	-550			Gordieiev, BAtlas places Kremnoi in this bay			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825307	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30735			m														
2625		Berdians'ka gulf	Ukraine Black S.	46.71000	36.76000				Gordieiev							m			X											
2626	Halieuma Theou, Palestra, Palastra	in Bilosarais'ka gulf	Ukraine Black S.	46.91000	37.27000	-750			Gordieiev			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825268	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30722			m														
2627	Hygreis	Shyrokine, east of Marioupol	Ukraine Black S.	47.08600	37.82100	-30			Gordieiev		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shyrokyne	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825272	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30723			m														
2628	Karoia	Mius'kyi Firth, near Cape Beglyts'ka	Russia Black S.	47.13500	38.47400	-30			Gordieiev			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825284	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30726			m			X											
2629	Kremnoi, Kremny, Cremni	Taganrog	Russia Black S.	47.21180	38.95000	-675		Herodotus, Hist, 4, 20 & 110	Castelli, Gordieiev		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Taganrog	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825396	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30772			a		rs		X										
2630	Tanaïs, on R Tanais	near Nedvigovka on R Don	Russia Black S.	47.26811	39.33543	-330		Strabo, Geogr, 11, 2 ; Arrian, Peripl, 29	Castelli, Gordieiev	Hoite (2005)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tanais	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825397	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22023	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/11899	https://topostext.org/place/473393WTan	a		X										X		
2631		several places close to Sukho-Chaltyrskoye	Russia Black S.	47.24430	39.49956	-30						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825393	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30770			m		X												
2632		Nizhne-Gnilovskoye	Russia Black S.	47.18700	39.62700	-30						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825337	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30746			m		X												
2633		Temirnitskoye	Russia Black S.	47.19480	39.67370	-330						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825401	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30773			m		X	X											
2634		Rostovskoye	Russia Black S.	47.20900	39.70000	-30			Gordieiev			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825369	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30757			m		X	X											
2635		Kizitirinskoye	Russia Black S.	47.21800	39.75000	-30						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825296	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30731			m		X	X											

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)							m						X
2636		Kobyakovo	Russia Black S.	47.22900	39.83000	-30							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825297	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30732				m	X	X				
2637		Elizavetovskoe-Gorodishche	Russia Black S.	47.15981	39.49106	-600				Hojte (2005)			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825297	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30732				m	X				X	
2638		Kazachiy Yerik	Russia Black S.	47.16083	39.44512	-30							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825285	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30727				m	X	X				
2639		Stanitsa Yelizavetovskaya	Russia Black S.	47.12913	39.47050	-330							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825386	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30764				m	X					
2640	Patarva	Podazovskoye, inside the fortress of Azov	Russia Black S.	47.11650	39.42120	-30			Gordieiev				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825355	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30752				m	X	X				
2641	Paniardis	Krepostnoe, near Azov	Russia Black S.	47.12080	39.38980				Gordieiev									m	X	X				
2642		Vysochino	Russia Black S.	47.11322	39.33561	-30							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825423	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30781				m	X	X				
2643		Pavlo-Ochakovo	Russia Black S.	47.03400	39.12300	-30			Gordieiev				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825346	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30750				m		X				
2644		Chambur-Kosa	Russia Black S.	46.96200	38.92100				Gordieiev									m		X				
2645	Pataroue, near R Rhombites Megas, Rombit	near Glafirovka, on Yeysky liman with R Yeya	Russia Black S.	46.74306	38.41771	-30		Strabo, Geogr, 11, 2	Gordieiev				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825350	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30751				a						X
2646	R Rhombites Mikro, Rombit	Beysugsky liman and R Beysug	Russia Black S.	46.21900	38.22700			Strabo, Geogr, 11, 2	Gordieiev									a						X
2647		Mertvyy Redant, SE of Primorsko-Akhtarsk	Russia Black S.	46.00070	38.19750	-330			Gordieiev				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825325	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30738				m	X					
2648	Azara	near Sadki	Russia Black S.	45.96000	38.10200	-30							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825235	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30710				m	X					
2649		Belikov, SE of Achuyevo	Russia Black S.	45.51754	38.00175	-550			Gordieiev				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825239	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30712				m	X					
2650		Krasnyy October, Red October, west of Slavyansk-na-Kubani, on R Kuban	Russia Black S.	45.19400	37.66600				Gordieiev	Giaime (2016)								m	X					
2651	Labrita, Labrys	near Semibratneye Gorodishche, near Varenikovskaya, on R Kuban	Russia Black S.	45.15370	37.56290	-750			Hansen				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/825375	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30758				m	X					
2652		Strelka, on R Kuban	Russia Black S.	45.20890	37.28600					Giaime (2016)								m	X					
2653		Golubitskoye Gorodishche, on R Kuban	Russia Black S.	45.33421	37.27830	-550							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/856278	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30721				m						
2654		Starotitarovskaya, on R Kuban	Russia Black S.	45.21866	37.17477	-550							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854737	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27562				m	X					
2655	Tyrambe	Stanitsa Peresyp, on R Kuban	Russia Black S.	45.33762	37.21147	-550							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854744	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27566				m						
2656		Dubovіy Mys, on R Kuban	Russia Black S.	45.28000	37.12300	-550							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854678	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27545				m						
2657		Kuchugury	Russia Black S.	45.40840	36.97067	-550							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854702	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27553				m						
2658	Achillion	near Il'ich	Russia Black S.	45.43942	36.76974	-550				Vakhonieiev (2013)			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854689	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27548				m		X				
2659		Batareyka near Zaporozhskoye, at entrance of Bay of Dinskoy	Russia Black S.	45.39000	36.78800	-330							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854669	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27541				m						
2660		Kamennaya near Zaporozhskoye	Russia Black S.	45.35708	36.76477	-30							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854692	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27550				m						
2661	Patrasys	near Zaporozhskoye	Russia Black S.	45.31315	36.85376								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854723					m						
2662		Tatarskiy	Russia Black S.	45.32700	36.93000	-330							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854741	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27565				m						
2663	Kepoi, Cepi	near Sennoy	Russia Black S.	45.29498	36.98262	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos	Gordieiev, Hansen	Hojte (2005)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kepoi	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/854695	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22017	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/38269	https://topostext.org/place/453370UKep		a		X				X

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m					X
2688	R Abascus, Abasgos	R Zhvaviakvara	Abkhazia Black S.	43.37260	40.08410	300		Arrian, Peripl, 27	Gordieiev	Coskun (2019)	Coskun (2020)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gantiadi	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857007	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21068				a					
2689	Stennitike, Nitica, Nitike, Triglite	Roman fort near Gagra	Abkhazia Black S.	43.32500	40.22250	-30		Arrian, Peripl, 27	Gordieiev	Coskun (2019)	Coskun (2020)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gagra	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857334	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34181				a		X			X
2690	Pityous II, Pityunte, Amzara, near R Korax	Roman fort at Pitsunda with port on Lake Inkit, near R Bzyb, Bzipi	Abkhazia Black S.	43.17360	40.31850	300		Arrian, Peripl, 27 ; Zosimos, Hist, 1	Tardieu, Gordieiev	Coskun (2019)	Coskun (2020)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pitsunda	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857283	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21794		https://topostext.org/place/432403UPit		a		X			X
2691		Lidzava, Ldzaa	Abkhazia Black S.	43.16600	40.36900	-330							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lidzava	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857213	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29572				m		X			
2691.1	Pityous I ?	Gudauta, Goudaouta, near R Khipsta	Abkhazia Black S.	43.09500	40.63900	-330				Coskun (2019)	Coskun (2020)		https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Goudaouta						m					
2692	Anacopia, Tracheia, near R Apsara	Roman fort at Novyj Afon, New Athos, near R Psyrta	Abkhazia Black S.	43.09450	40.80830	300			Gordieiev				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anacopia_Fortress	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857358	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41088				m		X			X
2693		Gvandra	Abkhazia Black S.	43.07400	40.86000	-330								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857142	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29557				m					
2694		Krasnyy Mayak, near R Gumista	Abkhazia Black S.	42.98960	40.96270	-750				Coskun (2019)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gumista_River	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857201	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29569				m					
2695	Dioscurias, Dioskourias? Sauastopoli, Sebastopolis?	Sukhumi Fortress	Abkhazia Black S.	42.99600	41.01800	300		Scylax, Peripl ; Appian, Mithridatique, 15, 101 ; Arrian, Peripl, 14	Gordieiev, Hansen		Coskun (2020)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sukhumi	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857107	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22021	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/16538	https://topostext.org/place/430410UDio		a		X			X
2696	Port Marfitam, Port Mengrels, Klisura, on R Chrysorrhoas	State University, on R Kelasuri, Kyalasur	Abkhazia Black S.	42.97000	41.06300				Gordieiev				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kelasuri						m					
2697	Sebastopolis Castellum, NB: Arrian merges abandoned archaic Diocurias and Roman Sebastopolis	Skurcha Lake? near R Kodori	Abkhazia Black S.	42.79690	41.18140	-30		Arrian, Peripl, 13-14	Gordieiev	Coskun (2019)	Coskun (2020)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kodori_(river)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857049	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21067				a					
2697.1	R Astelephus, Stelippon, Euripos	R Dghamishi, or R Toumishi, Tamishi?	Abkhazia Black S.	42.77200	41.33400			Arrian, Peripl, 13	Gordieiev	Coskun (2019)	Coskun (2020)			https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857049					a					
2697.2	R Hippus	R Tskhenistsqali	Abkhazia Black S.	42.76200	41.37200			Arrian, Peripl, 13	Gordieiev	Coskun (2019)	Coskun (2020)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tskhenistsqali	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857163					a					
2698	Dioscurias, Dioskourias, archaic Aia, port of Aietes, on R Moches, R Anthemus? NB: Arrian merges abandoned archaic Diocurias and Roman Sebastopolis	Ochamchire harbour, on R Mokvi	Abkhazia Black S.	42.73670	41.42420	-550		Arrian, Peripl, 13-14	Gordieiev	Coskun (2019)	Coskun (2020)								a		X			
2699	R Tarsuras, Tarsouras	Ochamchira, on R Galidzga	Abkhazia Black S.	42.69400	41.46600			Arrian, Peripl, 13		Coskun (2019)	Coskun (2020)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ochamchire						a					
2700		Roman fort at Ilori, south of R Galidzga	Abkhazia Black S.	42.69560	41.49860	-30							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ilori	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857170	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34388				m					X
2700.1	Gyenos, Guenos, Cygnus, Neapolis, on R Cyaneus, Ciani, Kyanos	near R Okumi	Abkhazia Black S.	42.62900	41.52400	-550		Scylax, Peripl ; Arrian, Peripl, 13	Gordieiev, Hansen	Coskun (2019)	Coskun (2020)			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857143	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25182				a	X				X
2701	Siganeon, Zigane, Sicarabis, on R Singames (navigable)	Primorsk? on R Khob, R Second Gudava	Abkhazia Black S.	42.58300	41.51300	-330		Arrian, Peripl, 13	Gordieiev	Coskun (2019)	Coskun (2020)			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857385	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34184				a		X			
2702		Pichori near R Enguri, near Anaklia	Abkhazia Black S.	42.38940	41.54800					Kvirkvelia (2005)	Coskun (2019)	Coskun (2020)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pichori_church	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857280	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27831				m					
2702.1	R Chobus, Chorsos	R Khobistsqali, or R Churia further north?	Georgia Black S.	42.27600	41.63000			Arrian, Peripl, 13	Gordieiev		Coskun (2019)	Coskun (2020)							a		X			
2703		R Tsiva, Tsivi	Georgia Black S.	42.26270	41.64220	-1000				Creemers (2015)									m		X			
2704	R Charieis, Charioustos, Arios (navigable)	northern arm of R Rioni	Georgia Black S.	42.20880	41.62400			Arrian, Peripl, 13	Gordieiev	Dan (2016)	Coskun (2019)	Coskun (2020)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rioni	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857045					a					

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)												m								X
2705	Patara Poti, on R Phasis (navigable)	Roman fort at Patara Poti, on R Rioni	Georgia Black S.	42.18480	41.70900	-30		Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 4 ; Arrian, Peripl, 10		Dan (2016)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rioni	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857265	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34177					a		X						X
2706	Phasis, between R Phase & lake Paleostomi, Paliastomi	Poti, on southern arm of R Rioni, now called "Old Rioni", with Roman naval base (on lake Paliastomi, which may have been just a bay in ancient times?)	Georgia Black S.	42.14130	41.67450	-600		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 2, 1260 ; Arrian, Peripl, 10	Redde, Gordieiev, Hansen	Dan (2016)	Coskun (2019)	Licheli (2016)	https://topostext.org/place/422417WPha	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phasis_(town)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857275	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21795						a	p	X	X					
2706.1		Namarnu area, on R Phichori	Georgia Black S.	42.15000	41.74000	-1000				Kvirkvelia (2005)												m		X						
2706.2		Kvemo Chaladidi, on R Rioni	Georgia Black S.	42.22600	41.76000	-1000										http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857081	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29548					m		X						
2706.3		Simagre area, on R Rioni	Georgia Black S.	42.18800	41.82500	-750				Dan (2016)						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857320	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27834					m		X						
2706.4		Sagvichio area, on R Rioni	Georgia Black S.	42.17000	41.86000	-550				Licheli (2016)												m		X						
2706.5	R Rhis, Petra Pia Iustiniana in this area?	R Kaparcha?	Georgia Black S.	42.09750	41.70730	-2000				Coskun (2022)	Coskun (2019)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kolkheti_National_Park	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/860853						m								
2707	R Mogrus (navigable)	R Supsa	Georgia Black S.	42.01135	41.74261			Arrian, Peripl, 9	Gordieiev		Coskun (2019)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Supsa_(river)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857237	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23465					a								
2708	R Isis (navigable)	R Natanebi	Georgia Black S.	41.91220	41.76160			Arrian, Peripl, 9	Gordieiev		Coskun (2019)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Natanebi	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857173		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/50369	https://topostext.org/place/419418Wlsi			a								
2709	R Acinasis, Akinases, Leiston?	R Kintrishi, near Kobuleti, south of Pichvnari	Georgia Black S.	41.80500	41.76800	-550		Arrian, Peripl, 9	Gordieiev	Coskun (2022)	Coskun (2019)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kintrishi	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857017	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27832					a								
2710	Petra Pia Iustiniana?	Roman fort at Tsikhisdziri	Georgia Black S.	41.76810	41.75360	-550				Coskun (2022)	Coskun (2019)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tsikhisdziri,_Kobuleti_Municipality	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857362	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23464	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41418	https://topostext.org/place/418418FPet			m								X
2710.1	Leukotheion	Green Cape?	Georgia Black S.	41.69660	41.70750						Coskun (2021)											m								
2711	Bathys Limen, Portus Altus, on R Bathys, Leiston?	Roman fort at Batumistsikhe, on R Korolistskali, Qorolitsqali	Georgia Black S.	41.65612	41.65023	-750		Strabo, Geogr, 9, 2 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 4	Pauly, Gordieiev	Coskun (2022)	Coskun (2019)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Korolistskali	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857060	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29546					a	p		X					X
2712	R Acampsis, Harpasos? Leiston? (navigable), probably made up of R Glaukos, Apsoros (north) and R Lycos, Boas (south)	R Chorokhi, Chorunehri, made up of R Adjaristskali, Acharistsqali (north) and R Chorukhi (south)	Georgia Black S.	41.60455	41.56527			Arrian, Peripl, 9		Coskun (2022)	Coskun (2019)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C3%87oruh	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857015	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857063	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61169	https://topostext.org/place/416416WAka			a								
2713	Apsarus, Apsorros, Apsaruntos, Apsyrtus	Roman fortress & naval base at Fort of Gonio, 10 km south of Batumi	Georgia Black S.	41.57311	41.57374	-330		Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 4 Arrian, Peripl, 7	Gordieiev	Karasiewicz (2016)	Coskun (2019)	Coskun (2022)	https://pcma.uw.edu.pl/en/2019/03/18/gonio-apsaros-2/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gonio_Fortress	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857032	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21796	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/16526	https://topostext.org/place/416416UApx				a							X
2714	Kissa, on R Kissa	Hopa	TR: Black Sea	41.39200	41.40900	-30					Coskun (2019)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kissa	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857188	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21797					m	p		X					
2715	Arhabia, on R Archabis, Arion?	Arhavi, on R Kabisre Deresi	TR: Black Sea	41.35360	41.29670	-750		Arrian, Peripl, 8	Gordieiev		Coskun (2019)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arhavi	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857039						a	p		X					
2716	R Pyxites	R Kakuminin Deresi, near Findikli	TR: Black Sea	41.27000	41.13440	-550		Arrian, Peripl, 8			Coskun (2019)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857295						a			X					
2717	R Prytanis	R Firtina, near Ardesen	TR: Black Sea	41.19160	40.96070			Arrian, Peripl, 8			Coskun (2019)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/F%C4%B1rt%C4%B1na_River	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857290						a			X					
2718	Atina, Athenae, Limne polis, near R Zagatis	Pazar, near Hemsin Deresi	TR: Black Sea	41.18170	40.88050	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Arrian, Peripl, 6	Gordieiev, Hansen	Uggeri (2009	Coskun (2019)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pazar,_Rize	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857050	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23463	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41416	https://topostext.org/place/412409UAth			a	p		X					
2719	Hodeinios, Adienos, on R Adienus	R Madenli near Cayeli	TR: Black Sea	41.08939	40.70905			Scylax, Peripl ; Arrian, Peripl, 8	Gordieiev, Hansen	Uggeri (2009						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857011						a			X					
2720	R Ascurus	R Askoroz	TR: Black Sea	41.04891	40.56933			Arrian, Peripl, 8								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857047						a			X					
2721	Rhizos, Rhizaion, Becheirikos, Port Bechirique, on R Rhizius	Rize, on R Tasli	TR: Black Sea	41.03615	40.53446	-670		Scylax, Peripl ; Arrian, Peripl, 8 ; Ptol, Geogr, 5, 6	Pauly, Gordieiev, Hansen						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rize	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857297	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21798					a	p		X					

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)									m							X
2722	R Calos	north of Eskipazar	TR: Black Sea	40.99088	40.32385		Arrian, Peripl, 8						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857180						a							
2723	R Psychros	south of Eskipazar	TR: Black Sea	40.97263	40.30581		Arrian, Peripl, 8						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857292						a		X					
2724	Ophius, on R Ophis	Of, on R Solakli	TR: Black Sea	40.94839	40.25914	-30	Arrian, Peripl, 8	Gordieiev			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ophis_(river)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Of,_Turkey	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857257	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23462					a	p	X					
2725	Susarmia, Sousourmena, Hyssus portus on R Hyssos, Kora, Myssi portus, Hyssou Limen, Augustopolis	Sürmene, on R Manahoz Deresi	TR: Black Sea	40.91819	40.11290		Arrian, Peripl, 8 ; Ptol, Geogr, 5, 6	Gordieiev				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/S%C3%BCrmene	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857291						a	p						
2726	Erakleia, Psoron Limen, near Kaine Parenbole	Arakli, on R Karadere, near Canayer	TR: Black Sea	40.94234	40.06825	-550	Scylax, Peripl ; Arrian, Peripl, 4 ; Ptol, Geogr, 5, 6	Gordieiev				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arakl%C4%B1	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857291	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36169					a	p	X				X	
2727	Trapezos, Trapezonte, Trapezunt, Dafnunta, on R Pyxites, R Dafnopotamos, initial home port (with Sinope) of Classis Pontica fleet	Trabzon, on R Degirmendere, note Stephanus mentions "Sidarus Trapezuntius"	TR: Black Sea	41.00491	39.73909	-750	Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 4 ; Arrian, Peripl, 24 ; Xenophon, Anabase, 5 ; Stephanus, Ethnica	Lehmann, Redde, Gordieiev, Pitassi, Hansen, Botte	Saprykin (2017)		https://pontosworld.com/index.php/pontus/places/206-pyxites-river-degirmendere	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trabzon	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857359	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21165	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12808	https://topostext.org/place/410397PTra			a	p	X					
2728	Ermonassa, Platana, Pulathane	Akcaabat	TR: Black Sea	41.02178	39.59656	-650	Arrian, Peripl, 24	Gordieiev				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hermonassa_(Pontus)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857159	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29558	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61026	https://topostext.org/place/410396UHer		a	p	X					
2729	Chordule, Cordila, Kordyle	Akcakale	TR: Black Sea	41.07923	39.50983	-30	Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 4 ; Arrian, Peripl, 24	Gordieiev				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ak%C3%A7akale_tower	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857199	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29567	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/42094			a	p	X					
2730	Hieron Oros	Yoroz Burun	TR: Black Sea	41.10454	39.43557	300	Arrian, Peripl, 24	Gordieiev					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857161	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29559				a			X					
2731	Kerasous	Kirazlik, on R Kerasoun Dere Su	TR: Black Sea	41.06000	39.30860	-550		Hansen	Dan (2009)				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857183	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29563	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41425			m			X					
2732		Vakfikebir, on R Fol Deresi	TR: Black Sea	41.05180	39.27760	-1500		Gordieiev	Kilic (2016)									m	p		X					
2732.1	Liviopolis, Libiopolis, Linopoli	Cesmeönü Kalesi, near Besikdüzü Liman	TR: Black Sea	41.06950	39.21670	-1500			Kilic (2016)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Be%C5%9Fikd%C3%BCz%C3%BC	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857212	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29571				m			X					
2733	Coralles, Koralla, Coralla	Görele Kalezi, near Eynesil	TR: Black Sea	41.07890	39.16320	-1500	Arrian, Peripl, 24	Gordieiev	Kilic (2016)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/G%C3%B6rele	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857196	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29566				a			X					
2734	Philokalea	Görele	TR: Black Sea	41.04457	38.99222	-30	Arrian, Peripl, 24	Gordieiev				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/G%C3%B6rele	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857278	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23453	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41424			a	p		X					
2735	Argyria, at outlet of R Tripolis	Quarry at Halkavala, at outlet of R Harsit	TR: Black Sea	41.00800	38.85000	-30	Arrian, Peripl, 24	Gordieiev				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Har%C5%9Fit_River	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857043	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/38048				a				X				
2736	Tripolis	Tirebolu	TR: Black Sea	41.00809	38.82144	-30	Arrian, Peripl, 24	Gordieiev				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tirebolu	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857360	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27843				a	p		X					
2737	Port Zephyriose, Zephyrium	Gülburnu, near Espiye, near Uluburnu and Camburnu	TR: Black Sea	40.96270	38.65430		Scylax, Peripl ; Arrian, Peripl, 24	Gordieiev	Dan (2009)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Espiye	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857383	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/45888	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/42106			a			X					
2738		Kesap, on R Vanazit	TR: Black Sea	40.91900	38.51570			Gordieiev										m			X					
2739	Aretias insula, Aretide, Areonesos, Arrhentias, Halkeritida, Ares, Mars, in front of R Pharnacea	Isle of Giresun Adasi, in front of R Aksu	TR: Black Sea	40.92895	38.43706	-150	Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 2, 1030 ; Arrian, Peripl, 24	Gordieiev	Dan (2009)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Giresun_Island	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857042	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41092				a								
2740	Choerades, Choirades	Gedikkaya	TR: Black Sea	40.91480	38.42670		Scylax, Peripl	Hansen	Dan (2009)									a			X					

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)								m											X
2741	Pharnacya, Pharnakeia, Pharnacee, also called Kerasus, Cerasus, Kerasunda, Kerasonte	Giresun	TR: Black Sea	40.92651	38.39013	-550		Scymnos, Periodos ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 4 ; Arrian, Peripl, 24	Lehmann, Cohen, Pauly, Botte	Dan (2009)	https://pontosworld.com/index.php/pontus/places/194-kerasus-giresun	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cerasus_(near_Trapezus)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857185	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23452	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33631	https://topostext.org/place/409384UKer	a	p		X						X			
2742	Ischopolis, at the outlet of R Pharmatenos	Bulancak, at outlet of R Pazarsuyu	TR: Black Sea	40.94735	38.17475	-330		Arrian, Peripl, 24	Gordieiev			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bulancak	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857172	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21207			a	p		X									
2743	R Melanthius	R Melet near Ordu	TR: Black Sea	40.99033	37.93281			Arrian, Peripl, 23	Gordieiev				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857232				a												
2744	Kotyora, Kotyoron, Kotyoros, Kytora, Kitoros, Kyteoron, Cytorus, Byzericus portus?	Ordu, at the outlet of R Bülbül deresi, SE of Cape Boon ; Strabo, 12, 3, 18 & Plini, 6, 4 are not very clear on the location of the Byzeres people in this area	TR: Black Sea	40.99136	37.88426	-750		Scymnos, Periodos ; Arrian, Peripl, 23 ; Xenophon, Anabase, 5 ; Stephanus, Ethnica	Lehmann, Gordieiev, Hansen	Dan (2009)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ordu	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857200	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29568	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/59862	https://topostext.org/place/379410UKot	a			X									
2745	Genesintis, Boona, near the outlet of R Genetes, Genetos, near Cape Genetaios	Persembe in the bay of Vona	TR: Black Sea	41.06030	37.78400	-30		Scylax, Peripl ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 2, 1009 ; Arrian, Peripl, 23 ; Stephanus, Ethnica	Gordieiev	Dan (2009)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Per%C5%9Fembe	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857067	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/29547			a	p		X			X						
2746	Cilicum insula, Kilikon Nesos insula, Isle of the Cilicians	Isle of Hoynat Adasi, Persembe Adasi	TR: Black Sea	41.11739	37.72872	-30		Arrian, Peripl, 23	Gordieiev	Dan (2009)			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857187	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41335			a												
2747	Stamene, Ameneia? near Iasonion Prom., Jason's Cape	Aziziye? near Yason Burnu	TR: Black Sea	41.11600	37.70500	-550		Scylax, Peripl ; Xenophon, Anabase, 6	Gordieiev, Hansen	Dan (2009)			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857333	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27835			a												
2748	Polemonium, Side, on R Sidenos	Bolaman, on R Bolaman	TR: Black Sea	41.03480	37.58380	-330		Scymnos, Periodos ; Arrian, Peripl, 23 ; Stephanus, Ethnica	Gordieiev			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bolaman	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857285	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21233	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41389	https://topostext.org/place/410375UPol	a			X									
2749	Phabda, Phadisana, Side	Fatsa	TR: Black Sea	41.03800	37.49900	-30		Arrian, Peripl, 23	Gordieiev			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fatsa	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857269	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23451	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/42100		a	p		X									
2750	Ameletos, Camila	near Yüceler	TR: Black Sea	41.10855	37.38757	-30							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857020	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23450	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41388		m												
2751	R Phigamunte	near Cevizdere	TR: Black Sea	41.12036	37.33290			Arrian, Peripl, 23	Gordieiev				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857277				a	p		X									
2752	Oenoe, Caena	Ünye	TR: Black Sea	41.13270	37.28900			Arrian, Peripl, 23	Gordieiev			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C3%9Cnye	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857254	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/45887	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/16482		a			X									
2753	R Thoaris	R Akcay	TR: Black Sea	41.15060	37.17000			Arrian, Peripl, 23	Gordieiev				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857355				a												
2754	R Beris	R Arimdere, near Milic	TR: Black Sea	41.18916	37.03729			Arrian, Peripl, 23	Gordieiev				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857062				a			X									
2755	Cape of Amazones, Themiskyra, Themiscyra, at the outlet of R Thermodon	Terme, on R Terme Süyu	TR: Black Sea	41.21670	36.97640	-550		Scylax, Peripl ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 2, 960 ; Arrian, Peripl, 22 ; Apollodorus, Bibliotheque, 2, 32	Gordieiev, Hansen	Dan (2009)	https://topostext.org/place/412369WThe	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Themiscyra_(Pontus)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857350	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27840	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/60100	https://topostext.org/place/412370UThe	a	p	X	X									
2756	Lamyron, Herakleion, Heracleum	Sivaslilar Köyü	TR: Black Sea	41.24560	37.02580	-30		Arrian, Peripl, 23	Gordieiev			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heracleium_(Pontus)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857207	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36259	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/42095		a												
2757	Ankon, Acona on R Iris	at the outlet of R Yesilmak	TR: Black Sea	41.38300	36.66000	-330		Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 1 ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 2, 960 ; Solinus, Polyhistor, 44 ; Arrian, Peripl, 22	Pauly, Gordieiev		https://topostext.org/place/412367WIri	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ancon_(Pontus)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857029	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36254	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/42083		a												
2758	Chadisia on R Chadisia	near Kurtulus at the airport of Samsun	TR: Black Sea	41.29240	36.56260	-550						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chadisia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/857079	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36256			m												

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m							X
2785	Garium, Gario	Özlüce?	TR: Black Sea	41.99000	33.60100	-30		Marcian, Peripl, 9							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/844927	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27481					a			X				
2786	Zephyrium	Doganyurt	TR: Black Sea	42.00996	33.46612	-30		Arrian, Peripl, 20		Dan (2009)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Do%C4%9Fanyurt	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/845098	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27537					a	p		X				
2787	Marsylla, Kallistratia?	Marcula Plaji, Kisla	TR: Black Sea	42.01260	33.39800	-30		Marcian, Peripl, 9						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Callistratia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/845015	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27519					a							
2788	Karambis Prom.	Ilyasbey on Cape Kerempe	TR: Black Sea	42.01660	33.36400	-330		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Arrian, Peripl, 20 ; Marcian, Peripl, 9	Gordieiev, Hansen	Dan (2009)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carambis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/844970	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27495	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/42076	https://topostext.org/place/420334UKar			a			X				
2789	Timolaion, Timolaium	Güble, near Cayyaka	TR: Black Sea	41.97440	33.20400	-30		Marcian, Peripl, 9		Dan (2009)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Timolaeum	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/845082	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27532	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/58998				a							
2790	Thyne, Thymena, Timena, Teuthrania?	Timne, near Ugurlu	TR: Black Sea	41.96000	33.17100	-30		Arrian, Peripl, 20	Gordieiev places it at Denizkonak	Dan (2009)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thymena	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/845079	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27531					a							
2791	Klimax, Climace	Sakalli	TR: Black Sea	41.94140	33.08560	-30		Marcian, Peripl, 9		Dan (2009)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Climax_(Paphlagonia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/844986	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27505					a							
2792	Aegialus	Cide, near Karaagaci Limani	TR: Black Sea	41.90134	32.98466	-750		Arrian, Peripl, 20 ; Marcian, Peripl, 9	Gordieiev	Dan (2009)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aegialus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/844852	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27455					a	p		X				
2793	Kytoros, Cytorus, Cytore	Gideros, near Kumluca	TR: Black Sea	41.85942	32.85803	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Arrian, Peripl, 20 ; Marcian, Peripl, 9	Gordieiev, Hansen	Dan (2009)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cytorus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/844997	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27515	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/16305	https://topostext.org/place/419329UKyt			a	p		X				
2794	Kromna, Cromna	Kurucasile	TR: Black Sea	41.83087	32.66982	-750		Arrian, Peripl, 20 ; Marcian, Peripl, 9	Gordieiev, Hansen					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cromna_(Paphlagonia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/844994	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27512	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3519	https://topostext.org/place/418327UKro			a			X				
2795	Tripoli	Tekkeönü	TR: Black Sea	41.84600	32.72330	-750			Gordieiev					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tripolis_(Pontus)		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27512					m			X				
2796	Erythrinoi, Erythines, Erifin	Cakraz, near Senyurt	TR: Black Sea	41.78425	32.48155	-750		Arrian, Peripl, 20	Gordieiev						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/844918	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27480					a			X				
2797	Amastris, Sesamos, Sesamus	Amasra	TR: Black Sea	41.75489	32.38602	-550		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Strabo, Geogr, 12, 3 ; Arrian, Peripl, 20 ; Marcian, Peripl, 9	Lehmann, Redde, Cohen, Gordieiev, Hansen	Dan (2009)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amasra	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/844856	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21253	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/8444	https://topostext.org/place/417324UAma			a			X				
2798	R Parthenius	Poseidon temple at outlet of R Bartin	TR: Black Sea	41.68655	32.21563	-30		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Arrian, Peripl, 19 ; Marcian, Peripl, 9	Gordieiev					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bart%C4%B1n_River	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/845043	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36609	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61479	https://topostext.org/place/417323WPar			a			X				
2799	Mokata? on R Psillide	Muda, formerly Mukata	TR: Black Sea	41.61100	32.15000	-330		Marcian, Peripl, 9						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mokata	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/845023	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27522					a			X				
2800	R Billaeus, Billaios	R Filyos near Sazköy	TR: Black Sea	41.58355	32.04543			Arrian, Peripl, 19 ; Marcian, Peripl, 8	Lehmann					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Filyos_River	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/844877						a			X				
2801	Port of Tieion, Tieum, Tios, Tius, Billaios	Filyos, Hisarönü, with a breakwater connected to the promontory	TR: Black Sea	41.57179	32.02470	-700		Scylax, Peripl ; Arrian, Peripl, 19 ; Marcian, Peripl, 8 ; Scylax, Peripl	Lehmann, Tardieu, Gordieiev, Hansen	Sonmez (2008)	Dan (2009)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tium	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/845084	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21424	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2430	https://topostext.org/place/416230UTio			a	p	rs	X	X			
2802	Psylla	Eren Limani	TR: Black Sea	41.52580	31.90000	-30		Arrian, Peripl, 19 ; Marcian, Peripl, 8		Dan (2009)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Psyllium_(Bithynia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/845051	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27527					a			X				
2803	Krenides	near Kilimli	TR: Black Sea	41.48853	31.82747	-330		Arrian, Peripl, 19 ; Marcian, Peripl, 8						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crenides_(Bithynia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/844992	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27511					a			X				

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)								m						X
2804	Sandaraca, Sandarake	Zonguldak	TR: Black Sea	41.45939	31.78667	-30	Arrian, Peripl, 19 ; Marcian, Peripl, 8		Gordieiev		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sandaraca	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/845055	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27528					a	p		X			
2805	Oxinas on R Oxinem,	Iliksu Köyü, near Esenköy	TR: Black Sea	41.41232	31.68226	-30	Arrian, Peripl, 19 ; Marcian, Peripl, 8		Gordieiev		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oxinas	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/845030	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27524					a						
2806	Nymphae	Cavusagzi	TR: Black Sea	41.37887	31.60422		Arrian, Peripl, 19											a						
2807	Tyndarides	Kireclik	TR: Black Sea	41.37474	31.58811		Arrian, Peripl, 19					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/847912						a						
2808	Posidium	Alacaagzi	TR: Black Sea	41.36536	31.54251		Arrian, Peripl, 19 ; Marcian, Peripl, 8											a						
2809	Metroum, Metroon, Aulia	Köseagzi near Bali	TR: Black Sea	41.33123	31.46439	-30	Arrian, Peripl, 19				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Metroon_(Bithynia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/845017	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27520					a						
2810	Cape Acherousias, Akonai, Acone, on R Acheron	vers Kemer Köyü	TR: Black Sea	41.31701	31.41714		Apollonius, Argonauticas, 2, 750 ; Xenophon, Anabase, 6 ; Stephanus, Ethnica		Pauly			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/844849						a						
2811	Herakleia Pontica, Heraclee	Eregli	TR: Black Sea	41.28210	31.41300	-550	Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Strabo, Geogr, 12, 3 ; Arrian, Peripl, 18 ; Marcian, Peripl, 8 ; Xenophon, Anabase, 6		Lehmann, Hazlitt, Gordieiev, Trethewey, Hansen, Grimaldi	Saprykin (2017)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heraclea_Pontica	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/844944	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21254	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12462	https://topostext.org/place/413314PHer			a	p		X		X?		
2812	R Lycos	R Gülüc south of the port of Eregli	TR: Black Sea	41.24536	31.39145		Scylax, Peripl ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 2, 725 ; Arrian, Peripl, 18				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lycus_(river_of_Bithynia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/652354		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/42078	https://topostext.org/place/412314WLyk			a			X			
2813		Kilisecik near Göktepe	TR: Black Sea	41.21676	31.40641	-30						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/844981	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27501					m			X			
2814	Nippus, Cales on R Calete, Kales, Kalex	Alapli on R Alapli	TR: Black Sea	41.18204	31.37582	-550	Thucydides, Pelop, 4, 75 ; Arrian, Peripl, 18 ; Marcian, Peripl, 8		Gordieiev		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alapl%C4%B1	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/844961	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27491					a			X			
2814.1	Unnamed city	Kovukkavla, on R Kantar	TR: Black Sea	41.15770	31.34840	-30	Arrian, Peripl, 18											a				X		
2815	Elaios on R Elaeus	near Kocaman	TR: Black Sea	41.11922	31.30035	-30	Arrian, Peripl, 18 ; Marcian, Peripl, 8				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elaeus_(Bithynia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/844913	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27476	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/42074				a						
2816	Kalesa, Kelesa	near Cayagzi	TR: Black Sea	41.10000	31.21500	-30					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kelesa	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/844978	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27500					m						
2817	Lilius, Lilaios	east of Akcakoca	TR: Black Sea	41.09670	31.18600	-30	Arrian, Peripl, 18		Gordieiev		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lilium	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/845005	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27516					a				X		
2818	Dia, Diaspolis, Diospolis	Akcakoca	TR: Black Sea	41.09240	31.12330	-30	Marcian, Peripl, 8		Gordieiev		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dia_(Bithynia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/844907	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27475	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/58997				a			X			
2819	R Hypius, Hippius	R Melen, Buyukmelen, near Melenagzi	TR: Black Sea	41.07916	30.96786		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Arrian, Peripl, 18		Gordieiev		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hypius	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/844950						a			X			

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m									X
2820	R Sagarios, Sangarius, border of Bithynia	R Sakarya near Ihsaniye	TR: Black Sea	41.13068	30.64935		Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 2, 723 ; Arrian, Peripl, 18 ; Marcian, Peripl, 8 ; PlinyYoung, Lettres, 50-51 & 69-70		Gordieiev			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sakarya_River	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511406		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/42591	https://topostext.org/place/411306WSan	a		X								
2821	Chalai, Cheles	Dikili Sahili	TR: Black Sea	41.19500	30.33700	-330	Arrian, Peripl, 18						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511208	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23439			a											
2822	Isle of Thynias, Isle of Apollonia	Kefken Adasi	TR: Black Sea	41.21413	30.26045	-550	Scylax, Peripl ; Scymnos, Periodos ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 2, 670 ; Arrian, Peripl, 18 ; Marcian, Peripl, 8	Pauly, Gordieiev				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kefken_Island	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511446	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41097		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61022	https://topostext.org/place/412303IThy	a		X								
2823	Rhoe on R Rhoes	Kefken	TR: Black Sea	41.17040	30.22441	-30	Arrian, Peripl, 18					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhoe	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511400	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31428				a		X								
2824	Calpas, Calpe, Kalpe	Kerpe	TR: Black Sea	41.15783	30.19300	-550	Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 1 ; Solinus, Polyhistor, 44 ; Xenophon, Anabase, 6 ; Arrian, Peripl, 3 & 17 ; Marcian, Peripl, 8 ; Stephanus, Ethnica	Tardieu, Gordieiev			https://arkeonews.net/underwater-excavations-start-at-1700-year-old-ancient-black-sea-port-kerpe/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Calpas	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511285	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31396		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/55843	https://topostext.org/place/412302UKal	a		X								
2825	Tenba	near Bagirganli	TR: Black Sea	41.14076	30.01974							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tenba	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511433					m		X								
2826	Psillion on R Psillis	Yesilcay on R Agua, Göksu	TR: Black Sea	41.14372	29.84796	-330	Arrian, Peripl, 17 ; Marcian, Peripl, 8	Gordieiev				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Psyllium_(Bithynia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511387	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31425				a		X								
2827	Artanes and Chelaita on R Artanes, Artones	Sile	TR: Black Sea	41.17816	29.60646	-30	Scylax, Peripl ; Arrian, Peripl, 17 ; Marcian, Peripl, 8	Gordieiev				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Artanes_(Bithynia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511161	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23437		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/34142		a		X								
2827.1		Domali Neolithic settlement	TR: Black Sea	41.20300	29.43600	-5000				Gatsov (1994)								m										
2828	Rhebas on R Rhebas	Riva on R Riva, near Cayagzi	TR: Black Sea	41.22696	29.21015	-330	Scylax, Peripl ; Arrian, Peripl, 17	Gordieiev				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhebas_(river)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521134	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31500		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61480	https://topostext.org/place/412292WRhe	a		X								
2829	Ampelodes, Gomon? Possibly the second half of the Symplegades, Symorgades insulae, Kyaneai insulae defining the northern end of the Bosphorus near Ankyraion-Psomion Prom.	rocks 250 m NE of the Anadolu Feneri modern lighthouse, near Cape Yom Burnu, but another possible location is Sogan Adasi, 1 km west of R Riva outlet	TR: Bosph S	41.21930	29.15380	300		Grelois		Dan (2013)			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521020	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31465				m		X								
2830	Dios Prom., Panteichion, Mankipeion, Korakion	Poyrazköy bay until Sultan Selim Bridge	TR: Bosph S	41.20350	29.12940	300		Grelois				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Panticchium	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521086	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31479				m		X								
2831	Chelae	Small beach south of Sultan Selim Bridge?	TR: Bosph S	41.18770	29.11640	-30		Grelois				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chelae_(Bithynia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/520991	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31458				m		X								
2832	Port of Heraeon, Hereum Prom., Hieron Chalkedonion, Zeus Ourios temple, Ophrou Limen	Anadolu Kavagi, temple of Jupiter Urius	TR: Bosph S	41.17300	29.08720	-30	Scylax, Peripl ; Arrian, Peripl, 17	Gordieiev, Grelois		Kountoura Galaki (2021)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yoros_Castle	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521046	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23435		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41366	https://topostext.org/place/412291SHie	a	rs	X	X?		X?					
2833	Mochadion, Argyronion Prom.	Umuryeri, near Macarburnu	TR: Bosph S	41.16400	29.07200	-30		Grelois				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Argyronion	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/520963	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31453				m		X								

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwassersperre icher	Klooss (2009)											m							X
2834	Sykia, Monokolos	Naval base, BAtlas locates Daphne Mainomene here	TR: Bosph S	41.15261	29.07584	-330			Grelois							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521003	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31461				m		X						
2835	Moukaporis, near Naulochum Prom.	Selviburnu	TR: Bosph S	41.13940	29.07630	-30			Grelois						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moukaporis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521087	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31480				m		X						
2836	Amycus, Amykos, Portus Amyci, Amaia, Daphne Mainomene, Port du Laurier Fou	Beykoz, Daphné is located by Arrian at 40 stadia (7.5 km) south of Hieron (on the Asian side) and at 80 stadia (15 km) of Byzance	TR: Bosph S	41.13290	29.08970	-330		Arrian, Peripl, 37 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 43 ; Stephanus, Ethnica	Grelois						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amycus_(Bithynia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/520957	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31450	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61018	https://topostext.org/place/411291HAmy		a		X						
2837	Palodes	Incirköy	TR: Bosph S	41.12412	29.09508	-30			Grelois						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Palodes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521104	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31485	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61459	https://topostext.org/place/411291UPal		m		X						
2838	Eirenaion in the bay of Katangeion, Kastakion	Cubuklu	TR: Bosph S	41.10800	29.08090	300			Grelois						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C3%87ubuklu	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521012	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31463				m		X						
2839	Boradion, Phrixu Limen, Phrixi, Phrixos	Kanlica koyu	TR: Bosph S	41.09430	29.06560	300		Stephanus, Ethnica	Grelois	Külzer (2011)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boradion	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/520976	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31455				a		X						
2840	Phialos, Phiela, Phiale	under Fatih Sultan Mehmet Bridge	TR: Bosph S	41.09140	29.06560	-30			Tardieu, Grelois	Külzer (2011)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phiale_(Bithynia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521116	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31493				m		X						
2841	Potamonion, Neokstron, Kormion, in Manolios bay, on R Azaritia, Aretes, Enaretes, eastern end of Darius' pontoon bridge	Anadolu Hisari, on R Göksu	TR: Bosph S	41.08110	29.06580	-30		Strabo, Geogr, 7, 6 possibly calls it Pentastadion Akra	Grelois						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potamonion	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521126	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31497				a		X						
2842	Nausikleia, Port Azarus, on river outlet	Kücüksu	TR: Bosph S	41.07700	29.06340	-30			Tardieu, Grelois						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potamonion	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521093	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31482				m		X						
2843	Echaia Akra, Kikonion Prom.	Kandilli Point	TR: Bosph S	41.07420	29.05530	-30			Grelois	Külzer (2011)	Istikbal (2015)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kandilli,_Istanbul	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521058	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31475				m		X						
2844	Krochoi, Brochoi, Brochtoi, Proochthoi, Kronychion, Bronychion, Kechri, on bay of Lykadion	Vaniköy	TR: Bosph S	41.06775	29.05524				Grelois				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521129		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prochthoi	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/523223	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31498				m		X						
2845	Nausimachion, Phylake	Kuleli	TR: Bosph S	41.05821	29.05170	-30			Grelois						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C3%87engelk%C3%B6y	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521094	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31483				m		X						
2846	Chrysokeramos?	near Cengelköy, BAtlas locates Kikonon here	TR: Bosph S	41.04862	29.05112	-30			Grelois						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C3%87engelk%C3%B6y						m		X						
2847	Stauros, Sophianai	Roman villa at Beylerbey	TR: Bosph S	41.04430	29.04270	300			Grelois						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beylerbeyi	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521155	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/35559				m		X				X		
2847.1	Chrysokeramos	Kusguncuk	TR: Bosph S	41.03900	29.03130				Grelois						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kuzguncuk						m								
2848	Chrysopolis, Skutarion, Scutari, Port du Bœuf, near Damalis Prom., Bous Prom.	Area between Yeni Valide Mosque and Mihrimah Mosque at Üsküdar, at outlet of former rivers R Cavus and R Bülbül	TR: Bosph S	41.02590	29.01550	-650			Trethewey, Grelois, Daim	Külzer (2011)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C3%9Csk%C3%BCdar	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521001	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22696	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41365	https://topostext.org/place/410290UChr		m	X	X		X?			
2849	Chrysopolis insula, in front of Damalis Prom., Bous Prom.	isle of Kiz Kulezi (Maiden's Tower), near Üsküdar, with ancient liehthouse	TR: Bosph S	41.02110	29.00420	-550			Christiansen, Trethewey, Gordieiev, Grelois						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maiden%27s_Tower	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/520995	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31460	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61460	https://topostext.org/place/410290LBou		m		X		X			
2849.1	R Hermogoras, Heragoras	Selimiye Kislasi	TR: Marmara S	41.00790	29.01270				Grelois						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Selimiye_Barracks						m								

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m										X
2850	Chalkedon, Chalcedon, Chalcedoine, Kalchedon, near R Himeros	Kadiköy in front of Istanbul, near R Ayirliksu	TR: Marmara S	40.99240	29.02200	-685		Xenophon, Helleniques, 1, 1 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Appian, Mithridatique, 10 ; Diodorus, Hist, 18, 20 ; EA 14, Lex Portorii Asiae	Lehmann, Tardieu, Flemming, Redde, Gordieiev, Trethewey, Grelois, Hansen, Daim	Külzer (2011)			https://www.artnews.com/art-news/news/2300-year-old-apse-discovered-in-istanbuls-city-of-the-blind-1234593908/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chalcedon	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521036	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31469	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/972	https://topostext.org/place/410290PCha	a		X			X?					X
2850.1	Port of Eirene	Moda iskelesi	TR: Marmara S	40.97900	29.02540	500			Grelois, Daim					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chalcedon	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/520988		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/972	https://topostext.org/place/410290PCha	m										
2851	Chalkedon, Chalcedon, Chalcedoine, Kalchedon, on R Chalkedon	Kadiköy in front of Istanbul, with Neolithic settlement at Fikirtepe, on R Kurbagalidere	TR: Marmara S	40.98290	29.03420	-685		Xenophon, Helleniques, 1, 1 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Appian, Mithridatique, 10 ; Diodorus, Hist, 18, 20 ; Procopius, Edifices, 1, 11 ; EA 14, Lex Portorii Asiae	Lehmann, Tardieu, Grelois, Hansen, Daim	Külzer (2011)	Donmez (2017)	Ozdogan (2013)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chalcedon	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521018	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/16677	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/972	https://topostext.org/place/410290PCha	a	r	X	X?		X					
2851.1	Eutropiou, Eutropiu Limen	Kalamis Marina	TR: Marmara S	40.97660	29.03860	500		Procopius, Edifices, 1, 11	Grelois, Daim	Kountoura Galaki (2021)										a										
2852	Hiereia, Heraion, Heraeum, Hereum, Hieron, near Kalamotos Prom.	Imperial port at Fenerbahce	TR: Marmara S	40.97080	29.03660	500		Procopius, Edifices, 1, 11	Grelois	Külzer (2011)	Donmez (2017)	Kountoura Galaki (2021)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fenerbah%C3%A7e_(Istanbul_neighbourhood)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521029	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31468			a		X									
2853	Rouphinianai, Drys	Caddebostan	TR: Marmara S	40.95850	29.06672	300								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/G%C3%B6ztepe,_Kad%C4%B1k%C3%B6y	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521141	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31502			m		X									
2854	Poleatikon	Bostanci	TR: Marmara S	40.94795	29.09009	300								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bostanc%C4%B1	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521124	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31496			m		X									
2855	Antigoni insula, Antioch of Propontis, Pityodes insulae	Isle of Burgaz Adasi in the Prince islands	TR: Marmara S	40.88218	29.07291				Cohen					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Burgazada	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/520960	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41169			m		X									
2856	Demonessus, Chalcitis insula, Pityodes insulae	Camlimani bay, on the isle of Heybeli Ada in the Prince islands, Chalki, Halki, ancient copper quarry	TR: Marmara S	40.87000	29.08500					Texier (1839)	Bilir (2019)	Kountoura Galaki (2021)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heybeliada	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/520990		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/57147	https://topostext.org/place/409291ICha	m		X							X	
2856.1	Megale insula, Pityodes insulae	Isle of Büyük Adasi in the Prince islands	TR: Marmara S	40.86000	29.12000									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/B%C3%BCy%C3%BCkada	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521078	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41171	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/57994	https://topostext.org/place/409291IMeg	m										
2857	Acritas	Dragos near Maltepe	TR: Marmara S	40.89601	29.14107				Flemming						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521092				m		X									
2858	Panteichium	Pendik Marina	TR: Marmara S	40.86657	29.23336	300			Flemming					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Panticchium	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521106	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31486			m		X									
2859	Kosilaos	Neolithic settlement at Pendik	TR: Marmara S	40.86600	29.23000	300				Ozdogan (2013)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kosilaos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/521061	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31476			m		X									
2859.1	Port of Potamoi	Darica	TR: Marmara S	40.79300	29.34600	300								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potamoi_(Bithynia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511371	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36432	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61013	https://topostext.org/place/408294UPot	m		X								
2860	Libyssa	near Dilovasi	TR: Marmara S	40.76960	29.53980	-330			Flemming					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Libyssa	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511305	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23434	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12873	https://topostext.org/place/408295ULib	m		X								
2861	Charax	Hereke	TR: Marmara S	40.77726	29.61601	300			Flemming					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hereke	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511205	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36424			m		X									
2862	Brunca	Yarimca?	TR: Marmara S	40.77300	29.70100	300								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brunca_(Bithynia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511193	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36422			m		X									
2863	Elaia	Zeytin Burnu?	TR: Marmara S	40.74035	29.79097	300		Stephanus, Ethnica						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elaea_(Bithynia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511247	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31386	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/52859		a		X									

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m									X
2894	Bathys Limen, on Arctonnesos insula	Turan	TR: Marmara S	40.51414	27.78467	-330										http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511182	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31370				m			X						
2895	Peramos, on Arctonnesos insula	natural shelter, Tatlisu	TR: Marmara S	40.40626	27.92005									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cyzicus						m			X						
2896	Halone, on Halone insula, Old Proconnesos?	Pasalimani, on the isle of Pasalimani Adasi	TR: Marmara S	40.48719	27.60340	-30								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pa%C5%9Faliman%C4%B1	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511262	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31389	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/56105	https://topostext.org/place/405276IHal		m			X						
2897	Elaphonnesos insula	Isle of Avsa Adasi? With BA settlement at Manastir Mevkii Höyügü	TR: Marmara S	40.49890	27.48220	-550		Scylax, Peripl		Gündüz (2021)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511248	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41102	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61015	https://topostext.org/place/405275IEla		a			X						
2898	Proconnesus, on Proconnese insula	Port Marmara, on the isle of Marmara Adasi	TR: Marmara S	40.58225	27.55750	-750		Xenophon, Helleniques, 1, 1 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Plutarch, Alcibiade, 28	Flemming, Hansen					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marmara_Island	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511378	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31422	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/16126	https://topostext.org/place/406276IPro		a	p		X						
2899	Palatia, on Proconnese insula (export of white marble)	Saraylar, on the isle of Marmara Adasi	TR: Marmara S	40.65330	27.65917				Many shipwrecks	Russell (2011)	Günsenin (1998)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marmara_Island						m	p		X						X
2900		Sirincavus, with additional breakwater 500 m east of the port	TR: Marmara S	40.30950	27.72600					Dumankaya (2018)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C5%9Eirin%C3%A7avu%C5%9F,_Band%C4%B1rma						m				X					
2900.1	Harpagion	near Bozlar	TR: Marmara S	40.33430	27.39200	-550		Thucydides, Pelop, 8, 107	Hansen					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Harpagion	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511264	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31390	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/58917	https://topostext.org/place/403274UHar		a									
2901	Priapus, Priape, Baris? on R Granicus	Karabiga, on R Biga Cay, R Kocabas	TR: Marmara S	40.41230	27.32390	-550		Thucydides, Pelop, 8, 107 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1 ; Stephanus, Ethnica ; EA 14, Lex Portorii Asiae	Tardieu, Flemming, Hansen					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Karabiga	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511375	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23581	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/16152	https://topostext.org/place/404273UPri		a			X						
2902	Linon, Linus	Sahmelek	TR: Marmara S	40.43563	27.20419	-330			Flemming						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511308	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/31403				m									
2903	Pitya	Icdas Limani	TR: Marmara S	40.45541	27.14902				Flemming					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/De%C4%9Firmencik,_Biga						m			X						
2904	Parion, Parium, Gemella Iulia, Hadriana	Kemer	TR: Marmara S	40.42570	27.06740	-709		Xenophon, Helleniques, 1, 1 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1; EA 14, Lex Portorii Asiae	Lehmann, Tardieu, Flemming, Hansen					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pariu m	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/511354	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21426	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1611	https://topostext.org/place/404271UPar		a		rs	X	X					
2905	Paisos, Apaisos	near Adatepe Köyü	TR: Marmara S	40.40020	26.78710	-750			Hansen					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paesus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501544	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32376	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61010	https://topostext.org/place/404268UPai		m			X						
2906	Abarnis	near cardak	TR: Marmara S	40.37830	26.73440	-550		Apollonius, Argonauticas, 1, 934						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abarnis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501322	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32283	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61009	https://topostext.org/place/404267UAba		a			X						
2907	Lampsacus, Lampsaque, Pityoussa, Pityeia	Lapseki	TR: Marmara S	40.34670	26.69920	-654		Scylax, Peripl ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 1, 934 ; Appian, Guerres civiles, 5, 14 ; Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1 ; Plutarch, Lysandre, 11 ; EA 14, Lex Portorii Asiae	Tardieu, Flemming, Hansen					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lampsacus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501570	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21541	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1222	https://topostext.org/place/403267UPit		a			X						
2908	Percote, Perkote, near R Praktios	disappeared city near R Umurbey	TR: Marmara S	40.27390	26.58880	-750		Xenophon, Helleniques, 5, 1 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 1, 933	Tardieu, Hansen				https://topostext.org/place/403266WPra	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Percote	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501556	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32384	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/56242	https://topostext.org/place/403266UPer		a									

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspericher	Klooss (2009)											m										X
2909	Abydos	Nagara Kalesi north of Canakkale	TR: Marmara S	40.19510	26.40910	-750		Herodotus, Hist, 7, 33 ; Thucydides, Pelop, 8, 102 ; Xenophon, Helleniques, 1, 1 & 5, 1 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Polybius, Hist, 16, 28 ; Livy, Hist, 31, 17 & 37, 9 & 37, 14 ; Plutarch, Caesar, 69 & Alcibiade, 27 ; Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1 ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 1, 932 ;Polyaenus, Stratagemes, 2, 24 ; EA 14, Lex Portorii Asiae ; Procopius, Guerre Vandales, 3, 12	Pauly, Flemming, Redde, Trethewey, Hansen, Grimaldi						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abydos_(Hellespont)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501325	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22863	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/32854	https://topostext.org/place/402264PAby	a			X				X?				
2910	Dardanus	Güzelyali	TR: Marmara S	40.08600	26.37250	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 1, 931 ; Diodorus, Hist, 13, 45 ; EA 14, Lex Portorii Asiae	Flemming, Hansen						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dardanus_(city)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/501393	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23580	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/40850	https://topostext.org/place/401264UDar	a										
2911	Ophrynium, Ophrynee	Intepe, Erenköy, with Hector's tomb	TR: Marmara S	40.02315	26.33130	-330		Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1	Flemming, Hansen						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ophryneion	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/550787	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27332	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/58935	https://topostext.org/place/400263UOph	a			X								
2912	Ophryneion-Pteleon, Pteleus	lake near Ophrynium (dried out lake SW of Intepe)	TR: Marmara S	40.02700	26.33900				Lehmann							https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/550848				m	rs			X						
2913	Rhoition, Rhoeteum, Rhoetee, Tomb of Ajax	Eski Kale, on Babakale promontory	TR: Marmara S	40.00920	26.30000	-750		Thucydides, Pelop, 8, 101 ; Xenophon, Helleniques, 1, 1 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Philostratus, Apollonios, 4, 13 ; Apollonius, Argonauticas, 1, 930 ; Zosimos, Hist, 2	Lehmann, Flemming, Hansen	Blum (2014)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhoeteion	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/550856	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27355	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/58937	https://topostext.org/place/400263URho	a		rs			X					
2914	Traron, second location of Rhoition, Rhoeteum, Rhoetee	Tavolia, near Cobantepe	TR: Marmara S	40.00000	26.28060	-330				Blum (2014)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhoeteion	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/550942	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27382			m		X		X						
2915	Aianteion, Aeantion	Kumkale promontory, now inland	TR: Marmara S	39.98150	26.23200	-30				Kraft (2003)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhoeteion	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/550415	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32290			m		X								
2916	Troy, Troya, Troie, Ilion, archaic Wilusa, on a hill between R Scamander (Homer's Xanthos) and R Simois, famous Trojan war ca. 1200 BC	Hisarlik, near the valleys, now silted up, of R Karamenderes and R Dumrek	TR: Marmara S	39.95720	26.23890	-2900	X?	Homer, Odyssey, 3, 165 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 33 ; Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1 ; Livy, Hist, 37, 9 ; Plutarch, Lucullus, 17-18 ; Mela, Geogr, 1, 18	Cohen, Tiverios, Flemming, Cuisenier, Sauvage, Hansen	Kraft (2003)	Girella (2015)	Zangger (1999)	Blum (2014)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Troy	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/550595	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21153	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3681	https://topostext.org/place/400262Ulli	a		X	0.4							
2916.1	On a hill between R Scamander and R Simois	Kalafat, near the valleys, now silted up, of R Karamenderes and R Dumrek	TR: Marmara S	39.94780	26.23140	-3000				Blum (2014)										m										

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000				Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m						X
3006	Sulia, Soulia, Sulena, port of Sybrita, on R Electra	Agia Galini, 6km NW of Tympaki Airport, on R Plotis	GR: Crete South	35.10140	24.69010	-1500	X		Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 324	Hampsa, Flemming, Mauro, shipwreck	Uggeri (2003)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agia_Galini	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/590056	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28848	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33261	https://topostext.org/place/351247USou	a	r		X	X?				X
3007	Psycheion, Psyche	Agios Pavlos, at Cape Melissa	GR: Crete South	35.10520	24.56530	-330			Stadiasmus, 325-326		Uggeri (2003)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Psychium	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/590018	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28839		https://topostext.org/place/351246UPsy	a								
3008	Bionnos?	Pyrgos, near Kerames	GR: Crete South	35.15890	24.51970	-550				Hansen					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bionnus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589733	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28768		https://topostext.org/place/351245PBio	m			X					
3008.1		Dionysos beach, Preveli	GR: Crete South	35.15250	24.47870						Roussos (2021)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Preveli_Beach					m	rs							
3009		Schinaria	GR: Crete South	35.16606	24.42062					Dawson	Watrous (2010)									m		XX							
3010		Neolithic settlement at Damnoni cave	GR: Crete South	35.18030	24.39860	-550						Strasser (2015)	https://mapcarta.com/N5406146975			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589994	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41478		https://topostext.org/place/352243UPho	m		XX						
3011	Lamone? port of Lappa, Lampa?	Plakias, note the whole area between Matala and Frangokastello is not well protected from northern winds	GR: Crete South	35.19220	24.40050	-30			Stadiasmus, 326	Dawson	Uggeri (2003)	Wraight (2020)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lamon_(Crete)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589893	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28806		https://topostext.org/place/352244ULam	a		XX	X					
3012	Port of Apollonia?	Souda beach, near Sellia	GR: Crete South	35.19050	24.36600	-330			Stadiasmus, 327		Uggeri (2003)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apollonia_(southern_Crete)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589702	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28761		https://topostext.org/place/352244PApo	a		XX	X					
3013		Agios Eustratios near Frangokastello	GR: Crete South	35.18350	24.23800	-30									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Frangokastello	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589661	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28746		https://topostext.org/place/352242EANi	m		XX	X					
3014	Phoenicis portus, Phoenix, Phoinix, Phoinike, Phoinica	Loutro East, well protected from northern winds, Ptolemy locates Phoenicis limen/portus east of Phoenix polis/civitas, BAtlas locates Phoenix at Finikas, on the west side of the promontory, Uggeri indicates that the Loutro peninsula has a typical Phoenician shape with one port on each side	GR: Crete South	35.19920	24.07940	-550		X	Bible, Acts 27:12 ; Ptol, Geogr, 3, 17 ; Stephanus, Ethnica ; Stadiasmus, 328	Hampsa, Flemming, BAtlas locates Phoenix at Finikas, on the west side of the promontory	Uggeri (2003)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Loutro,_Chania	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589993	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41479	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/16079	https://topostext.org/place/352241UPho	a		XX	X					
3015	Phoenix civitas, Phoinix, Phoinike, Phoinica	Cape Moures, Ptolemy locates Phoenicis limen/portus east of Phoenix polis/civitas, BAtlas locates Phoenix at Finikas, on the west side of the promontory, Uggeri indicates that the Loutro peninsula has a typical Phoenician shape with one port on each side	GR: Crete South	35.19510	24.07820			X	Ptol, Geogr, 3, 17	Hampsa, Flemming	Uggeri (2003)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phoenix_(Crete)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589993	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41479	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/16079	https://topostext.org/place/352241HPho	a		XX	X					
3016	Clauda, Claudia, Gaudus, Kaudos, Kyklos insula	Isle of Gavdos	GR: Crete South	34.84540	24.08272				Bible, Acts 27:16 ; Stadiasmus, 328	Dawson	Uggeri (2003)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gavdos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589858	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41496	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3605	https://topostext.org/place/349241IKau	a		XX						
3017	Ambelos, Kaudos?	Hormos Sarakinikos, on the isle of Gavdos	GR: Crete South	34.86100	24.11100	-550					Uggeri (2003)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gavdos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589859	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28797	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3605	https://topostext.org/place/349241IKau	m		XX						
3018	Tharro, Tarros, Tarrha, Tarra	Agia Roumeli, at outlet of R Samaria	GR: Crete South	35.23620	23.97000	-750			Stadiasmus, 329	Hampsa, Hansen	Uggeri (2003)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tarrha	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/590072	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23370	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33263	https://topostext.org/place/352240PTar	a		XX	X					
3019	Poikilassos, Peocilassus, Paecilasso	Pikilassos, on R Trypiti, Tripiti	GR: Crete South	35.24250	23.86600	-550			Stadiasmus, 330	Hampsa, Flemming	Uggeri (2003)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Poecilasium	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/589999	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28835	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33258	https://topostext.org/place/352239UPoi	a		XX						
3020	Syba, Syia, Suja, port of Elyros	Suia, shingle beach of Sougia, at outlet of R Tsikalaria	GR: Crete South	35.25200	23.81390	-330			Stephanus, Ethnica ; Stadiasmus, 331	Hampsa	Uggeri (2003)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/590064	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23371	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/33262	https://topostext.org/place/353238USyi	a		XX	X					

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m									X
3097		Bikli, Galounia, 5 km NE of Kaplica, Davlos	Cyprus	35.44300	33.95300	-330				Hadjisavvas (1991)				https://knews.kathimerini.com.cy/en/news/ancient-mysteries-unearthed-on-cyprus-northern-coastline			http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28421				m									
3098	Port of Karpaseia, Karpassia, Carpasie	Agios Philon, near Rizokarpaso, Dipkarpaz	Cyprus	35.63000	34.37200	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 14, 6 ; Stadiasmus, 178 & 314	Lehmann, Flemming, Blackman, Christiansen, Hansen				http://www.whatson-northcyprus.com/interest/dipkarpaz/philon.htm	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Karpasia_(town)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/707526	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21561	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1011	https://topostext.org/place/356344PKar	a	rs		X						
3099		group of three Byzantine churches at Aphendrika, Aphentrika	Cyprus	35.64780	34.44095								http://www.whatson-northcyprus.com/interest/dipkarpaz/aphendrika.htm						m	rs		X?	X					
3100	Aera, Ourania	Exarchos Bay	Cyprus	35.65300	34.45800	-550									http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/707594	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22736	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/57840	https://topostext.org/place/356344UOur	m									
3101	Port of Sigeion, Stephanus' Agamia? near Cape Sigee	promontory NW of Kumkale with Achille's tomb: the port may have been located in a plain somewhere between Sigeum and Kumtepe, now silted up by R Scamandre (R Karamenderes)	TR: West	39.97300	26.17800	-750		Thucydides, Pelop, 8, 101 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Livy, Hist, 44, 28 ; Antonine, Itin Mar ; Procopius, Guerre Vandales, 3, 12 ; EA 14, Lex Portorii Asiae ; Stephanus, Ethnica	Tiverios, Flemming, Mauro, Trethewey, Hansen	Kraft (2003)	Kayan (1995)	Trethewey	https://topostext.org/place/400262WSka	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sigeion	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/550877	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22058	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/34751	https://topostext.org/place/400262USig	a		X						X?	
3101.1		Kumtepe, Neolithic settlement, now inland	TR: West	39.97930	26.19660	-5000				Blum (2014)	Sperling (1976)	Kayan (1995)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kumtepe					m									
3101.2		Alacaligöl, Kesik plain, with so called "Kesik canal" which is not man-made acc. to Kayan, 1995	TR: West	39.95640	26.17400	-3000			Sauvage	Kraft (2003)	Kayan (1995)	Zangger (1999)	Blum (2014)						m									
3101.3	Achille's tomb	Sivritepe	TR: West	39.91700	26.15900	-3000				Blum (2014)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Achilleion_(Troad)					m								X?	
3102	Achilleion, Achaeorum portus, port of the Achaeans who were also called Argives (or Danaans) by Homer, and Ahhiyawans by the Hittites and Ekwesh (or Denyen or Tanaju) by the Egyptians; today they are called 'Mycenaeans', north of probable landing beach of the Greeks during the Trojan war	Besik-Yassitepe, also called Paleo Kastro, just north of Besik beach (Kraft, 2003 suggests a landing place on the cliffs near Sigeion, but Kayan, 1991 is more convincing with Besik beach)	TR: West	39.91520	26.15090	-3000	X	Homer, Odyssey, 3, 165 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 33 ; Strabo, Geogr, 13, 1 ; Livy, Hist, 37, 9 ; Plutarch, Lucullus, 17-18 ; Mela, Geogr, 1, 18	Cohen, Tiverios, Flemming, Cuisenier, Mauro, Sauvage, Hansen	Kayan (1991)	Kraft (2003)	Cline (2014)	Blum (2014)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Achilleion_(Troad)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/550401	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43511	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/58771	https://topostext.org/place/399262UAch	a									
3102.1		Inlimani	TR: West	39.87000	26.14900	-3000				Blum (2014)	Böhlendorf (2020)								m		X							

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)									m												X
3342	Port of Zephelios, Nephelios, Nephelis, Iouliosebaste?	Güney Kalezi near Muzkent	TR: South	36.17530	32.38280	-330		Stadiasmus, 201				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nephelis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/648720	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22053	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/34274			a												
3343	Kragos, Antiochia ad Kragum, Antiochia Parva, Antiochette	near Güneyköy	TR: South	36.15720	32.41550	-330		Appian, Mithridatique, 14, 96 ; Stadiasmus, 200	Lehmann, Flemming			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cragus_(Cilicia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/648560	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22655	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/203	https://topostext.org/place/362324UAnC		a		r				X?	X?					X	
3344	Fort of Charadrus, Charadros, Chalandros, on R Charadros	Yakacik, Kalediran, on R Kalodran Cayi	TR: South	36.10990	32.56980	-330		Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 14, 5 ; Stephanus, Ethnica ; Stadiasmus, 199	Lehmann, Cohen			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charadrus	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/648597	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22665	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12171	https://topostext.org/place/361326UCha		a				X								X	
3345	Platanous, Platanistos, Plantanistum, Platanunte	Mellec near Demirören	TR: South	36.05630	32.69030	-30		Stadiasmus, 198	Flemming			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Platanus_(Cilicia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/648741	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30318				a												
3346	Anamorium, Anemurios, Anemourin, Anemorion, Anemone, Anemourium, Anemoriun, Anamor, Astalimure, Stallimuri, Stallimuro, in front of Cyprus across the Cilicius Aulon	Anamur	TR: South	36.02230	32.80290	-550		Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 196-197 & 308 & 315	Flemming			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anemurium	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/648557	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21402	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/8516	https://topostext.org/place/360328PAne		a												
3347	Rygmanoi, Rhygmanis? Mamuriye, at oulet of R Orymagdos, Dragante	Mamure Castle, on Anamur Cayi	TR: South	36.08100	32.89450	-30		Stadiasmus, 195	Flemming			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rygmanoi	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/648759	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43290				a		r		X	X							
3348	Nagidos	Pasabeleni Tepesi, Bozyasi, at outlet of R Sini Cayi	TR: South	36.10000	32.97850	-650		Scylax, Peripl	Hansen	Durugönül (2007)	Korkmaz (2014)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nagidos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/648717	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22051	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1415	https://topostext.org/place/361330UNag		a				X								
3349	Arsinoe of Cilicia, port of Setos, Syke	Güneysu Köyü, near Softa Kalesi	TR: South	36.09300	33.02200	-330		Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 14, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 309	Cohen, Flemming			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arsinoe_(Cilicia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/648571	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22664	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/321	https://topostext.org/place/361330UArs		a												
3350	Dionysiophanis, near Poseideion Prom.	Roman villa east of Tekmen, near Kiziliman Burnu	TR: South	36.09230	33.09240	-30		Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 193-194					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/648624	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/35388				a										X		
3351	Mandane	Tekeli	TR: South	36.12235	33.12394	-330		Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 192				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mandane_(Cilicia)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/648703	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30302				a												
3352	Mellaxia, Melania, Myous? Mysanda? Mvanda?	Soguksu near Yenikas	TR: South	36.13720	33.29180	-30		Scylax, Peripl	Flemming				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/648715	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30310				a												
3353	Kelenderis, Celenderis, Calenderis	Gilindere-Aydincik	TR: South	36.14430	33.32310	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 14, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 191-192	Flemming, Blackman, Hansen	Levent Zoroglu's mosaic	Korkmaz (2014)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aydın%C4%B1nc%C4%B1k,_Mersin	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/648596	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21403	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3516	https://topostext.org/place/361333UKel		a		r	0.8	X	X	X?	X?						
3354	Spurie island	Yilanli, Yilanli Ada	TR: South	36.11399	33.37846					Evrin (2004)								m												
3355	Berenice of Cilicia, Kolpos Bernike	Kurtini Köyü? near Sancak Burnu	TR: South	36.13466	33.40577			Stadiasmus, 190 (& 191)	Cohen				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/648585					a												
3356	Pisourgia, Pisurgiis	Sipahili Limani, Babali Limani	TR: South	36.16410	33.46760	-30		Stadiasmus, 189				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pisurgia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/648738	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30317				a			1.4									
3357	Kramboussa insula, Papadola	Besparmak Adasi, Babali Adasi	TR: South	36.12307	33.53484	-330		Stadiasmus, 189		Toskay (2007)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Babad%C4%B1_Islands	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/648681	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41336				a												
3358	Port near Craunoi Prom., Crunis, Crionaro, Kavo Kolaro	Büyükeceli	TR: South	36.15443	33.57774			Stadiasmus, 188					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/648682					a												
3359	Kiphisos, Cephiso, Kormadias, Melane, on R Melas?	Yesilovacik	TR: South	36.19110	33.65740	-30		Stadiasmus, 187	Flemming			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kiphisos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/648672	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30294				a				X								

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000				Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m							X
3448.1		Tell Fadous-Kfarabida	Lebanon			-2500					Genz (2017)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kfar_Abida						m							
3449	Byblos	Jbeil, Medieval port	Lebanon	34.12148	35.64330	-6000		X		Dussaud, Carayon, Sauvaee	Carayon (2011)	Carayon (2012)	Artin (2018)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Byblos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/668216	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21519	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3820	https://topostext.org/place/341356PByb		m		X				X	
3450	Byblos	Jbeil, bay of Chamiye	Lebanon	34.11948	35.64361	-550		X		Carayon, Sauvage	Pfaelzner (2012)	Carayon (2012)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Byblos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/668216	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21519	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3820	https://topostext.org/place/341356PByb		m						X	
3450.1	Byblos	Byblos offshore anchorage at Dahret-Daaret Martine reef, with many anchor stones at 25 m depth	Lebanon	34.11078	35.62145	-550		X		Frost, Carayon, Sauvage	Francis-Allouche (2019)			https://honorfrostfoundation.org/2020/06/25/byblos-lebanon/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Byblos						m							
3451	Byblos, Gubala, Gubla, Gebal, Kapen, Egyptian Kbn, world's oldest sea port? (exporting cedar wood to Egypt, ca 3000 BC)	Jbeil, bay of Jouret Osman, north of bay of el-Skhiny, near outlet of R Nahr Qassouba	Lebanon	34.11700	35.64700	-3000	X	X	Sneferu's expedition ; Sahure's expedition ; Pepi-Nakht's expedition? ; Khnumhotep's mastaba ; Thutmosis III's Annals ; Amarna Letters, 68-95 & 101-140 & 142 & 152 ; Wenamon's trip ; Assur-Nasir-Pal, Annals, Col III ; Esarhaddon's treaty ; Esarhaddon's Annals ; Anastasi Papyrus ; Diodorus, Hist, 19, 58 ; Stadiasmus, 272	Lehmann, Frost, Flemming, Markoe, Carayon, Sauvage	Francis-Allouche (2019)	Carayon (2012)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amarna_letters	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Byblos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/668216	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21519	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3820	https://topostext.org/place/341356PByb		a		0.2				X	
3451.1	R Phaidros, Phedros, possibly exporting cedar wood to Egypt, ca 3000 BC	R Nahr Fidar?	Lebanon	34.10170	35.65030	-3000			Plutarch, Isis, 16	Dussaud	Semaan (2015)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fidar	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/668337					a							
3451.2	R Adonis, possibly exporting cedar wood to Egypt, ca 3000 BC	R Nahr Ibrahim, Abraham	Lebanon	34.06180	35.64100	-3000				Dussaud	Semaan (2015)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abraham_River	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/668180		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61450	https://topostext.org/place/340356WAdo		m							
3451.3	Periphereia	Tabarja	Lebanon	34.03030	35.62690					Frost				https://honorfrostfoundation.org/2020/07/29/tabaria/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tabaria						m		0.6	X				
3452	Palaibyblos	Jounieh, on R Nahr Hraich	Lebanon	33.98589	35.62871	-30				Dussaud					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jounieh	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/678322	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23405				m			X				
3452.1	R Lykos, Lycus	R Nahr el-Kelb	Lebanon	33.95800	35.59500									https://www.livius.org/articles/place/lykos-nahr-al-kalb/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nahr_al-Kalb	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/678269					m							
3452.2		Ksar Akil, Aqil, Palaeolothic cave, on R Nahr Antelias, with famous Palaeolithic site in Lebanon, but one of many others	Lebanon	33.91185	35.60325	-40000					Zaatari (2017)		Battah (2019)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ksar_Akil						m							
3453	Biruta, Berytos, Beryte, Berut	Tell Beirut	Lebanon	33.89900	35.50760	-3000		X	Amarna Letters, 92 & 101 & 114 & 118 & 138 & 141-143 ; Anastasi Papyrus ; Esarhaddon's Annals ; Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 272 ; Stephanus, Ethnica	Carayon, Cohen, Flemming, Blackman, Pauly, Markoe, Sauvage	Carayon (2011)	Carayon (2012)	Pfaelzner (2012)	Marriner (2008)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beirut	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/678060	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21113	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/431	https://topostext.org/place/339355UBer		a		X		X			

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000					Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)									m									X
3504.1		Tell Mor, Ashdod, on R Lachish	Israel	31.82320	34.65640	-1500					Sauvage										m		X							
3505	Azotos Paralios, Azot, Asdudimmu	Ashdod-Yam, port possibly located west of the crescent-shaped fortification	Israel	31.77540	34.61960	-1500		X	X	Amenope, Onomasticon ; Esarhaddon's Annals ; Mela, Geogr, 1, 10	Flemming, Markoe	Fantalkin (2014)	Media (2017)	Fantalkin (2018)	http://archaeological.wixsite.com/ashdodyam	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ashdod-Yam	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/687843	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21688	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/54347	https://topostext.org/place/318346UAzP	a		X						X	
3506	Maioma Ascalonitis	near Ashqelon, Ashkelon	Israel	31.69200	34.56200	300					Flemming					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maiuma	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/687959	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25164			m		X							
3507	Ascalon, Askaluna, Asqaluna	Ashqelon, Ashkelon National Park, near crusader's fortress, no harbour except beaching?	Israel	31.66420	34.54730	-1750		X	X	Amenope, Onomasticon ; Esarhaddon's Annals ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 2 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Expositio Totius Mundi ; Amarna Letters, 320-326 ; Diaconus, 6 ; Stadiasmus, 272 & 317	Carayon, Flemming, Markoe, Sauvage, 2 Phoenician 8th c. BC shipwrecks	Marcus (1998)	Fantalkin (2018)	Galili (2021)	https://greekreporter.com/2023/10/08/ancient-philistines-greek-origin-dna/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ashkelon	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/687839	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21670	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/347	https://topostext.org/place/317345UAsh	a		X			X			X
3508	Anthedonius portus, Anthedon, Agrippias	Blakhiyah, Khirbet Teda NW of Gaza City	Gaza	31.54230	34.45940	-1000				Josephus Flavius, Antiquites, 13, 13 ; Stephanus, Ethnica	Cohen, Flemming	Nabulsi (2010)	Fantalkin (2018)		Andreou (2022)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anthedon_(Palestine)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/687826	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21690	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/11116	https://topostext.org/place/316345UAnt	a								
3509	Gazaion Limen, Maioumas, Maiumas, Maimas	el-Qashani	Gaza	31.52820	34.43710	-3000	X	X	X	Amarna Letters, 289 & 296 ; Zenon's papyri ; Diodorus, Hist, 20, 74 ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 2 ; Diaconus, 24 & 49	Cohen, Pauly, Markoe	Clarke (2004)	Pieri (2012)	Sadeq (2015)	Andreou (2022)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maiuma	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/687903	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21691	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/697	https://topostext.org/place/315344UGaz	a								
3509.1	Gazeorum, Seleukeia Gaza, Kadytis, Constantia, Neapolis, Azzati, Hazati, Hazzatu, capital city of Southern Canaan (called Djahi or Pa-Canaan by the ancient Egyptians)	Gaza City	Gaza	31.50420	34.46440	-3000		X	X	Amarna Letters, 289 & 296 ; Amenope, Onomasticon ; Esarhaddon's Annals ; Herodotus, Hist, 3, 5 ; Zenon's papyri ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 2 ; Expositio Totius Mundi	Cohen, Pauly, Markoe	Clarke (2004)	Pieri (2012)	Sadeq (2015)	Andreou (2022)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gaza_City	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/687902				a							
3510		Tell es-Sakan, near on wadi Gaza, Ghazzeh	Gaza	31.47480	34.40490	-3000						Morhange (2005)			Andreou (2022)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tell_es-Sakan					m	X							
3511	Possibly archaic port? on archaic "Brook of Egypt"	Tell al-Ajjul, Bethaglaim, on wadi Gaza, Ghazzeh, Nahal Habesor	Gaza	31.46710	34.40360	-1700		X				Morris (2005)	Vanschoonwinkel (2006)	Sadeq (2012)	Andreou (2022)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tell_el-Ajjul	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/736262437				m	X							
3512		Tell el-Moghraqa	Gaza	31.47230	34.41500	-1700						Steel (2002)	Steel (2004)								m	X							
3513	Possibly archaic port? on archaic "Brook of Egypt", archaic "sealed harbour of Egypt"?	Taur Ikhbeineh, on wadi Gaza, Ghazzeh, Nahal Habesor	Gaza	31.45360	34.41390	-3400					Verreth	Sadeq (2012)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Besor_Stream					m	X							
3514	Gazeorum Portus? on archaic "Brook of Egypt"	Tell es-Sanam, on wadi Gaza, Ghazzeh, Nahal Habesor	Gaza	31.46340	34.38450	-1000				Ptol, Geogr, 5, 16		Morhange (2005)			Andreou (2022)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Besor_Stream					a	X							
3515	Thabatha	Tell Umm Amer, Umm el-Tut, Saint Hilarion Monastery	Gaza	31.44730	34.36640									https://mapcarta.com/W1006910713	https://www.wmf.org/project/tell-umm-el-amr-saint-hilarion-monastery	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tell_Umm_el-%27Amr		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/43127			m								

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspericher	Klooss (2009)												m							X
3527	Rhaithou, Palm-Grove	El-Tor, el-Tur, Tor harbour	Egypt: G. of Suez	28.23950	33.61340	-330		Agatharchides (in Photius, Codex 250, Frag. 87) ; Diodorus, Hist, 3, 21 & 42 does not mention the port but locates the place	Bustein					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/El_Tor,_Egypt	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/746806	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28682	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/7000			a				X				
3528		Tell el-Raya, Sheikh Riyah Harbour	Egypt: G. of Suez	28.15878	33.66071	-30									http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/746820	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28686				m	p						
3529		Merset el-Qad Yahya	Egypt: G. of Suez	27.92955	33.89363				AdG											m	p			X				
3530		Marsa Zeitiya	Egypt: G. of Suez	27.83431	33.58349												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/4972		m	p			X				
3531	Saspeirene Nesos, Sapirine insula?	Endeavour Harbour, on Geziret Tawila island	Egypt: Red Sea	27.56038	33.78201										http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/767857		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/11192			m	p						
3532	Scytala, Skytala, Phocarum insula?	Geziret Shadwan, Shaker island, ile Cheduan	Egypt: Red Sea	27.49261	33.94198				Jacotin			https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/767852			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/767858		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/7212			m	p						
3533		Abu Shar, Roman fort at the end of the Via Hadriana, at el-Gouna which is an excellent shelter	Egypt: Red Sea	27.36879	33.68286	300								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/El_Gouna	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/766332	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34447	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2727			m	p			X			X
3534		Hurghada, in front of Geziret Giftun, Gifatin island, ile Gafatina	Egypt: Red Sea	27.18078	33.83795				Jacotin					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hurghada			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/55176			m	p			X			
3535		Marsa Abu Makhadiq	Egypt: Red Sea	27.04182	33.89331				AdG											m	p			X				
3536		Makadi Bay	Egypt: Red Sea	26.99200	33.90500				AdG											m				X				
3537		Sharm el-Arab, Al Nabila	Egypt: Red Sea	26.96630	33.92160				AdG											m				X				
3538		Sharm Rashid	Egypt: Red Sea	26.94470	33.93370				AdG											m				X				
3539		Sharm al-Abd	Egypt: Red Sea	26.92910	33.94260				AdG, shipwreck at Sadana island			https://honorfrostfoundation.org/grants-awarded/research-grants/egypt/cmauch/sadana-island-shipwreck/								m				X				X
3540		Ras Abu Soma	Egypt: Red Sea	26.84545	33.97852												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/54447		m	p			X				
3541		Mina Safaga	Egypt: Red Sea	26.74003	33.95637									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Safaga			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/55237		m	p			X				
3542		Wadi Safaga	Egypt: Red Sea	26.62868	33.99875	-30									http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/766428	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36340	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/52955			m								
3543		Wadi Gasus, at Coral Garden resort	Egypt: Red Sea	26.57180	34.03200				AdG	Nibbi (1976)				https://de.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wadi_Gasus						m				X				
3544	Philoteras portus, Philotere, (city founded by Satyros), port of Aennus, archaic Saww, Sww used during 12th Dynasty for expeditions to Land of Punt	Marsa Gawasis, near wadi Jasus, 26 km south of Safaga port. Pliny speaks of Aennus. Modern authors seem to agree to locate this port at Marsa Gawasis near Safaga.	Egypt: Red Sea	26.55650	34.03340	-1940		Agatharchides (in Photius, Codex 250, Probable Frag. 2) ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Stephanus, Ethnica	Cohen, Burstein	Bard & Fattovich (2007)	Obied (2010)	Tallet (2015)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mersa_Gawasis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/767851		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1777	https://topostext.org/place/267339UPhi		a		X						
3545		Kalawy Imperial	Egypt: Red Sea	26.50810	34.06890				AdG											m				X				
3546		Quei, Quway, Kuwe	Egypt: Red Sea	26.34970	34.16230	-30									http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/766396	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36335	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/52958			m								
3547	Arsinoe Troglodytika?	unlocalized between Philoteras and Myos Hormos, perhaps Hamrawein?	Egypt: Red Sea	26.25280	34.20472				Cohen								https://www.trismegistos.org/place/55300			m	p			X				

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)													m									X
3548		Abu Sawatir Rocky Valley	Egypt: Red Sea	26.20550	34.22010				AdG														m			X						
3549	Myos Hormos, Aphrodite's port, Portus Veneris, Port of the mouse, Mussel harbour	Quseir al-Qadim, at the Mövenpick hotel, 8 km north of Quseir. Ptolemy locates Myos-Hormos at 3°25′ of latitude (380 km) north of Berenike, which leads to Hurghada. The Periplus Maris Erythraei indicates that this site is at 1800 stadia (330 km) from Berenike, which would lead near Safaga. However, modern authors agree to locate this port 8 km north of Quseir on the West side of the road, and a jetty made of amphorae was found by Peacock & Blue. Napoleon's team identified it as "Vieux Qoséir". Roman fort at Qasr Hadie and road to Nile valley	Egypt: Red Sea	26.15635	34.24040	-275		Strabo, Geogr, 2, 5 & 16, 4 ; PME, 1 ; Diodorus, Hist, 3, 39 ; Agatharchides (in Photius, Codex 250, Frag. 83)	Cohen, Hazlitt, Seland, Burstein, Jacotin	Peacock & Blue (2006)	Obied (2010)		https://vici.org/vici/7746/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Myos_Hormos	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/786069	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30590	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3156	https://topostext.org/place/262342UMyo	a		r	X		X					X
3550		Bir el-Uwaynah, Quseir port, at the outlet of wadi Hammamat leading to ancient Coptos on the Nile.	Egypt: Red Sea	26.10000	34.28500								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/El_Qoseir				https://www.trismegistos.org/place/54686		m			X									
3551		Bir el-Zirayb, Sharm el Lole, Zerib Kebir	Egypt: Red Sea	26.02300	34.32500												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/54687		m			X									
3552		Bir Asal, Utopia Beach	Egypt: Red Sea	25.94240	34.39040												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/55227		m			X									
3553		Sharm el-Bahari, Mangrove Bay	Egypt: Red Sea	25.86800	34.41800				AdG										m			X									
3554		Santido Resort	Egypt: Red Sea	25.83930	34.43750				AdG										m			X									
3555		Marsa Wizr	Egypt: Red Sea	25.78600	34.48930				AdG										m			X									
3556		Marsa Umm Gheig	Egypt: Red Sea	25.72620	34.54690												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/54448		m			X									
3557		Marsa Toronbi	Egypt: Red Sea	25.62070	34.58880				AdG										m			X									
3558		Coraya Bay	Egypt: Red Sea	25.60210	34.60600				AdG										m			X									
3559	Leukos Limen, Albus portus, Port Blanc?	Marsa Imbarak, Port Ghalib, Port Galibou, Jacotin locates Port Galibou at Marsa Mubarak and Port Blanc much further north, but Obied strongly suggests this was Leucos Limen	Egypt: Red Sea	25.53090	34.63400			Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5	Jacotin	Obied (2010)							https://www.trismegistos.org/place/55286		a			X									
3560		Marsa Mubarak, Three Corners Fayrouz Plaza	Egypt: Red Sea	25.51200	34.65100				AdG								https://www.trismegistos.org/place/54464		m			X									
3561		Marsa Mooray	Egypt: Red Sea	25.39600	34.70300				AdG										m			X									
3562		Marsa Abu Dabbab	Egypt: Red Sea	25.33900	34.74000				AdG										m			X									
3563		Marsa Dabr	Egypt: Red Sea	25.32200	34.74780	-30								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/786068	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36352	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/53001			m	p		X									
3563.1		Marsa Shajra	Egypt: Red Sea	25.24480	34.79720											https://www.trismegistos.org/place/55067		m													
3564		Marsa Abu Irayki, Brayka Bay	Egypt: Red Sea	25.21750	34.80400											https://www.trismegistos.org/place/55069		m			X									

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m				X
3565		Marsa Tarafi	Egypt: Red Sea	25.20505	34.80896												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/56448			m	p		X		
3566		Marsa Egla, Tomb of El-Sheikh Sakin el-Ijlah	Egypt: Red Sea	25.17340	34.84350												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/56419			m			X		
3567		Marsa Asalay	Egypt: Red Sea	25.15600	34.85400												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/55071			m			X		
3568		Marsa Alam	Egypt: Red Sea	25.07765	34.89259									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marsa_Alam	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/786148	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36365	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/53006			m	p		X		
3568.1		Wadi Abu Sabakhay	Egypt: Red Sea	25.03500	34.91600												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/55079			m					
3569		Marsa Samaday	Egypt: Red Sea	25.01310	34.92660												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/55078			m			X		
3570		Marsa Tundaba, Khor Umm Shahawt	Egypt: Red Sea	24.96172	34.93652												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/55082			m	p		X		
3571	Nechesia?	Marsa Nakari, 18 km south of Marsa Alam, possibly called Chaouinah by Jacotin, with road to Nile valley	Egypt: Red Sea	24.92490	34.96220	-30	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 does not mention the port but locates the place		Cohen, Jacotin	Obied (2010)	Seeger (2001)	Seeger (2005)			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/786074	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30592	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/56331			a		X	X		
3572		Ras Dirra, Ras el-Dirri	Egypt: Red Sea	24.89434	34.99039												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/55138			m	p		X		
3572.1		Wadi Ghadir	Egypt: Red Sea	24.82420	35.00000												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/54601			m					
3573		Marsa Fokairi	Egypt: Red Sea	24.75550	35.06760				AdG											m			X		
3574		Shams Alam Resort	Egypt: Red Sea	24.69000	35.08700				AdG											m			X		
3575	Iambe insula? Aphrodites Nesos??	Sharm Luli, in front of wadi el-Gamal islands, this place has been taken for Myos Hormos because of Strabo's description, but Pliny mentions Iambe insula between Myos Hormos and Berenike. Jacotin (1809) calls it Sharm el-Koman. Belzoni (1822:328) calls the island Gambe.	Egypt: Red Sea	24.60943	35.11542		Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4, describes the entrance of Myos Hormos which is located further north ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 33, mentions Iambe insula between Myos Hormos and Berenike		Jacotin					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wadi_El_Gamal_National_Park	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/785972		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/8793	https://topostext.org/place/247352IAph		a	p		X		
3576		Wadi Umm al Abas	Egypt: Red Sea	24.51950	35.14100				AdG											m			X		
3577	Cabalsi, Cabau, Gabaum	Abu Ghusun, at outlet of wadi Gamal, Gemal, Gimal	Egypt: Red Sea	24.44900	35.20560					Cuvigny (2018)					https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/786003	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34473	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/4690			m			X		
3577.1		Wadi Ranga	Egypt: Red Sea	24.39770	35.24100												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/54660			m					
3578		Kala'an Gulf	Egypt: Red Sea	24.36000	35.29800				AdG											m			X		
3578.1		Hamata port, near wadi Ridah	Egypt: Red Sea	24.28900	35.38100												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/54810			m					
3579		Wadi Lahami	Egypt: Red Sea	24.21230	35.42900												https://www.trismegistos.org/place/14388			m			X		

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)												m								X
3580	Hellenistic port of Berenike Troglodytika, Berenice, inside the gulf of Lepte Akra Prom., Acathartos Kolpos, Sinus Immundus, Foul Bay	Medinet el-Haras, 4 km south of Bender el-Kebir inside the gulf of Ras Banas and on the Tropic of Cancer. Pliny is most accurate as he indicates that there is no shadow at noon on the day of summer solstice, which is the definition of the tropic located at 23°26′ of latitude. The present latitude of Berenike is 23°56′ and it is still a port today. With Hellenistic fort and roads to Nile valley	Egypt: Red Sea	23.90860	35.47260	-275		Agatharchides (in Photius, Codex 250, Frag. 84) ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 2, 75 & 6, 26 ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; PME, 2	Cohen, Christiansen, Mauny, Seland, Burstein, Jacotin	Sidebotham (2010)	Wozniak (2022)	Kotarba (2017)	https://honorfrostfoundation.org/2021/07/02/berenike-excavations-at-a-red-sea-maritime-hub-linking-the-mediterranean-world-to-the-indian-ocean-ongoing/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Berenice_Troglodytica	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/785986	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23388	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/416	https://topostext.org/place/239355UBer	a	p	r	X		X				X	
3581	Roman port of Berenike Troglodytika, Berenice, inside the gulf of Lepte Akra Prom., Acathartos Kolpos, Sinus Immundus, Foul Bay	Medinet el-Haras, 4 km south of Bender el-Kebir inside the gulf of Ras Banas and on the Tropic of Cancer. Pliny is most accurate as he indicates that there is no shadow at noon on the day of summer solstice, which is the definition of the tropic located at 23°26′ of latitude. The present latitude of Berenike is 23°56′ and it is still a port today. With probable quaywall (Trench 7) and possible ancient lighthouse. Roman forts at Siket and at wadi Kalalat.	Egypt: Red Sea	23.91160	35.47570	50		Agatharchides (in Photius, Codex 250, Frag. 84) ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 2, 75 & 6, 26 ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; PME, 2	Cohen, Bustein, Christiansen, Trethewey, Mauny, Seland, Jacotin	Sidebotham (2015)	Wozniak (2022)	Kotarba (2017)	https://pcma.uw.edu.pl/en/2019/04/17/berenike-2/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Berenice_Troglodytica	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/785986	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23388	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/416	https://topostext.org/place/239355UBer	a	p	r	X		X				X	
3581.1	Roman lighthouse (?) of Berenike Troglodytika, Berenice, inside the gulf of Lepte Akra Prom., Acathartos Kolpos, Sinus Immundus, Foul Bay	Medinet el-Haras, 4 km south of Bender el-Kebir inside the gulf of Ras Banas and on the Tropic of Cancer. Pliny is most accurate as he indicates that there is no shadow at noon on the day of summer solstice, which is the definition of the tropic located at 23°26′ of latitude. The present latitude of Berenike is 23°56′ and it is still a port today. With probable quaywall (Trench 7) and possible ancient lighthouse. Roman forts at Siket and at wadi Kalalat.	Egypt: Red Sea	23.90956	35.47660	50		Agatharchides (in Photius, Codex 250, Frag. 84) ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 2, 75 & 6, 26 ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; PME, 2	Cohen, Christiansen, Trethewey, Mauny, Seland, Jacotin	Sidebotham (2015)	Wozniak (2022)	Kotarba (2017)	https://pcma.uw.edu.pl/en/2019/04/17/berenike-2/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Berenice_Troglodytica	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/785986	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23388	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/416	https://topostext.org/place/239355UBer	a	p	r	X				X?			

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000		Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)									m			X
3582	Ophiodes insula, Topazios, Agathonis, Nekron, Snake island	Isle of Zabargat, Geziret Seberget, St John's Island, the island with topaz, off Berenike. The isle of Ophiodes is well located as it seems to be the only one producing topaz in this area. No good shelter here!	Egypt: Red Sea	23.60815	36.19667		Agatharchides (in Photius, Codex 250, Frag. 84) ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 34 ; Diodorus, Hist, 3, 39	Burstein				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zabargad_Island	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/789002572	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/6148		a			
3583		Bodkin reef	Egypt: Red Sea	23.47898	35.49357			AdG										m	p		X
3583.1		Bir Shalatein, Shalateen, Shalatin	Egypt: Red Sea	23.15600	35.62400											https://www.trismegistos.org/place/54751		m			
3584		Sharm el-Madfa, Marsa Hasa	Egypt: Red Sea	22.95617	35.66851			AdG										m	p		X
3585		Marsa Shaab	Egypt: Red Sea	22.84259	35.77715			AdG										m	p		X
3585.1		Bir Adaldeib	Egypt: Red Sea	22.67640	36.07500				Hinkel (1992)							https://www.trismegistos.org/place/54758		m			
3586		Marsa el-Qad	Egypt: Red Sea	22.60773	36.26030			AdG										m	p		X
3587		Marsa Abu Naam	Egypt: Red Sea	22.49757	36.30929			AdG										m	p		X
3587.1	Prionotus Prom.	Bir Girid, west of Ras Abu Fatma	Egypt: Red Sea	22.43500	36.40200				Hinkel (1992)							https://www.trismegistos.org/place/54759		m			
3587.2	Prionotus Prom.	Abu Ramad, Ramatte, east of Ras Abu Fatma	Egypt: Red Sea	22.41250	36.42220				Hinkel (1992)							https://www.trismegistos.org/place/54760		m			X
3587.3		Aydhab, Aidhab, Zibid, on wadi Yoiyeib, a major Medieval city	Egypt: Red Sea	22.33170	36.49070				Wozniak (2021)	Hinkel (1992)	Peacock (2008)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%CA%BFAydhab			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/4888		m			
3588	Astarte insula?	Marsa Halaib, Halayeb, in front of Geziret Hala'ib, port of Aydhab?	Egypt: Red Sea	22.24700	36.65100		Marcian, Peripl, 1, 14 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 does not mention the port but locates the place		Wozniak (2021) claims this is Sotira	Hinkel (1992)	Peacock (2008) claims this is the port of Aydhab	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Halaib_Triangle	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40057	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/54766		a	p		X
3589	Bathus profondus portus? south of Mnemeum Prom.	Marsa Umbeila, on wadi Gabatit, Igidid, south of Ras Hadarba	Sudan	21.97500	36.86400		Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7			Hinkel (1992)			https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40224			a			X
3589.1	Dioscuror, Dioskoron Limen?	Marsa Mar'ob	Sudan	21.83400	36.85940		Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7			Hinkel (1992)						a	p		X
3590		Marsa Gwilaib, Marsa Ribda	Sudan	21.79016	36.86598			AdG								m	p		X
3591		Marsa Oseif, Khor Abu Asal	Sudan	21.75972	36.87182			AdG								m	p		X
3592		Marsa Hamsiat	Sudan	21.68679	36.88660			AdG								m	p		X
3593		Marsa Wasia	Sudan	21.64310	36.89592			AdG								m	p		X
3594		Marsa Gafatir	Sudan	21.59522	36.91970			AdG								m	p		X
3595		Marsa Delwein, Delau, Dullow	Sudan	21.48942	36.95424					Hinkel (1992)						m	p		X
3596		Marsa Halaka, near Abu Imama	Sudan	21.40186	36.98701			AdG								m	p		X
3597		Marsa Shinab, Khor Abu Mishmish	Sudan	21.34918	37.01072			AdG								m	p		X
3598		Dungunab	Sudan	21.10600	37.12300					Hinkel (1992)						m			X
3598.1		Muhammad Qol	Sudan	20.90040	37.16120					Hinkel (1992)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dungonab_Bay				m			
3599	in front of Gypsitis insula	Marsa Inkeifal, in front of Jazirat Mukkawar island, Margarcao	Sudan	20.78155	37.17181					Hinkel (1992)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dungonab_Bay	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40123	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/4098		m	p		
3600		Marsa Salak	Sudan	20.45029	37.19943					Hinkel (1992)						m	p		X
3601		Marsa Arakiyai, Arequea, Port Salvadora	Sudan	20.23329	37.19874					Hinkel (1992)						m	p		X
3601.1		Marsa Aweitir, on wadi Garar to Eira	Sudan	20.17490	37.21000					Hinkel (1992)						m			
3602		Marsa Fijja, Fijab, Bahia de Fuca	Sudan	20.03503	37.18598			AdG								m	p		X
3602.1		Marsa Darur, Durur, Durhour	Sudan	19.84400	37.26200					Hinkel (1992)						m			
3603		Marsa Gwiyai, Port Dradart	Sudan	19.66147	37.23853					Hinkel (1992)						m	p		X

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)													m					X
3604	Theon Soteiron Limen, Deorum Salutarium, Soteria, Sotira?	Port Sudan, in Marsa Sheikh Barghud, Ptolemy locates Theon Soterum at 30' of latitude north of Evangelon, which corresponds to Port Sudan, on wadi Sugudet	Sudan	19.60916	37.22748			Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Diodorus, Hist, 3, 40			Hinkel (1992)			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/11207	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40336		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/5081				a	p		X			
3604.1		Marsa Amid, on wadi Okwat	Sudan	19.40540	37.30500						Hinkel (1992)											m			X			
3605		Marsa Ata	Sudan	19.28929	37.32819				AdG													m	p		X			
3605.1		Marsa Kuwai, on wadi Handub	Sudan	19.21050	37.33740						Hinkel (1992)											m						
3606	Evangeliorum, Evangelon, Bonorum nunciorum?	Suakin, Ptolemy locates Evangelon at only 35' of latitude north of Ptolemais	Sudan	19.10723	37.33856			Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7		Berg (1993)	Breen (2011)	Hinkel (1992)	https://marea.soton.ac.uk/2019/11/28/suakin-case-study/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Suakin							a			X			
3607		Marsa Esh Sheikh Ibrahim, on wadi Tehela	Sudan	18.87537	37.41580						Hinkel (1992)											m	p		X			
3607.1	R Astaboras	Trinkitat, north of wadi Baraka, Barka, river outlet mentioned by Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4	Sudan	18.67880	37.75000						Hinkel (1992)											m						
3608	Ptolemais Theron, Ptolemais' hunt (for elephants), Epitherias (city founded by Eumedes), Khemtyt? Diodorus' Panormus?? south of R Astaboras	Agig, Aqiq, south of wadi Baraka, Barka. The Periplus Maris Erythraei locates Ptolemais at 4000 stadia (740 km) south of Berenike, which corresponds to Aqiq	Sudan	18.22870	38.19900	-30		Agatharchides (in Photius, Codex 250, Frag. 81 & 86) ; Pithom stela, THI 258 ; Diodorus, Hist, 3, 20 ; PME, 3	Cohen, Mauny, Seland, Burstein	Crowfoot (1911)	Hinkel (1992)	Thiers (2007)	http://www.barnard.nl/desert/ptolemais.html	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ptolemais_Theron	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39409	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27324	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3190	https://topostext.org/place/191373UPto		a	p					
3608.1		Isaderheib, 3 km west of Agig, Aqiq	Sudan	18.21670	38.16670					Thiers (2007)	Hinkel (1992)											m						
3608.2	Latomiae insulae	Gazirat Amarat, Marate island	Sudan	18.30560	38.23480			Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 mentions the island quarries		Thiers (2007)	Hinkel (1992)											a				X		
3608.3		Adobana, 8.5 km SE of Agig, Aqiq	Sudan	18.18110	38.26570						Hinkel (1992)											m						
3609	Stratonis insula in bay of Elaea	Aqiq Kebir, Bahdur island, Ibn Abbas island, in Khor Nawarat, Nowarat, with rock-cut cisterns	Sudan	18.22093	38.32560			Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Stephanus, Ethnica		Zazzaro (2013)	Crowfoot (1911:539)	Thiers (2007)	Hinkel (1992)		https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40323							a	p					
3610		small headland in Khor Nawarat, Nowarat, visited by Peacock & Blue (2007)	Sudan	18.18840	38.36630					Obied (2010)												m						
3611		Er-Rih island, Gazirat Iri, Airi, Iri, Medieval Badi island, with many Medieval rock-cut cisterns	Sudan	18.15460	38.43530					Zazzaro (2013)	Crowfoot (1911:543)	Hinkel (1992)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Badi,_Sudan							m						
3611.1	Lacus Mandalum	Mandalum, on wadi Asarai, mentioned by Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 172	Eritrea	17.73400	38.72000					Hinkel (1992)												m						
3611.2		Marsa Taklai	Eritrea	17.63000	38.80400					Hinkel (1992)												m						
3612		Harmil island	Eritrea	16.53871	40.15320				AdG, Monfreid													m	p		X			
3613		Jimhil, Gim'hile on the Dahlak islands, Monfreid's Djumele?	Eritrea	15.77366	39.96554				Monfreid	Insoll (2001)	Zazzaro (2013)							https://www.trismegistos.org/place/4911			m			X			
3614	Alalaei, Alalaiou insulae	Dahlak Kebir village on the Dahlak islands, with many rock-cut cisterns on Dahlak Kebir	Eritrea	15.61220	40.01300	-30		PME, 4	Mauny	Insoll (2001)	Zazzaro (2013)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dahlak_Archipelago	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39281	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41317	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/8384				a	p		X			

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000		Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m				X
3615	Saba?	Massawa, Ptolemy locates Saba at 50' of latitude north of Adulis, which could be Massawa at only 20 nautical miles	Eritrea	15.60981	39.46311		Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 does not mention the port but locates the place		Zazzaro (2013)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Massawa			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/4910			a	p		X	
3616	Land of Punt, Pount, Ta Netjer, Taneter, Pwenet, Pwene, Pouen, Ophir?	Probably somewhere in East Africa, possibly in the area of the Afar people, between Adulis and Djibouti, on the location of the ancient D'mt (Da'amat) kingdom and close to the Kush kingdom and its gold mines, where they could also find silver, ivory, apes, and peacocks. Other possible locations for Punt such as Mundus, Mosylium and Opone (Somalia) are less probable as they are in the Indian Ocean	Eritrea	15.35000	39.25000		Bible, 1 Kings 9:28 & 10:11 & 22:48 & 2 Chronicles 8:18 do not locate the place ; Sahure's expedition ; Pepi-Nakht's expedition ; Henu's expedition ; Tale of shipwrecked sailor ; Hatshepsut's expedition ; Rameses III's expedition ; Pithom stela, THI 258 ; Palermo stone ; Harris Papyrus, 77		Glazer (2012)	Leser (2010)	Philips (1997)	https://www.livescience.com/archaeology/ancient-egyptians/baboon-mummy-dna-from-ancient-egypt-reveals-location-of-mysterious-port-city-not-on-any-maps	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Land_of_Punt				a				
3616.1	Samidi	in this area	Eritrea	15.33070	39.65440				Peacock & Blue (2007)										m				
3617	Adulis, Adoulis, Utulis, port of the Axoumites, capital city of Land of Punt? on R Taranta	Zula, on wadi Haddas. The Periplus Maris Erythraei locates Adulis at 3000 stadia (ca. 550 km) south of Ptolemais inside a south facing bay, which corresponds to Zula. Pliny locates it at 5 navigation days from Ptolemais, which leads to more or less the same location. It may be noted that Ptolemy is widely mistaken when locating it at 40' of latitude north of Dire, leading near Assab, 200 km further south. The site of Zula is now widely accepted by modern authors.	Eritrea	15.26360	39.66050	-1500	Procopius, Guerres, 1, 19 ; PME, 4 ; Cosmas, 2, 51 ; Pliny, 6, 34 & Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 do not mention the port but locate the place	Mauny, Seland	Carannante (2015)	Obied (2010)	Zazzaro (2013)	https://www.ancient-origins.net/ancient-places-africa/adulis-0012642	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Adulis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39271	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27291	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/47	https://topostext.org/place/152396UAdo	a		X		
3618	Gabaza, port of Adulis, Diodorus insula	Island located in the bay of Zula and and now included into the continent under the name « Galala Hills » 3.5 km SE of Zula. Not to be confused with Perim island bearing the same ancient name	Eritrea	15.21600	39.69750		PME, 25 ; Procopius, Guerres, 1, 19	Trismegistos locates it at Perim island	Peacock & Blue (2007)	Zazzaro (2013)	Carannante (2015)	Pereira (1899, p 65]						a		X		
3618.1		Irafalo, Irafayle, Erafaile, Arafali	Eritrea	15.11100	39.69700				Carannante (2015)									m				
3619		Melita bay near Ras Nasiracurra, on Buri peninsula	Eritrea	15.26434	39.81145			AdG										m	p		X	

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)												m						X
3620	Oreine, Orine insula, Mountainous island, called Oreine chersonesos by Ptolemy (Mountainous promontory)	Dissei island, Dessei, Dese	Eritrea	15.47200	39.74650	-30	PME, 4 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 mentions "Oreine chersonesos"		Mauny	Peacock & Blue (2007)	Zazzaro (2013)	Bukharin (2012)				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39404	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41318	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/6117				a	p		X?			
3621		Dellemi, Dilemmi island, SW of Port Smyth	Eritrea	15.48559	39.88917				Monfreid, shipwreck at Assarca island	Pedersen (2018)			https://www.asor.org/anetoday/2018/02/Echoes-Nabataean-Seafaring								m			X			X
3622	unnamed "large bay" with obsidian, Portus Melinus?	Howakil bay, Hauakil bay, near Ghelaelo, with Harena, Arena island	Eritrea	15.19000	40.06500		Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; PME, 5		Mauny locates this bay in Anfile bay	Zazzaro (2013)	Beyin (2011)	Peacock & Blue (2007)				https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40218		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/5747				a						
3623	Antiphilus portus, Antiphilou Limen?	Hanfileh, Anfile bay, NW of Thio, Tio	Eritrea	14.76497	40.79393		Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4		Mauny	Zazzaro (2013)						https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40045		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/53073				a	p					
3624	Port of Colobonalsos, Cape Kolobon	Tio at Ras Anrata? Ptolemy locates Colobon at 2° of latitude north of Adulis, which does not correspond to any cape or promontary, but Strabo locates it very close to Antiphilus portus, hence Tio might be the right location	Eritrea	18.38242	38.48928		Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 mentions a promontory much further north		Trismegistos locates it at Ras Harb, north of Massawa							https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40180		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/5285				a			X			
3625		Edd, beach sheltered from south	Eritrea	13.93348	41.69475				AdG, Monfreid												m			X			
3626		Mersa Dudo	Eritrea	13.86493	41.90706				AdG												m	p		X			
3627	Berenice of Saba	Bera'isole? in Bahar Assoli, Bahir Assoli bay	Eritrea	13.64392	42.15869		Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 does not mention the port			Zazzaro (2013)											a	p					
3628		Ras Terma, east of Beylul	Eritrea	13.21461	42.52675				AdG												m	p		X			
3629	Sabae, Sabath	Assab? Near wadi Arsile, Harsile	Eritrea	12.97338	42.75543		Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 does not mention the port		Monfreid	Zazzaro (2013)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Assab		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39304	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36126	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/8273			a			X			
3630	Eumenous Alsos, Port of Eumenes	Unlocated between Saba and Arsinoe, possibly near Halba Deset?	Eritrea	12.96000	42.95000		Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4		Hazlitt locates it on Orine island							https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40141					a						
3631	Arsinoe epi-Dires	Ras Dumeira at Rahayta? Ptolemy locates Arsinoe at 20' of latitude south of Dire, which corresponds to the lagoon of Godoria on the North coast of Djibouti near 12°09' of latitude. He nevertheless mentions it north of Dire on his list, as does Strabo ... which makes some authors think the site is at Ras Dumeira. Monfreid's Raheita	Eritrea	12.71110	43.13050	-30	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 does not mention the port but locates the place			Zazzaro (2013)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arsinoe_(Eritrea)		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39295	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36125	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3662			a			X			

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000		Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)								m					X
3632	Cape Dire, Deire, Berenice epi-Dires, Orea, Tytis insula possibly in this area	Ras Siyan, on the west side of Bab el-Mandeb, the Gate of Tears. Cape Dire is located in front of Cape Acila (Cheikh Saïd in Yemen) as Strabo indicates. It is also just in front of the six islands mentioned by Strabo: Ras Siyan is a former island now connected to the mainland, but before that, it was a member of the "Seven Islands" (Sawabi islands). It provides good shelter against the south-eastern waves prevailing in this area.	Djibouti	12.46780	43.31450	-30	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 34 mentions topaz on Tytis		Desanges (1978)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Berenice_Epideires	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ras_Siyyan	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39335	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27304	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/4004		a		X		
3633	Diodorus insula, Adanos Duo, Sadanus insulae	Mayyun, on Perim island, and the second island ("Duo") may have been the Cheikh Saïd peninsula now connected to the mainland	Yemen: Red Sea	12.65310	43.42024		PME, 25	Marion	Bukharin (2012)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Perim			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3616		a			X	
3634	Acila, Akila, Ocelis, Okelis, Akelis, Maddaban	Khor Ghuraira, near Ras Cheikh Saïd, near Murad, in front of Ras Siyan	Yemen: Red Sea	12.71198	43.47702	-30	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 26 ; PME, 7 & 25	Monfreid, Mauny, Marion	Schiettecatte (2008)	Bukharin (2012)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ocelis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39279	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36124	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/11785		a			X	
3635	Pseudokelis	between Murad and Dhubab	Yemen: Red Sea	12.83100	43.46400	-30		Marion					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40259				m					
3636	Sosippu Limen, Sosippi	Monfreid's Doubab, Dhubab is the only natural shelter between Murad/Ocelis and Mokha/Mouza.	Yemen: Red Sea	12.94797	43.40931		Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7	Monfreid, Marion				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dhubab	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40320				a			X	
3637	Muza, Mouza, Masala, port of the Himyarites	Mokha, Moka, Muhawan, Makhwan	Yemen: Red Sea	13.31902	43.22584	-330	Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 2, 75 & 6, 26 ; PME, 7 & 24	Mauny, Marion	Schiettecatte (2008)	Bukharin (2012)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mocha,_Yemen	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39390	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36129	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/46676		a			X	
3638	Sacacia, Sakatiapolis	Az Zahari? 4 km south of Marsa Fajrah	Yemen: Red Sea	13.55800	43.27100	-30		Marion	Bukharin (2012)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Az-Zahari	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40283				m					
3639	Napegous Kome	Abu Zahr? 2 km north of al-Khawkhah, Khokha	Yemen: Red Sea	13.82700	43.23500	-30		Marion	Bukharin (2012)				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40234				m					
3640	Malichos Duo insulae, Maliachou nesoi	Hanish islands?	Yemen: Red Sea	13.80000	42.70000			Marion				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hanish_Islands	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39376				m					
3641		Tongue island, near Monfreid's Zoukour, Zuqar island	Yemen: Red Sea	13.88127	42.71369			AdG, Monfreid									m	p			X	
3642	Ailou Kome? port of Zabida?	al-Midamman, near Zabid, Neolithic settlement	Yemen: Red Sea	14.06760	43.09750	-1000		Marion	Giumlia-Mair (2002)		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39277	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zabid	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39439	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27292			m					
3643	Bolicas, Bulicas? Laupas? Poudnou Polis, Pudnu? port of the Himyarites, Homerites, Omerites	al-Ghulayfiqa?	Yemen: Red Sea	14.43796	43.01291		Procopius, Guerre Perses, 1, 19 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32	Marion	Schiettecatte (2008)		https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40263		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39368				a		X		X	
3644	Are insula	Mujamila island?	Yemen: Red Sea	14.61272	42.92546			Marion					https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40314				m	p			X	
3645	Adedou Kome	al-Hodeidah, Hudaydah, near outlet of wadi Siham	Yemen: Red Sea	14.81600	42.93100	-30		Marion	Bukharin (2012)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Al_Hudaydah	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39270	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27290			m				X	

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m					X
3646	Chelonitis, Kardamine insula?	al-Zubayr islands	Yemen: Red Sea	15.09000	42.17000				Marion						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zubair_Group	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39330					m					
3647	Camari insula, Sokratus insula?	Kamaran island	Yemen: Red Sea	15.33388	42.61408	-30			Marion						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kamaran	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39318	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41313				m	p			X	
3647.1		As-Salif, near al-Qaryah	Yemen: Red Sea	15.32000	42.67500				AdG						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/As-Salif						m				X	
3648		Uqban island, Monfreid's Okban	Yemen: Red Sea	15.51962	42.37880				AdG, Monfreid												m	p			X	
3649	Katakekaumene insula, Exusta, Combusta insula, Ile Brulee, Burnt island	Saiban island, at-Tair vulcano island NW of Hodeidah, not a port but a major landmark	Yemen: Red Sea	15.54064	41.83366	-30		PME, 20	Marion						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jabal_al-Tair_Island	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39345	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41314				a					
3650	Mamala Kome?	al-Luhayyah, Loheia, other possible locations: as-Shuqaiq, 230 km further north and Mimla, 230 km further south	Yemen: Red Sea	15.69500	42.68700				Marion	Bukharin (2012)	Marion (2022)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Al_Lu%E1%B8%A9ayyah	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39377					m				X	
3651	Akme, Ambe	Near Zamzam? Jizan?	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	16.45700	42.73900				Marion	Bukharin (2012)	Marion (2022)	Villeneuve (2004)				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39280					m					
3652		Dumsuq island, Monfreid's Dumsuk	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	16.55317	42.06075				AdG, Monfreid												m	p			X	
3653		Qumah, Kumakh island	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	16.61400	42.02300				Marion												m					
3654	Ferresani portus on Devade insula, Hierakon insula? Pteros insula?	Roman naval base (?) at Khor Farasan, on Farasan Kebir island	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	16.69746	42.10419	100		Latin inscription (see Villeneuve, 2004)	Seland, Marion	Villeneuve (2004)	Cooper (2014)	Marion (2022)	Pereira (1899, p 65)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Farasan_Islands	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39337	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41316	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/16524			a	p	X		X	
3654.1		Tubta, port of wadi Matar, on Farasan Kebir island	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	16.65450	42.17850	-1000			Marion	Pavlopoulos (2018)	Cooper (2014)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Farasan_Islands						m					
3655		Sajid, on Farasan Segid, Zekir island, Monfreid's Seguid	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	16.83656	41.95112				Monfreid						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Farasan_Islands	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39337					m				X	
3656		Saso, Sarso island	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	16.87126	41.58762				AdG, Monfreid												m	p			X	
3657	Badeo Basileion, Pliny's Fons Coralis? Herodotus' R Corys?	Khor al-Wahlan? near al-Madaya, Monfreid's Medy	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	16.73516	42.69818				Monfreid, Marion	Bukharin (2012)						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39311					m	p			X	
3658	Ptolemy's R Baitios, Sambrachate? Athrida?	Wadi Baysh? Athr, Aththar, near Khor Abu as-Saba, Dana Bay east of Ras Turfa	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	17.06757	42.40069	-30		Agatharchides (in Photius, Codex 250, Frag. 99)	Marion, Bustein	Cuvigny (1996)	Bukharin (2012)	Robin (2022)	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39331			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39312	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27300				a				X	
3659	Marma, on Mamaeum Litus	Jazan Economic City?	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	17.31000	42.33000	-550									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jizan	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39382	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27315				m	p			X	
3659.1	Thebai, Tabis? Country of the Debai	al-Qahma, in Khor al-Wasm? 13 km SE of Dhahban	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	18.00200	41.66500				Marion	Cuvigny (1996)	Bukharin (2012)					https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39334		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/4001			m					
3659.2		Khor al-Birk	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	18.21400	41.52900				AdG												m				X	
3659.3		Khor Nahud	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	18.26300	41.50400				AdG												m				X	
3660	Caunana, Kentos Komé? on R Canauna (known for gold mining)	al-Qunfuda, Qunfudhah, Qunfida, on wadi Kanawna, Qanauna, Qununa	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	19.12030	41.07160	-30			Marion	Cuvigny (1996)	Bukharin (2012)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Al_Qunfudhah	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40175					m				X	
3661	Circular gulf with trapezoidal shaped hill	Ghubbat al-Mahasin, Mohaisen, Khor al-Humara, Ras Kinnateis?	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	19.72200	40.73200			Agatharchides (in Photius, Codex 250, Frag. 95) ; Diodorus, Hist, 3, 45	Burstein												a	p			X	
3662		Marsa Ibrahim, near al-Lith	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	20.15480	40.23940				Marion	Cuvigny (1996)						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39438					m	p			X	

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)												m							X
3663		Marsa Qishran, in al-Sharifa lagoon	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	20.25463	40.01182				AdG													m	p		X					
3664		al-Shoaiba, ancient port of Mecca, Makka, La Mecque	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	20.72860	39.48940					Pedersen (2015)												m								
3665		Abu Shauk	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	20.87642	39.35498				AdG													m	p		X					
3666	Zambram, Zabram Basileion, Zadrame?	Zahran at outlet of wadi Fatima, south of modern industrial port of Jeddah	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	21.40120	39.17120			Marcian, Peripl, 1, 18	Marion	Cuvigny (1996)	Bukharin (2012)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39438						a			X					
3667	Goudda, Gidda, Quda'a	Jeddah, al-Balad old town	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	21.48850	39.18240				2 Roman shipwrecks on Eliza shoal	Pedersen (2015)	Pedersen (2019)		https://www.asor.org/anetoday/2018/02/Echoes-Nabataean-Seafaring	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jeddah	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/97875560		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3962				m	p		X					X
3668		Sharm Abhur, Bihar	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	21.71735	39.09844																	m	p		X					
3669		al-Jazeerah, near Ras Hatiba	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	22.08806	39.03093				AdG													m	p		X					
3670		al-Qadimah	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	22.35304	39.08447				AdG													m	p		X					
3671	Agar? Arga Kome?	Khor al-Kharrar, near Rabigh	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	22.85320	38.93110				Marion	Cuvigny (1996)	Bukharin (2012)	Pedersen (2015)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rabigh								m	p		X	X?				
3672	Kopar Kome? Coboea, Coboris?	Sharm Burayqah, Buraykah, "al-Jar"	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	23.63180	38.53400				Marion	Cuvigny (1996)	Bukharin (2012)	Pedersen (2015)	Ghabban (2011)		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40104							m			X					
3673	Iambia Kome?	Yanbu al-Bahr	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	24.06998	38.05704				Marion	Cuvigny (1996)	Bukharin (2012)	Pedersen (2015)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yanbu								m	p		X					
3674	Charmuthas, Charmute	Sharm Yanbu? 15 km NW of Yanbu. This hypothetical area is close to Diodorus' description: > the total circumference is 23 km (close to his 100 stades); > the central island might be now connected to the mainland on the NE side where siltation occurred over time, near the outlet of the wadi ; > the total area might have been between 2000 and 3000 ha (ample space for his 2000 ships) ; > the entrance is 300 m wide (more than his 200 feet = 60 m) but this depends much on coral growth which may have varied in time and with urbanisation.	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	24.15323	37.93766			Agatharchides (in Photius, Codex 250, Frag. 95) ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Diodorus, Hist, 3, 21	Marion, Burstein	Pedersen (2015)					https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40100							a	p	X	X					
3675		Sharm al-Khawr	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	24.27391	37.67365				AdG													m	p		X					
3676		Sharm Hasy	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	24.62587	37.33731				AdG													m	p		X					
3677	Zygaina, Zygaena, Zygena insula	Al-Hassani island?	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	24.97000	37.08500				Marion													m								
3678		Umm Lajj, Ummlejj, Umluj Marina	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	25.02150	37.26550	-30									http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/814746	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30702						m			X					

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m								X
3679	Leuke Kome?	al-Hawra, Haura, al-Duqm?	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	25.07240	37.25590	-30			Hazlitt, Marion	Pedersen (2015)	Ghabban (2011)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/814681	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30683				m								
3679.1		Harrat Qalib	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	25.20120	37.22600				AdG												m								
3680	Raunathou Kome, near Chersonnesos Prom.	near Ras Karkuma, Qurqumah	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	25.85400	36.65300	-330			Marion	Nehme (2014)						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/814726	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30697				m				X				
3681	Egra Kome, Aigra, Agra, Akra, port of Hegra and Dedan and Qurh?	al-Qusayr, Qassir, on wadi al-Hamd	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	25.95400	36.75430	-330		Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4	Marion	Unesco (2007)	Nehme (2009)		https://www.livius.org/articles/place/dedan/hegra/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mada%27in_Saleh	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40025	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30673				a		X						
3682		Sharm Habban	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	26.06742	36.57216				AdG												m	p			X				
3683	Timagenes insula	Raiyikhah island west of al-Wajh?	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	26.18000	36.37300				Marion							https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/767841					m							
3684	Phoinikon Kome, Port of Hegra and Dedan and Qurh? Leuke Kome? Ampelone?	Sharm Wejh, al-Wajh, on wadi al-Zurayb, this location for Leuke Kome is preferred by Nappo and Nehmé	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	26.22500	36.46100	-330		Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 locates Phoinikon but not as a port ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; PME, 19-20 ; Cosmas, 2, 64	Cohen, Seland, Marion	Fiema (2020)	Nehme (2014)	Nappo (2010)	Pedersen (2015)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mada%27in_Saleh	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/814719	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30696				a				X			X	
3685		Sharm Antar	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	26.59236	36.25100				AdG	Ghabban (2011) mentions an early islamic settlement											m								
3686		Sharm Dumaygh	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	26.64281	36.21932				AdG												m	p			X				
3687	Ainos insula	Geziret an-Numan	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	27.10900	35.76300				Marion							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/814649					m							
3688	Hippos Kome?	Dhuba, Duba, Sharm Qafafah, south of Jebel as-Sar, Ash-Shar, shaped like a horse	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	27.34520	35.69420	-330		Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7, locates Hippos Kome at 40' of latitude south of Hippos Oros	Pauly, Marion, Batlas places it at Sharm Antar					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Duba,_Saudi_Arabia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/814684	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30685				a	p			X				
3689		Sharm Jubbah, industrial port of Duba	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	27.55970	35.54400	-330			AdG												m								
3690		Sharm Yahar, al-Harr	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	27.62170	35.52098				AdG												m	p			X				
3691		al-Muwaylih, Muwaila, Muweilah	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	27.67500	35.46800	-330										https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/814710		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/55189			m							
3692		as-Sawra, Alsourah	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	27.85500	35.34000				Marion												m				X				
3693	Modiana? Madian?	ash-Sharma	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	28.02090	35.26600	-750		Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7, locates Modiana at 25' of latitude north of Mount Hippos Oros	Marion	Ingraham (1981)						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/814707	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30693	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/55189			a	p							
3694	Modiana? Madian? Onne? Leuke Kome?	al-Khuraybah in Aynunah bay, a road to Petra starts there. Some scholars locate Leuke Kome at al-Wajh, 240 km further south.	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	28.08670	35.18310	-330		Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; PME, 19-20 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 18 ; Diodorus, Hist, 3,44	Cohen, Hazlitt, Seland, Marion, Burstein	Gawlikowski (2022)	Nappo (2010)	Mayerson (1995)	Ghabban (2011)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leuke_Kome	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/814698	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/30690	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/10862			a	p			X				
3695	Salydo insula	Barqan island?	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	27.90600	35.07200			Agatharchides (in Photius, Codex 250, Frag. 93)	Marion, Burstein							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/767856					a							
3696	Soukabya insula	Shusha island?	Saudi Arabia: Red Sea	27.93250	34.90650			Agatharchides (in Photius, Codex 250, Frag. 93)	Marion, Burstein							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/767859					a							

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)													m						X
3710	Quiloa	Kilwa Kisiwani island & Songo Mnara island, this area of Swahili culture might be beyond the southern limit of pre-islamic trading ports as archaeology has not (yet?) found any older artefacts	Tanzania	-8.96000	39.49600	800?				Pollard (2016)				http://solarev.net/ruins-of-kilwa-kisiwani-and-songo-mnara-from-tanzania-africa/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kilwa_Kisiwani							m		X				
3711	Rhapta, Rapta, capital city of the country of Azania, Panchea, Zingion	archaeo finds at Mkukutu, Kibiti (Chami, 1998) and Kivinja, on R Rufiji, but Dar es Salaam remains a good candidate if Menuthias is Pemba island	Tanzania	-7.73652	38.94182			PME, 16 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 13 ; Stephanus, Ethnica	Mauny, Seland	Felix Chami (1998)	Obied (2010)	Felix Chami (2021)	Felix Chami (2017)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhapta	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39414	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27326	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/11226	https://topostext.org/place/000393URha			a	X					
3711.1	Mafiaco insula, Rhapta?? in country of Azania	Bwejuu island, Boydu Island, in front of Ras Kisimani on Mafia island	Tanzania	-7.94070	39.51390					Ryano (2021)			Google (2016)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mafia_Island							m						
3712	Mafiaco insula, in country of Azania	Ukunju cave, near Kua, on Juani-Mafia island	Tanzania	-8.00280	39.77500	-800			Mauny, Seland	Felix Chami (2002)	Crowther (2014)	Felix Chami (2017)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mafia_Island							m	X					
3713	Menuthias insula, Island of the Sun, Panara, in country of Azania	Unguja Ukuu Kaepwani, on Unguja island (Zanzibar) ; note that Ptolemy means Madagascar when speaking about Menuthias insula	Tanzania	-6.31840	39.37330			Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 ; PME, 15 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 13	Mauny	Felix Chami (2017)	Obied (2010)	Juma (2004)	Kotarba (2022)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Unguja_Ukuu	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40222						a	X					
3713.1	Menuthias insula, Island of the Sun, Panara, in country of Azania	Machaga cave, on Unguja island (Zanzibar) ; note that Ptolemy means Madagascar when speaking about Menuthias insula	Tanzania	-6.25550	39.41670			Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 ; PME, 15 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 13		Felix Chami (2017)											a						
3713.2	Menuthias insula, Island of the Sun, Panara, in country of Azania	Kuumbi cave, on Unguja island (Zanzibar) ; note that Ptolemy means Madagascar when speaking about Menuthias insula	Tanzania	-6.36150	39.54270			Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 ; PME, 15 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 13		Shipton (2016)	Felix Chami (2017)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kuumbi_Cave							a						
3714		Pemba island, is also a candidate for Menuthias insula	Tanzania	-5.13125	39.77419				McLaughlin	J. Innes Miller (1969)	Obied (2010)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pemba_Island#Archaeology							m						
3714.1		Mombasa, 3 stone anchors near Fort Jesus	Kenya	-4.06400	39.68200					Bita (2015)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mombasa							m						
3715	Pyraloi, Puralaon insulae, in country of Azania	Lamu archipelago, with Manda, Pate & Lamu islands	Kenya	-2.22700	40.96700			PME, 15	Mauny, McLaughlin	Priestman (2013)	Obied (2010)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lamu_Archipelago	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39410						a						
3715.1	Toniki, Tonice Prom., in country of Azania	Burgabo, Burgao? on R Burgabo	Somalia	-1.23000	41.85500			Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7		Hughes (2016)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Burgabo#Greco-Roman	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40238						a						
3715.2	Gondal?	Kismayo, Kismaayo, near Goobweyn on R Juba	Somalia	-0.38000	42.54000		X							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kismayo#Antiquity							m		X				
3716	Nicon, Nikon, in country of Azania	Barawa, Brava?	Somalia	1.10700	44.03100			PME, 15	Mauny, McLaughlin	Hughes (2016)	Obied (2010)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barawa							a		X				
3717	Essina, Issina, in country of Azania	Merka, Marka? Gendershe, Gonderscia?	Somalia	1.71310	44.76840			Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 & 1, 17 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1. 13	DARE places it at Wasini island		Obied (2010)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Merca	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gondershe		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/42556				a		X				

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000				Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m								X
3718	Sarapion Prom., in country of Azania, with Ptolemy's Great shore, Small shore, Notou Keras and Apokopa bay located within the ca. 1250 km stretch north of this place	Mogadishu? Warsheikh?	Somalia	2.03540	45.35840			PME, 15 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 & 1, 17		Mauny, McLaughlin	Hughes (2016)	Obied (2010)	Chittick (1976)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sarapion	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40292	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/42557	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3626		a			X					
3719	Opone: Pwenet, Pwene, Pouen, Opone, Ophir?? Land of Punt? Zingis Prom.? south of which is the Zingium, Zyngion sea	Ras Hafun, Xaafuun, with bay of Khor Hordiyo, Hurdiyo? Other possible locations for Punt are Mundus, Mosylium and Adulis	Somalia	10.40300	51.27030	-30	X	X Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 & 1, 17 ; PME, 13		Mauny	Smith & Wright (1988)	Obied (2010)	Chittick (1976)	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40352	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Opone	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39403	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36130	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/11221		a			X					
3720	Pano, Panes	Ras Binna? now silted up	Somalia	11.14440	51.13460			PME, 13		Mauny	Hughes (2016)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ras_Binnah	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40245				a			X					
3721	Cape Tabae, Tabai	Tohen, Tooxin? where no shelter is found today due to sedimentation, but close enough of cape Gardafui to fit PME's description, 8 km north of mighty Ras Shenarif, Chenarif, Shannaqiif	Somalia	11.74700	51.25500			PME, 12		Mauny, McLaughlin	Hughes (2016)	Obied (2010)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tohen	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/466002				a		X						
3722	Dioscoridis insula, Panchaia, Kokkonatou islands, Fortunate islands	Isle of Socotra, Suqutra	Yemen: Socotra	12.45581	53.76735			Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32; PME, 30 ; Diodorus, Hist, 3, 47 ; Agatharchides (in Photius, Codex 250, Frag. 103)		Burstein	Marcotte (2017)			https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39362	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Socotra	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39338				a								
3722.1		Hoq cave on Socotra island, with many inscriptions and a drawing of a ship	Yemen: Socotra	12.58790	54.35420						Strauch (2016)	Jansen (2018)	Robin (2002)	Evers (2015)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Socotra					m								
3723	Hajriya, Tamrida	Hadiboh on Socotra island	Yemen: Socotra	12.65975	54.02280					Seland, McLaughlin					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hadibu					m								
3724		Kosh on Socotra island	Yemen: Socotra	12.54334	53.33341					Seland										m								
3725	Aromaton Emporion, Tera Aromatica, Aromatifera Regio, Market and Cape of Spices, near Akroterion Aromaton, Cap des Aromates, Notou Keras?	Probably Daamo, Damo, 5 km west of Cape Guardafui, Ras Asir, Ras Caseyr	Somalia	11.83490	51.23680	-30		Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 ; PME, 12 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 13		McLaughlin	Hussein (2014)	Obied (2010)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cape_Guardafui	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39293	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27296	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/8713		a								
3726	Acana, Acannae, Daphnon Magnum, Psygmus, Psyglatus, Cinocephali waters, R Elephas?	Ras Alula, Bandar Ululah, Caluula	Somalia	11.96720	50.75600			Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; PME, 11 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7			Chittick (1976)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alula,_Somalia	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40113				a	p		X					
3727	Cape Elephas, Elephantas	Ras Felug, Filuk, Filuch, el-Fil	Somalia	11.94200	50.63200			Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 ; PME, 11 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 13		Mauny, McLaughlin	Chittick (1976)	Obied (2010)				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39340	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41010			a								
3728	Kobe, Cobe	Habo, Xabo, Abot fort? on Khor Filuk	Somalia	11.79413	50.52087			Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7								https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40178				a	p		X					
3729	Daphnon Parvum	Bandar Muriyeh, Murcaayo	Somalia	11.69706	50.45644			PME, 11		Mauny										a			X					
3730	Port of Botiala	Qoori, near Qandala, Candala, on R Tokwina	Somalia	11.50391	49.92264										https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Botiala					m								
3730.1	Tapatege, Tabatege	Qandala, Candala?	Somalia	11.47600	49.87100			Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; PME, 11							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Qandala					a								
3730.2	Nilopotamion	Bacaad? a delta that ressembles the Nile Delta	Somalia	11.36000	49.45000			Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; PME, 11												a								

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m				X
3731	Mosylium, Mosylon Emporion, below the Karkaar frankincense production area	Bosaso, Bandar Kasim? Another possible location is Ceelayo, Elayo, Elayu, 33 km west of Bosaso, with black volcanic cliffs that may have been taken for a promontory. Also possible is Ras Hantara, Aantaara, 45 km NE of Bosasso, below the Karkaar frankincense production area	Somalia	11.28900	49.17700	-30	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7; PME, 9 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 11 & 14	Mauny, McLaughlin, BAtlas locates it at Durduri (11.31°N, 48.58°E)	Chittick (1976)	Obied (2010)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bosaso	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393387	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36127					a				
3732	Mundus, Mondou Emporion, below the Cal Madow and Daallo frankincense production area, Pythangelu Limen? Land of Punt? Ophir??	Heis, Xiis, with anchorage at Salweyn behind Heis island. Other possible locations for Punt are Adulis and Opone	Somalia	10.91400	46.92950	-30	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7; PME, 9	Mauny, McLaughlin	Chittick (1976)	Fernandez (2022)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Frankincense#Production	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salweyn	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heis_(town)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393389	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36128	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/5790					a				
3733		Khor Shoreh, Shoora	Somalia	10.81966	45.85968				AdG											m	p		X	
3733.1	Malao?	Siyara, Siyaara	Somalia	10.60240	45.26720					GonzalesRuibal (2022)										m				
3733.2		Eil Geradi, Ceel Gerdi, Neolithic settlement	Somalia	10.54330	45.19860					GonzalesRuibal (2022)										m				
3734	Malao, Leontoscope?	Berbera, can be seen as the port of Hargeisa (inland) where Neolithic cave paintings have been found	Somalia	10.43018	44.99440	-30	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 ; PME, 8	Mauny, McLaughlin	GonzalesRuibal (2022)	Obied (2010)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hargeisa	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Berbera	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393375	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27312	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/5582					a	p		X	
3734.1		Bulhar, on R Issutuggan	Somalia	10.39200	44.41700					Torres (2017)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bulhar					m				
3735	Avalitae, Avalites, Abalites, Aualis	Zeila, Saylac, in Somalia, 50 km east of Djibouti. Avalites seems to be located with some certainty at Zeila (in Somalia) on a former island protected by a sand spit	Somalia	11.35739	43.47187	-30	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 7 ; PME, 7 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 11	Mauny; BAtlas & Trismegistos locate it at Assab	Obied (2010)	Hussein (2014)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Avalites	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/393304	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36126	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/8273					a		X	X	
3736	Port of Isis	Djibouti? The Port of Isis is at ten days of navigation under oar (500-1000 km) from Adulis according to Pliny, which leads near Djibouti (at 660 km) with its two islands located just in front of the port, as indicated by Pliny	Djibouti Ind Oc.	11.60403	43.12288		Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 34						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Djibouti							a	p		X	
3737		Guinni Koma, ile du Diable, inside Ghoubbet el-Karab, Monfreid's Gubet Karab	Djibouti Ind Oc.	11.53276	42.52355			AdG, Monfreid					https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C3%8Eles_du_Diable							m	p		X	
3737.1		Tadjoura	Djibouti Ind Oc.	11.78200	42.87800			AdG					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tadjoura							m			X	
3738		Obock	Djibouti Ind Oc.	11.96618	43.29472			AdG, Monfreid					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Obock							m			X	
3739		Khor Omeira, Monfreid's Kor Omeira	Yemen Ind Oc.	12.63834	44.13800			AdG, Monfreid												m			X	
3740		Ras Imran	Yemen Ind Oc.	12.75368	44.72433			AdG												m	p		X	
3741	Eudaimon Arabia (Prosperous Arabia), Arabia emporion, Porto, Adane, Athenae	Aden	Yemen Ind Oc.	12.80180	45.00549	-30	Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7 ; PME, 26	McLaughlin	Schiettecatte (2008)	Marcotte (2017)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aden	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39269	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27289	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3914				a	p		X	

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)												m							X
3742	Mesala	al-'Asala, am-'Asala	Yemen Ind Oc.	13.12800	45.45900	-30										http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39385	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27317					m								
3743	PM: Saba, Sheba, Mariaba, ancient capital city of Sabean kingdom, not to be confused with Pliny's Sabota, ancient capital of Hadramaut	PM: Marib, not to be confused with Shabwa located 182 km further east	Yemen Ind Oc.	15.37000	47.03000					Marcotte (2017)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ma%27rib	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shabwa	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39379					m								
3744	Abisama, Ambisama, Ebisma	Ras Sanbah?	Yemen Ind Oc.	13.41000	46.69000	-30										http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39263	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27285					m								
3745		Bal Haf, Balihaf	Yemen Ind Oc.	13.98272	48.17321				AdG						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Balhaf						m	p		X					
3746	Qana, Cana, Qani, Kane, port of the Hadramawites	Husn al-Ghurab ("Crow's fort", Fort du Corbeau), at Mawiyat, near Bir Ali	Yemen Ind Oc.	14.01140	48.32510	-30	Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 26; PME, 29 & 32	Seland, Trethewey	Schiettecatte (2008)	Sedov (1997)	Marcotte (2017)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bi%27r_Ali	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39355					a			X			X?		
3746.1	Orneon insula	Geziret Sikha island, mentioned by PME 27	Yemen Ind Oc.	13.93400	48.38700											https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39405		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/56809			m								
3746.2	Troullas insula	Geziret Barraqah island, mentioned by PME 27	Yemen Ind Oc.	13.98060	48.46150											https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39436					m								
3747	Trulla, Troulla, Tralla portus?	Ras Majdahah	Yemen Ind Oc.	14.01241	48.44885		Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7									https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40341					a	p		X					
3748	Tritus, Tretos portus?	Khor al-Mukalla	Yemen Ind Oc.	14.52588	49.12351		Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7	AdG							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mukalla	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39434	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/33577				a	p		X					
3749		al-Shirh	Yemen Ind Oc.	14.75605	49.62967					Schiettecatte (2012)	Rougeulle (2012)										m			X					
3750		Ras Sharma	Yemen Ind Oc.	16.20566	50.02478					Schiettecatte (2012)	Rougeulle (2012)										m	p							
3751	Thialemath?	al-Musayn'a	Yemen Ind Oc.	15.07343	50.71490	-30				Schiettecatte (2012)	Rougeulle (2012)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39431	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/33575				m			X					
3752		Ras Sharwayn	Yemen Ind Oc.	15.36180	51.63470	-30				Schiettecatte (2012)	Rougeulle (2012)										m								
3753		Khaisat, south of Ras Fartak	Yemen Ind Oc.	15.61025	52.18692				AdG												m			X					
3754	Syagrus, Syagros, Suagros, at western end of sinus Sachalites	Khalfat, on wadi Khalfut, north of Ras Fartak	Yemen Ind Oc.	15.81540	52.19650	-30	PME, 30 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 26 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 15			Schiettecatte (2012)	Rougeulle (2012)	Marcotte (2017)				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39428					a	p				X			
3755	Ausara, Omana bay	Al-Ghayda?	Yemen Ind Oc.	16.19200	52.24500	-30			McLaughlin						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Al_Ghaydah	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39301	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27298				m								
3756	Neogilla, Neogeiala	Roman naval base at Damkot, Damqawt?	Yemen Ind Oc.	16.56130	52.84100	-30	Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7	McLaughlin								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39396	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27320				a			X					
3756.1		Khor Kharfot, Kharfout, on wadi Sayq	Oman	16.73020	53.33400					Aston (2016)		https://timesofoman.com/article/105868-unique-biodiversity-of-khor-kharfout-archaeological-reserve									m								
3757	Bosara, Boseude, Kosara, Koseude	al-Maghsil?	Oman	16.87100	53.78200											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40088					m								
3758		Salalah, Raysut	Oman	16.93713	53.99939				AdG						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salalah						m	p		X					
3759		Salalah, al-Baleed, al-Balid	Oman	17.00680	54.13450					Andreou (2022)			http://whc.unesco.org/en/list/1010	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salalah							m			X					
3760	Moscha portus, Abyssapolis, Sumhuram, below the Dhofar frankincense production area	Khor Rori, at the outlet of wadi Darbat, near Taqah	Oman	17.03884	54.43429	-200	Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7 ; PME, 32	Seland	Avanzini (2014)	Seland (2008)	Schiettecatte (2012)		http://whc.unesco.org/en/list/1010	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Khor_Rori	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/40228	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27286				a								
3760.1	Eastern end of sinus Sachalites	Mirbat, 10th c. port near the Dhofar frankincense production area	Oman	16.99300	54.68900										https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mirbat						m								

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m							X
3761	Asich, Asichon, Ascita, west of Zenobii insulae	Ras Hasik, at western end of Khuriya Muriya bay, west of Khuriya Muriya islands	Oman	17.43978	55.26322		PME, 33 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 15 & 18		Casson, McLaughlin							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Khuriya_Muriya_Islands	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/39296				a			X			
3762	Serapis insula, Pliny's Ogyris insula?	Masirah island, with BA settlements at Marsis & a fort at Jebel Saffaiq	Oman	20.45513	58.81119	-3000	PME, 33			Charpentier (2023)							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/29743				a			X			X	
3762.1		Khuwaymah, BA settlement	Oman	21.36100	59.18600	-2000				Charpentier (2023)																			
3762.2		Ras Jibsh, BA settlement	Oman	21.45200	59.34700	-2500				Charpentier (2023)																			
3763		Ras al-Jinz, al-Hawrah	Oman	22.41990	59.83150	-3000				Monchablon (2003)	Lawler (2010)	https://www.universiteitleiden.nl/en/research/research-projects/archaeology/the-ras-al-jinz-project#tab-1										m			X			
3764	Korodamon? Coromane?	Ras al-Hadd	Oman	22.53791	59.74905		Marcian, Peripl, 1, 18				Lawler (2010)	https://britishmuseum.org/research/research_projects/all_current_projects/excavations_at_ras_al-hadd.aspx					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/29633				a	p		X			
3765		Sour	Oman	22.57320	59.53621				AdG												m	p		X			
3766		Qalhat, near wadi Hilm	Oman	22.69800	59.37700	30				Rougeulle (2017)		http://whc.unesco.org/en/list/1537				https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Qalh%C3%A2t					m			X			
3767		Bandar Khairan	Oman	23.51978	58.72588				AdG												m	p		X			
3768	Cryptus portus, Amithoscuta, export of copper from Magan country (copper mountain)?	Muscat, Mascate	Oman	23.62206	58.57417	-330	Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32			Bhacker (1997)						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muscat	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/29635	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27105			a			X			
3769	Batrasava? Dimma	Seeb, Sib	Oman	23.68800	58.18100					Al-Jahwari (2017)											m			X			
3770		al-Suwadi, Sawadi	Oman	23.78597	57.79425				AdG	Al-Jahwari (2017)											m	p		X			
3770.1		Sohar	Oman	24.36020	56.74800					Priestman (2013)											m			X			
3771	Port Leupas	al-Liwa, Lua	Oman	24.52516	56.61710	-30	Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32										http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/29766	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27115			a			X			
3772		Khor Kalba	Oman	25.02800	56.36900	-3000						http://sharjaharchaeology.com/kalba/				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kalba					m			X			
3773	Port of Mount Orsa	Khor Fakkan, Chorfakan	Oman	25.34820	56.36860	-2000	Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32		Forster	Abboud Jasim (2000)		http://sharjaharchaeology.com/khor-fakkan/				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Khor_Fakkan					a			X			
3774		Dibba al-Hisn	Fujairah	25.61489	56.28803				Seland	Potts (2001)							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/932450				m			X			
3775	Coboea portus, port of Goboea	Cuscan according to Forster, Haffah Bay??	Gulf	25.73025	56.29684		Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32		Forster												a						
3776	Asabon, Asabi, Asaborum, Maketa, Mane, Maka Prom.	Khor Kumzar? Cape Musandam, Mussendom	Gulf	26.34700	56.41600	-330	Strabo, Geogr, 16, 3 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 27 ; both mention only the cape			Marcotte (2017)						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Musandam_Peninsula	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/932470	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41012			a			X			
3777	Portus Mochorbae, Port Machorbe	al-Rams, Rhums	Gulf	25.84172	55.98304		Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32		Forster												a			X			
3778	Rhegma, Regama, Raamah?	Kush, near Ras el-Khaïmah	Gulf	25.82268	56.00611		Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7		Forster believes this is Rhegma	Priestman (2013)											a		X				
3779	Ommana, Omana, Omanum emporium? belonging to the archaic Dilmun empire?	al-Dur, ed-Dur, next to Khor al-Beidah, in Umm al-Quwain Emirate	Gulf	25.52240	55.62840	-330	Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32; PME, 36 ; Stephanus, Ethnica		Seland	Potts (2001)	Salles (TOPOI 2012)	Haerinck (1988-1993)	Bukharin (2012)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ed-Dur	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/932474	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25239			a		X				
3779.1	Belonging to the country of Magan? Makkan, Makkash, Maka, Qade	Tell Abraq	Gulf	25.48750	55.55200	-2200	Sargon's votive inscription			Potts (2000)	Lawler (2010)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tell_Abraq					a		X				
3780		Jumeirah, Dubai	Gulf	25.24130	55.32950	300											http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/29617	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27102			m			X			

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)													m				X
3781	Belonging to the country of Magan? Makkan, Makkash, Maka, Qade, export of copper	Umm al-Nar, connected to the copper-rich Hajar mountains in Oman	Gulf	24.43850	54.51300			Sargon's votive inscription		Potts (2001)	Bhacker (1997)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Umm_Al_Nar_culture								a		X	X	
3781.1		Marawah island Neolithic settlement	Gulf	24.27700	53.28000	-5000				Beech (2016)			http://www.adias-uae.com/marawah.html	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marawah_Island									m				
3781.2		Dalma island Neolithic settlement	Gulf	24.46000	52.30000	-5000				Beech (2016)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dalma_(island)									m				
3782	Taboca, Cadara, belonging to the archaic Dilmun empire	Qatar	Gulf	25.42623	51.39676						Potts (2009)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dilmun	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/932481								m			X	
3783	Port of Gerrha? Chattenia? Attene? belonging to the archaic Dilmun empire	al-Uqayr, Port Aqeer, Uqair fort of uncertain date	Gulf	25.64437	50.21467			Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32 ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 3	Seland, Cohen	Bukharin (2012)	Robin (2013)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gerrha	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Uqair								a			X	
3784	Gerrha? belonging to the archaic Dilmun empire	Al-Hufuf, is not a port but a major trade city, another option is Tell al-Zayer at Thaj	Gulf	25.37300	49.58800	-330				Potts (2001)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gerrha	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dilmun	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/932483	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25240	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/52866				m				
3785	Tylos, Tylus insula, Arados insula on the Leanite bay, centre of the archaic Dilmun empire	Qalat al-Bahrain fort	Gulf	26.23410	50.52150	-2200		Sargon's votive inscription ; Sargon's Kition stela ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32 ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 3 ; Poseidippos, Epigramme ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 15	Seland	Potts (2016)	Radner (2010)	Rausch (2010)	Lombard (2018)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Qal%27at_al-Bahrain	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/932432	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41326	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/37164	https://topostext.org/place/262505ITyl				a			X	
3785.1		Bilad al-Qadim, near al-Khamish and al-Hassam mosques, Bahrain	Gulf	26.20810	50.54810	-2300				Priestman (2013)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dilmun									m				
3785.2		Saar temple, Bahrain	Gulf	26.18360	50.48980	-2300				Potts (2009)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dilmun									m				
3785.3		Barbar temple, Bahrain	Gulf	26.22620	50.48420	-3000				Potts (2009)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barbar_Temple									m			X	
3785.4		Samahij, Samaheej, Mashmahij, Meshmahig, Bahrain	Gulf	26.28230	50.63425	500				Insoll (2021)													m	r			
3786		Ain as Sayh, near al-Khobar	Gulf	26.15850	50.17680	-330									http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/932431	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32901							m			X	
3787		Dammam	Gulf	26.43540	50.15000	-330								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dammam	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/932447	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32903							m		X	X	
3788	belonging to the archaic Dilmun empire?	Darin, on Tarout island	Gulf	26.54356	50.07712	-330								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tarout_Island	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/932448	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32904							m		X	X	
3789		Qatif	Gulf	26.61250	49.98410	-330			Seland	Potts (1999)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Qatif	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/932479	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32910							m		X		
3790		Ayn Jawan	Gulf	26.70920	49.95789	-30				Potts (2001)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/932428	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32899							m		X		
3791		Dosariyah	Gulf	26.87700	49.81800	-5000								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dosariyah									m				
3792		Jabal Berri	Gulf	26.91460	49.63630	-30									http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/932461	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32907							m				
3792.1	Istriana	Possibly in the area of Manifa, Munifah?	Gulf	27.64000	48.94000			Marcian, Peripl, 1, 18 ; Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7 does not mention the port but locates the place							https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/933946							a				

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m									X
3792.2	Mallaba, Mallada	Possibly in the area of Ras al-Khafji?	Gulf	28.43000	48.54000			Marcian, Peripl, 1, 18 ; Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7 does not mention the port but locates the place													a										
3793		Burgan hill, Koweith	Gulf	28.93900	47.96700					Connan (2005)											m										
3794	Akarum, Ichara, Ikaros, Icarus insula, Apphana insula? belonging to the archaic Dilmun empire	Tell Khazneh & Tell Sa'ad & Tell Sa'aid, on the isle of Failaka, Koweith	Gulf	29.42940	48.27600	-2000		Strabo, Geogr, 16, 3 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 20	Seland, Cohen	Connan (2007)	Parpas (2014)	Pawlicki (2015)	https://pcma.uw.edu.pl/en/2019/03/26/failaka-archaeological-survey/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dilmun	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/912851	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27148	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/37188	https://topostext.org/place/294483Ilka		a			X							
3795	Akarum, Ichara, Ikaros, Icarus insula, belonging to the archaic Dilmun empire	al-Khor, al-Khidr, on the isle of Failaka, Koweith	Gulf	29.46800	48.29000	-2000			Cohen	Parpas (2014)	Pawlicki (2015)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Failaka_Island						m		X								
3795.1	Akarum, Ichara, Ikaros, Icarus insula, belonging to the archaic Dilmun empire	al-Awazim, on the isle of Failaka, Koweith	Gulf	29.40920	48.40110	-2000				Parpas (2014)	Pawlicki (2015)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Failaka_Island						m								
3796	Itamos, Tamus portus, belonging to the archaic Dilmun empire?	Koweith	Gulf	29.37000	48.06000			Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7		Potts (2001) citing Groom (1994)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kuwait						a		X						
3797		Tell Akkaz, Koweith	Gulf	29.36260	47.91560	-550				Connan (2007)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/912798	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27137				m		X						
3798		Umm an-Namel, Koweith	Gulf	29.38250	47.86800					Connan (2007)										m								
3799		Nahdain, Subiyah, Koweith	Gulf	29.64970	47.93320					Rutkowski (2018)			https://pcma.uw.edu.pl/en/2019/04/26/al-subiyah-2/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Subiya,_Kuwait						m		X						
3800	Teredon, Teriton, Diritotis, Didotis, on R Euphrates, R Arahtu, Marcian's Adarupolis? Ptolemy's Adarou?	very uncertain location north of Bubiyan island	Gulf	30.09800	47.96000			Strabo, Geogr, 16, 3 & 5, 20 ; Arrian, Indica, 8, 41 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 18 ; Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7 does not mention the port but locates the place		Salles (TOPOI 2012)	Potts (2017)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Teredon	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/915902					a		X						
3801	Apologos, Marcian's Coromane? Ptolemy's Koromanis?	al-Ubullah? al-Abelah? Bassora?	Gulf	30.52600	47.84100	-330		PME, 35 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 18 ; Ptol, Geogr, 6, 7 does not mention the port but locates the place		Salles (TOPOI 2012)			https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/930201	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Al-Ubulla	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/912807	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27141				a		X	X				X	
3802	Forat, on R Pasitigris	near ad-Dayr, about 10 km downstreams of Charax	Gulf	30.78270	47.70108			Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 32		Salles (TOPOI 2012)					https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/912899					a		X	X					
3803	Charax Spasinou, Spasinu Caras, Charax of Hyspaosines, Alexandria, Antiochia, Maysan on the Mesanites bay? on R Pasitigris	Naysan, Jebel Khayabir, about 15 km SE of al-Qurna and about 40 km NW of Basra, on R Shatt el-Arab	Gulf	30.89470	47.57800	-324		Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 31; PME, 35 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 21		Salles (TOPOI 2012)	Potts (2017)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charax_Spasinu	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/912872	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22654	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/42178	https://topostext.org/place/309476UCha		a		X						
3804	Lagash, archaic capital of the Sumerian country	Tell al-Hiba	Gulf	31.41120	46.40720	-2500				Kramer (1964)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lagash						m		X						
3805	Girsu	Tell Telloh	Gulf	31.56200	46.17700	-2500		Enmetena, Entemena's votive inscriotion						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Girsu						a	r	X		X?		X?		
3805.1	Nigin, Nina, Nenua	Tell Zurghul	Gulf	31.37700	46.49500	-2500				Nadali (2016)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lagash						m		X						

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)								m				X
3813	Jannaba, on R Rhogonis, Rhogomanis, Rogonis	Bandar Ganaweh	Gulf	29.55400	50.49600		Arrian, Indica, 8, 39 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 24		Vincent					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bandar_Ganaveh	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/922632			a			X	
3814	Sophtha insula, Arakia insula?	Kharg island	Gulf	29.24967	50.30762	-330	Marcian, Peripl, 1, 24		Seland	Potts (2019)			https://iranicaonline.org/articles/kharg-island-02	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kharg_Island	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/912881	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27150		a			X	
3815	R Granis, Dratinus	Outlet of R Dalaki	Gulf	29.14400	50.64000	-330	Arrian, Indica, 8, 39		Vincent	Carter (2006)								a				
3815.1	Taoke, Temukan, Tamukkan, on R Granis, Dratinus	Bardak-Siah Palace, on R Dalaki, near Borazjan, inland palace mentioned by Arrian	Gulf	29.35410	51.10960	-500				Carter (2006)	Karimian (2011)	Potts (2022)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Temukan	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bardak_Siah_Palace	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/922626			m				
3816		Shif, in front of Shif island	Gulf	29.07250	50.90000	-330				Carter (2006)	Potts (2022)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jazireh-ye_Shif				m	X		X	
3817	Mesambria? Alexandri insula?	Bushir, Bushehr	Gulf	28.99350	50.83600	-330	Arrian, Indica, 8, 39 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 24		Vincent, shipwreck on west side of old city	Tofighian (2017)	Potts (2022)	Potts (2019)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bushehr	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/922680			a			X	X
3817.1	Antiocheia Persidos?	Bushir, or near Bushir	Gulf	28.94245	50.82795	-330			Cohen					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bushehr	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/922627	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25235		m			X	
3818	Liyan, Ionaka?	Tepeh Sabzabad, Tol-e Peytul, near Rishir, Rishahr, Rayshahr, Rivard Ardashir, Bokht Ardeshir	Gulf	28.89603	50.82555	-5000			Seland	Priestman (2013)	Pezard (1914)	http://www.tehran.ir/spip.php?article1455#gsc.tab=0	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liyan	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Reishahr	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/922711	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25238		m	X			
3819	R Padagrus	Bay of Halileh, north of Delvar	Gulf	28.81763	50.99449		Arrian, Indica, 8, 39		Vincent	Priestman (2013)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Halileh				a	X			
3820	Hieratis, with Heratemis canal	south of Delvar	Gulf	28.55101	51.03064		Arrian, Indica, 8, 39		Vincent						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/930194			a			X	
3821	R Sitacus	R Rodjanh	Gulf	28.12656	51.23280		Arrian, Indica, 8, 38		Vincent						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/922675			a				
3822	Ausinza, Ausizan	Cape Verdistan, west of Bandar Dayer	Gulf	27.77000	51.52000		Marcian, Peripl, 1, 24		Vincent									a				
3823	Gogana, Najirum, near R Areon	Bataneh, near Bandar Dayyer	Gulf	27.84950	51.83600		Arrian, Indica, 8, 38		Vincent	Askari Chaverdi (2017)	Poukerman (2019)	Poukerman (2021)	https://www.tehrantimes.com/news/470206/Archaeological-trenches-carved-to-redefine-southern-Iranian-port					a		XX	X	
3824	Siraf, Tahiri	Bandar Siraf, near R Kunarak	Gulf	27.66600	52.32100	200			Seland	Priestman (2013)	Pourkerman (2018)	Khakzad (2015)	https://www.tehrantimes.com/news/473819/Torpedo-tip-jars-discovered-in-ancient-Iranian-port	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bandar_Siraf	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/29762	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27114		m			X	X
3825	R Badagra, Bagrada	Large bay south of Assalouyeh and north of Cape Nabon	Gulf	27.42340	52.65560		Arrian, Indica, 8, 38 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 24 & 27		Vincent									a			X	
3825.1	Apostana	near Teban beach?	Gulf	27.21000	52.76500		Arrian, Indica, 8, 38											a			X	
3826	Ochus	near Bostano?	Gulf	27.08315	53.01404		Arrian, Indica, 8, 38		Vincent									a			X	
3827	pearl fishers' island	Lavan island	Gulf	26.80248	53.27594		Arrian, Indica, 8, 38		Vincent	Potts (2019)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lavan_Island				a			X	
3827.1	R Dara	near Bandar-e Nakhilu?	Gulf	26.92000	53.45000		Marcian, Peripl, 1, 27		Vincent									a				
3828	Eas, behind Kaikandros, Cecandrus insula	Hendurabi island	Gulf	26.71606	53.64993		Arrian, Indica, 8, 38		Vincent	Potts (2019)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hendurabi				a			X	
3829	Kataia, Cataea insula	Kish, Qeys island	Gulf	26.53481	53.97382	300	Arrian, Indica, 8, 37		Vincent	Potts (2019)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kish_Island	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/29630	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41324		a			X	
3829.1	R Cathrapis, Kathraps	near Bandar Charak?	Gulf	26.71000	54.28000		Marcian, Peripl, 1, 27								https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/30240			a				

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000		Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)								m		X
3830	Sisidona, Sidodona, near R Salsos, R Korius? east of Tarsias, Themistias Prom.	Berkeh Sofleyn, Bandar Suflin, near R Rud-e Shur in Haraye Khamir protected area? east of Ras Shenas	Gulf	26.75000	55.24000		Arrian, Indica, 8, 37 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 27	Vincent			https://whc.unesco.org/en/tentativelists/6551/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kong,_Iran					a	X	
3831	unnamed insula	Greater Tunb island	Gulf	26.25884	55.30749		Arrian, Indica, 8, 37	Vincent	Potts (2019)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Greater_and_Lesser_Tunbs					a	X	
3832	Anchorage in front of an island devoted to Poseidon	Dayrestan bay, in front of Hengam, Angar island	Gulf	26.71400	55.88600		Arrian, Indica, 8, 37	Vincent									a		
3832.1	Oaracta insula, Oorachtha, Oracta, in front of R Salsos, R Korius	Qeshm island, in front of R Rud-e Shur	Gulf	26.89000	56.18000	-550	Arrian, Indica, 8, 37 ; Agatharchides (in Photius, Codex 250, Frag. 5) ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 27	Vincent, Burstein	Potts (2019)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Qeshm_Island	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/29691	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41323			a	X	
3832.2	Agedana insula, Sagdana? Ogyris?	Larak island, where "red lead" (iron ore) is found	Gulf	26.86000	56.35000		Marcian, Peripl, 1, 27	Vincent	Potts (2019)		http://www.iranicaonline.org/articles/larak-island	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Larak_Island					a	X	
3832.3	R Achidana	near Pol-e Angur?	Gulf	26.98000	55.78000		Marcian, Peripl, 1, 27										a		
3833	Organa insula, Jarun island, Ogyris? in front of R Daras?	Hormuz island	Gulf	27.06516	56.46044		Arrian, Indica, 8, 37	Vincent	Potts (2019)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hormuz_Island	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/30251				a	X	
3833.1	R Andanis	near Bandar Abbas?	Gulf	27.13000	56.46000		Marcian, Peripl, 1, 27										a		
3834	Harmozeia, Harmozan, Armuzia, near R Anamis, R Saganos	R Minab, R Ibrahemi, near Kolahi	Gulf	27.04000	56.82000		Arrian, Indica, 8, 33 & 35 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 26 & 28 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 27	Vincent	Marcotte (2017)	Potts (2022)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Minab	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/29586	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27101			a	X	
3835	Neoptana, Portus Macedonum? on R Hyctanis?	Rudkhaneh ye Zarrani, south of Bandar Kargan	Gulf	26.87566	56.93126		Arrian, Indica, 8, 33 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 28	Vincent									a		
3836	Karpella	Ras el-Kuh Mobarak, Bombareek	Iran	25.80000	57.29000	-330	Arrian, Indica, 8, 32 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 27	Vincent	Salles (TOPOI 2012)	Marcotte (2017)			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/30239				a	X	
3837	Badis, Marcian's Kanthatis? Caumatis? Kanate?	Cape Jask	Iran	25.66000	57.76600	-550	Arrian, Indica, 8, 32 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 28	Vincent			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/30221	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jask	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/30216				a	X	
3837.1	Agrisa? Ommana? Rhogana?	Mangrove area west of Surgalm?	Iran	25.64000	57.98000		Marcian, Peripl, 1, 28					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Surgalm					a		
3837.2	R Salarus	R Sedji, 25 km west of Mohammadabad	Iran	25.57000	58.56000		Arrian, Indica, 8, 29-31 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 28	Vincent									a		
3838	Dagaseira, Dagasira	Port Lyrdf	Iran	25.40500	59.08300		Arrian, Indica, 8, 29	Vincent					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/30226				a		
3839	Troesi, Troea, Marcian's Pasis?	Khor Galak, on R Fanuj	Iran	25.43000	59.40300		Arrian, Indica, 8, 29 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 28	Vincent									a		
3840	Samydake	Bandar Tang	Iran	25.34600	59.88800		Arrian, Indica, 8, 29 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 28	Vincent				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bandar-e_Tang					a	X	
3840.1	R Samydacus	R Nikshahr	Iran	25.35800	60.20100		Marcian, Peripl, 1, 28										a		
3840.2	Pola, Polla insula?	Area between Pozm Tiyak and Konarak, where a large island may have been connected to the mainland by a tombolo	Iran	25.30300	60.37700		Marcian, Peripl, 1, 28										a		

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000		Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)								m				X
3841	Kanasida, Tesa, Tysa, Tyz	Tiz, Churbar bay, Chabahar bay	Iran	25.36300	60.58900	-550	Arrian, Indica, 8, 29 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 28	Vincent	Giaime (2018)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tis,_Iran	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/30236		a		X		
3842	Talmena, Kandriakes, near R Hydrianeus, Hydriacus?	Lipar, on Chabahar Pink Lake	Iran	25.24800	60.83000		Arrian, Indica, 8, 29 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 28							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chabahar	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/30275		a		X		
3843	Bageia, Bagia Prom.	Beris	Iran	25.12500	61.17200	-550	Arrian, Indica, 8, 28 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 28		Besnier (1914)						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/30217		a		X		
3844	Kyiza, Kuitza, Guitza	Kushat? Arrian mentions anchoring in front of a beach with heavy surf ; Marcian mentions a port, presumably Pasabandar	Iran	25.06700	61.34600	-550	Arrian, Indica, 8, 27 ; Ptol, Geogr, 6, 8 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 28		Besenval (1994)	Besnier (1914)	Desse (2005)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasabandar	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/30245		a		X		
3845	Alambatera, Alambater, Alabagium Prom. with Ziba, Liba insula	Ras Fasta, at Pasabandar, near outlet of R Pishin, but unidentified Ziba island	Iran	25.05700	61.43000		Marcian, Peripl, 1, 28		Besnier (1914)								a				
3846	Kophas, Kophanta, Gophanta, near R Cophes with Harappan Sutkagen Dor ca. 59 km upstream	Jiwani, inside Guttar, Gwatar bay, near outlet of R Dasht Kaur (Marcian erroneously places Carmina insula in this area)	Pakistan	25.05400	61.73400		Arrian, Indica, 8, 26 & 27 ; Ptol, Geogr, 6, 8 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 29		Besenval (1994)	Besnier (1914)	Potts (2019)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jiwani	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/30242		a		X		
3847	Deren-Obila, Dendrobosa	Pishukan (Marcian seems to have inverted Derenobilla and Cophanta)	Pakistan	25.12600	62.09000	-550	Arrian, Indica, 8, 27 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 29				Desse (2005)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pishukan	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/30228		a				
3848	Barna, Barada, Badara, Balara insula	Kuh Batil at Gwadar	Pakistan	25.13000	62.35300	-550	Arrian, Indica, 8, 27 ; Philostratus, Apollonios, 3, 56 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 29		Besenval (1994)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gwadar	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/29503		a				
3849	Balomus, on R Zorambos, Zorombos	R Saie Kaur	Pakistan	25.23700	62.84000		Arrian, Indica, 8, 27 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 29		Desse (2005)	Besnier (1914)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/30280		a				
3850	Mosarna, Musarna	silted-up west of Ras Jaddi, near Pasni and outlet of R Shadi	Pakistan	25.21000	63.47500		Arrian, Indica, 8, 26 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 29	Vincent	Besenval (1994)	Besnier (1914)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/59937		a				
3851	Kissa, Cissa, Karbis, Carbis, near Harappan Sokhta Koh	Pasni, near outlet of R Shadi Kaur	Pakistan	25.27000	63.50000		Arrian, Indica, 8, 26	Vincent	Potts (2017)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sokhta_Koh	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasni_(city)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/60539		a		X		
3851.1	Carmina, Karmine, Asthala insula, called Asthea insula by Ptolemy, Nosala insula, Solis insula, Selera insula, Nympharum Cubile	Astola, Astalu, Haptalar, island ; acc. to Arrian's description, Carmina insula is located in the country of Fish-eaters between Cape Jask and Ras Malan, and could thus be here	Pakistan	25.12200	63.84700		Arrian, Indica, 8, 26 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 26 ; Philostratus, Apollonios, 3, 56 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 29	Vincent, Pollet						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Astola_Island	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/59718		a				
3852	Kabyla, Kalama Kolpos	Khor Kalmat, near Sokhta Koh	Pakistan	25.41000	64.07000		Arrian, Indica, 8, 26	Vincent	Besenval (1994)	Potts (2019)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Khor_Kalmat	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/59857		a	X			
3853	Kolta, Colta	Ras Sakani	Pakistan	25.23300	64.41700		Arrian, Indica, 8, 26	Vincent, Pollet							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/60548		a				
3854	Bagasira, Pasira	Ormara	Pakistan	25.21200	64.65200		Arrian, Indica, 8, 26	Vincent, Pollet	Besenval (1994)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ormara	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/60631		a		X		
3854.1	Malana Prom., Maleus Mons	Ras Malan	Pakistan	25.31000	65.23000		Arrian, Indica, 8, 25	Vincent, Pollet	Besenval (1994)	Eggermont (1975)					https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/59907		a				
3855	Stobera, on R Tomerus, Tonberus, Tuberus	Kund Malir, on R Hingol	Pakistan	25.35000	65.50000		Arrian, Indica, 8, 24	Vincent	Eggermont (1975)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hingol_River	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/60068		a				

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)									m				X
3856	Kokala, Cocala, Origala? Oritene? Oraea? Horaia? Ora? port of Alexandria Rhambakia, Rambacia?	unlocated anchorage in open sea in front of the shore, possibly at Liari (now inland) near R Titian, Alexandria is possibly located at Uthal on R Kharari?	Pakistan	25.89000	66.49000			Arrian, Indica, 8, 23 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 26 ; PME, 37	Vincent, Cohen, Pollet, BAtlas places it inland	Eggermont (1975)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Uthal	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/59881					a	X			
3857	Kabana, Cabana, Argenuus?	unlocated anchorage in open sea in front of the shore, possibly near Sonmiani at outlet of R Porali?	Pakistan	25.43000	66.54700			Arrian, Indica, 8, 23 ; Diodorus, Hist, 17, 104	Vincent, Cohen, Pollet, BAtlas places it inland	Eggermont (1975)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sonmiani	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/60533					a	X			
3857.1		Balakot, Kot Bala, near R Winder	Pakistan	25.44730	66.72730	-3500				Dales (1973)		http://wikimapia.org/18096845/Balakot-Harappan-Civilization	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kot_Bala						m				
3857.2	Pagala, Pagadae, Pagana	anchorage in open sea in front of the shore, possibly near Naka Kharari?	Pakistan	25.23000	66.70000			Arrian, Indica, 8, 23	Pollet	Eggermont (1975)				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/59975					a	X			
3858	R Aarabes, Artabis, Arabius, Nabris, Cabirus, in front of a high desert island	Sunera, on R Hub, Hab, in front of Churna, Charna island, near Ras Muari, Cape Monze	Pakistan	24.89000	66.70000			Arrian, Indica, 8, 22 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 25 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 32	Cohen	Eggermont (1975)	Kervran (1995)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hub_River						a				
3859	Morontobara, Gynaikon Limen, Mulierum Portus, Marogomatrae? Rhapraua? Sindu?	Karachi, behind Manora reef	Pakistan	24.79800	66.96500			Arrian, Indica, 8, 22 ; Ptol, Geogr, 6, 21 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 32 ; Cosmas, 2, 366		Eggermont (1975)	Kervran (1995)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Manora,_Karachi	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/59831					a	X			
3859.1	second island (offshore) visited by Alexander	Ratto Kot? 4-5th c. AD fortress, possibly older. Other possible place: Jaki Bandar (Medieval Lahori Bandar, 24.6300°N, 67.3698°E)	Pakistan	24.74720	67.23400			Arrian, Alexander, 6, 6		Eggermont (1975)	Kervran (1995)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lahari_Bandar						a	X			X
3859.2	Daybul, Debal, on R Sagara, Sakala, Saranga, Sangada, which seem to be used also as placenames by Arrian	Banbhore, on ancient western branch of the Indus delta, now Gharo creek	Pakistan	24.75220	67.52200			Arrian, Indica, 8, 22		Eggermont (1975)	Kervran (1995)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/60669	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Banbhore	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/60659					a	X			
3859.3	Domai, Coralliba insula	Possibly in this area? near R Ranpattahni, Ran Pethani	Pakistan	24.88500	68.81800			Arrian, Indica, 8, 22		Eggermont (1975)	Kervran (1995)			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/60502					a	X			
3859.4	Alexandrou Limen, Portus Macedonum, on R Sagapa, Sangada, Sinthos, behind insula Bibacta, Bibaga, Barbarikon, Barbaricum, Barace, Abies	Tharro Hill, Kervran suggests that Bibacta insula and Cilluta insula are both located here	Pakistan	24.72950	67.74270	-325		Arrian, Indica, 8, 21-22 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 32 ; PME, 39	Cohen	Eggermont (1975)	Kervran (1995)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tharro_Hills	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/59677	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/59744				a	X	X		
3859.5	Cilluta insula, Scillustis, Psiltucis, first island visited by Alexander, Marcian's Coeamba? Ptolemy's Coiamba?	Makli hill? now inland, near Thatta (Medieval Debal), such a large island must have been seen by Alexander	Pakistan	24.73000	67.86000			Arrian, Alexander, 6, 6 ; Ptol, Geogr, 6, 21 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 32		Eggermont (1975)	Kervran (1995)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thatta						a	X			
3860	Krokala, Cocala insula	Possibly in this area? near Lake Kalri	Pakistan	24.96000	68.10000			Arrian, Indica, 8, 21		Eggermont (1975)	Kervran (1995)			https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/60490					a	X			
3860.1	Koreestis, Coreestis	Possibly in this area?	Pakistan	25.14000	68.25000			Arrian, Indica, 8, 21		Eggermont (1975)	Kervran (1995)			https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/60550					a	X			
3860.2	Kaumara, Kaumana,Caumara	Possibly in this area?	Pakistan	25.20000	68.25000			Arrian, Indica, 8, 21		Eggermont (1975)	Kervran (1995)			https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/60543					a	X			
3860.3	Stura, Stoura	Possibly in this area?	Pakistan	25.26000	68.28000			Arrian, Indica, 8, 21		Eggermont (1975)	Kervran (1995)			https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/60700					a	X			

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)							m						X
3860.4	Patala, Pattala, Potana, with Patalene island at the top of the delta of R Sinthos, R Phison, archaic Meluhha	Hyderabad? on R Indus, Ganjo Takkar is the only credible island where the Indus could have split into the two main branches forming the delta	Pakistan	25.39300	68.37100		Arrian, Indica, 8, 21 ; Arrian, Alexander, 6, 6 ; Diodorus, Hist, 3, 47 ; Agatharchides (in Photius, Codex 250, Frag. 103) ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 26 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 32	Burstein, Cohen, McLaughlin	Eggermont (1975)	Kervran (1995)		https://topostext.org/place/254683WInd	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Regio_Patalis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/59987	a	X			X			
3860.5	Alexander's naval base, on eastern branch of Sinthus, where Leonnatus waited for him ; Marcian's Rhizana?	Lal Daro?	Pakistan	24.33100	69.06200	-325	Arrian, Alexander, 6, 6 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 32			Kervran (1995)					a	X							
3860.6		Port of Dholavira, on R Saran, on Khadir bet island	India	23.92040	70.23130	-2600			Agrawal (2018)	Sharma (2019)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dholavira	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/590230980	m							X	
3860.6		Pabumath, Harappan settlement	India	23.61670	70.51670	-2000			Rawat (2015)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pabumath		m								
3860.6		Ner, Harappan settlement	India	23.41670	70.30830	-2000			Rawat (2015)						m								
3860.6		Juni Kuran, Harappan settlement	India	23.96270	69.76510	-2000			Rawat (2015)						m							X	
3860.6	Canthi, Xilenopolis, Great lake, Samara lake	Rann of Kutch?	India	23.92000	69.40000	-325	Arrian, Alexander, 6, 6 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6. 26		Eggermont (1975)	Kervran (1995)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rann_of_Kutch		a	X							
3860.7	Alexander's naval base, on eastern branch of Sinthus, from where Nearchus was supposed to leave the country, but he finaly left via the western branch	Lakhpat?	India	23.82700	68.77400	-325	Arrian, Alexander, 6, 6			Kervran (1995)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lakhpat		a	X							
3860.7		Todio Timbo, Bhedi, Harappan settlement	India	23.13330	68.96670	-2000			Rawat (2015)						m								
3860.7		Navinal, Harappan settlement	India	22.83260	69.60000	-2000			Rawat (2015)						m								
3860.7		Shikarpur, Harappan settlement	India	23.23750	70.67750	-2000			Rawat (2015)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shikarpur,_Gujarat		m							X	
3860.7		Kanmer, Harappan settlement	India	23.41790	70.86340	-2000			Rawat (2015)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kanmer		m								
3860.8		Surkotada, Harappan settlement	India	23.61130	70.91730	-2500			Rawat (2015)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Surkotada		m							X	
3860.8		Nagwada (IV), Harappan settlement	India	23.28820	71.69590	-2000			Rawat (2015)	Sonawane (2018)	Ajithprasad (2011)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nagwada		m								
3860.8		Bagasra, Harappan settlement	India	23.05830	70.61940	-2000			Rawat (2015)	Sonawane (2018)					m							X	
3860.8		Kuntasi, Harappan settlement	India	22.89180	70.59960	-2000			Rawat (2015)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kuntasi		m			X?	X			X	
3860.8		Lakhabaval, Harappan settlement	India	22.40000	70.00000	-2000			Rawat (2015)						m								
3861		Isle of Bet Dwarka, at entrance of Gulf of Kutch, Harappan settlement	India	22.45740	69.10540				Sundaresh (1998)	Gaur (2011)	Rawat (2015)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bet_Dwarka	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/59732	m								
3861.1	Barake insula, in Baraca sinus, Kanthi sinus, Canthicolpo	Isle of Dwarka, with possible port near Rupen Bandar. Acc. to Periplus Mar Erythr, Baraca bay (Gulf of Kutch) is very dangerous sailing and ships should stop at its entrance (Dwarka).	India	22.25700	68.95700	-1500	PME, 40	Seland, McLaughlin	Gaur (2004)	Gaur (2011)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dwarka	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/59732	a								

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)												m							X
3861.1		Nageshwar, Harappan settlement on lake Bhimgaja Talao	India	22.33330	69.10000	-2000				Rawat (2015)	Sonawane (2018)	Bhan (1984)										m							
3861.2		Meda creek, possibly in front of Harshad Mata temple, near Miyani	India	21.83900	69.37300					Gaur (2011)	Gaur (2007)											m							
3861.3		Kindari creek, near Visawada	India	21.76300	69.44500					Gaur (2011)	Gaur (2007)											m							
3861.4	Bardaxema, Bardaxima	Porbandar, on Saurashtra peninsula	India	21.65300	69.60900					Dayalan (2018)	Gaur (2004)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Porbandar	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/60453							m							
3861.5	Monoglossum emporium, at outlet of R Mophidis	Mangrol Bara, on R Noli, acc. to Ptolemy, Monoglossum and R Mophides are close to each other, and located between Sinus Canthicolpico (Gulf of Kutch) and Sinus Barigazeno (Gulf of Khambhat, Kambay), south of Bardaxema	India	21.07500	70.13200			Ptol, Geogr, 7, 1	Pollet	Gossellin (1813) Vol 3, p 222				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dwarka	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50141							a							
3861.6		Somnath, Prabhas Patan, on Triveni Mahasangam creek, on R Hiran	India	20.88200	70.41300					Gaur (2011)					https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50227							m							
3861.7		Kanjetar Harappan site	India	20.77600	70.63500					Gaur (2009)	Gaur (2011)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kanjetar_and_Kaj								m							
3861.8		Diva Dandi lighthouse at Mul Dwarka, near Kodinar, on R Shinghoda	India	20.75930	70.66130					Gaur (2009)	Gaur (2010)	Gaur (2011)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kodinar								m							
3861.9		Kaj, with Roman amphorae, west of Diu island	India	20.74000	70.82000					Gaur (2009)	Gaur (2011)											m							
3862	Astakapra, Astacampra, on Syresthrene peninsula	Hathab, on Saurashtra peninsula, in Gulf of Khambhat	India	21.59000	72.28400			PME, 41	Pollet	Dayalan (2018)	Gaur (2011)	Evers (2015)			https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/49880							a					X		
3862.1	Papica, Papike Prom., on Syresthrene, Syrastra peninsula, west of Baiones insula	Ghogha, Gundigar, on Saurashtra peninsula, west of Piram Bet island, in Gulf of Khambhat	India	21.69000	72.28200			PME, 41-42	Pollet	Dayalan (2018)	Gaur (2011)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ghogha	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50204							a							
3862.2		Lothal, on R Bhogavo-Sabarmati, Harappan settlement with a fresh-water reservoir or a harbour basin?	India	22.52290	72.24990	-2350				Mambra (2018)	Bouee (2008)	Rawat (2015)	Indian Express (2022)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lothal								m	X	X		X?	X		
3862.3		Mehgam, Harappan settlement, on R Narmada	India	21.70030	72.74720	-1500				Rawat (2015)												m							
3862.4	Barygaza, Barugaza, Bargosa, on R Namadus	Bharuch, on R Narmada	India	21.69290	73.00450	-6000		PME, 32 & 41-49 ; Hoq cave graffiti	McLaughlin, Pollet	Mambra (2018)	Evers (2015)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bharuch	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/59737	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28879	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/11993	https://topostext.org/place/217730UBar				a							
3862.5		Bhagatrav, Harappan settlement, on R Kim	India	21.48320	72.70030	-1500				Rawat (2015)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bhagatrav								m							
3862.6	Kammoni, Kammanes, Camanes, Orrhotha? on R Nanaguna	Kamrej, on R Tapi, Tapti, with other sites at Jokha and Dhatva, Pollet places Kammoni 12 km north at Kim	India	21.28290	72.96620	-500		PME, 43 ; Cosmas, 2, 367	Seland, Pollet	Gupta (2004)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kamrej	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50032							a							
3862.7	Suppara, Souppara, Supparaka, north of R Gaoris, Goaris	Bhatela Talav lake, at Nala Sopara, north of Bassein Creek on R Ulhas	India	19.41200	72.80300			PME, 52	Pollet	Dayalan (2018)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nala_Sopara	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50282							a							

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000		Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)												m							X
3862.8	Kalliena, Calliana	Kalyan, on R Ulhoa, Ulhas, Bahayandar	India	19.23600	73.11200		PME, 52 ; Cosmas, 2, 367	McLaughlin, Pollet	Dayalan (2018)					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kalyan	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50023						a					X		
3863	Elephanta insula, Dounga? near Heptanesia, north of R Binda, Bendas	Gharapuri island, near Mumbay, on Thane Creek, Pollet places Dounga 38 km further north at Dongri	India	18.96400	72.93400			Seland, Pollet	Raghavan(2019)	Saxce (2022)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mumbai	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elephanta_Island	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/312948560						m							
3863.1	Semylla, Semulla, Chemulaka, Sibor?	Chaul, Revdanda fort, in front of Korlai Fort, on Roha Creek at outlet of R Kundulika	India	18.54130	72.93670		Ptol, Geogr, 7, 1 ; PME, 53 ; Cosmas, 2, 367	McLaughlin, Pollet	Dayalan (2018)	Saxce (2022)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Korlai_Fort	https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chaul	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Korlai_Fort	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50261						a							
3863.2	Mandagora, Mandargiri, Mandgor	Bankot Fort, at outlet of R Savitri	India	17.97000	73.01000		PME, 53	Pollet					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bankot_fort	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50116						a							
3863.3	Palaepatmae, Palaipatmai	Dabhol, on R Vashishthi	India	17.58000	73.13000		PME, 53	Pollet					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dabhol	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50196						a							
3863.4	Melizigara, Milizigeris, Sigerus	Jaigarth, on R Shastri	India	17.29000	73.25000		PME, 53 ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 26	Pollet						https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50133						a							
3863.5	Byzantion, Byzantium	Vijayadrug Fort? at outlet of R Vaghotan	India	16.56500	73.31000		PME, 53	Pollet					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vijaydurg_Fort	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/49929						a							
3863.6	Togarus, Toparon	Devgad Fort, at outlet of R Devgad	India	16.38700	73.35500		PME, 53						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Devgad_fort	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50308						a							
3863.7	Aurannoboas, Erannoboas, Tyrannosboas	Malwan	India	16.04500	73.44600		PME, 53	Pollet					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Malwan	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50315						a							
3863.8	Kouma	Velha Goa, on R Mandovi	India	15.48200	73.79200			Pollet					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Old_Goa	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50675						m							
3863.9	Aigidioi nesos	Anjidev, Angediva island, at modern Karwar naval base	India	14.75700	74.11260		PME, 53	Pollet					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anjediva_Island	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/49841						a							
3863.9	Chersonesus, in front of Keineitoi Nesos	Honavar, in front of Basavaraj Durga island, near outlet of R Sharavati	India	14.29900	74.42400		PME, 53						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Honnavar	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50015						a							
3863.9	Leuke Nesos	Nethrani island, Pigeon island	India	14.01700	74.32700		PME, 53	Pollet					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Netrani_Island	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50091						a							
3863.9	Kalaikarias	Malpe, Udipi, on R Papanashini	India	13.35100	74.68800			Pollet					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Udupi	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50017						m							
3863.9	Nitries, Nitrias, Nitra emporium, Mangarouth?	Mangalore? on R Netravati	India	12.83700	74.84300		Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 26 ; Ptol, Geogr, 7, 1 ; Cosmas, 2, 367	McLaughlin, Batlas places it at Honnavar	Dayalan (2018)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mangalore	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50160						a							
3864	Naura, Naoura, in Limyrike province	Kannur, Cannanore	India	11.85590	75.37430		PME, 53	Pollet	Dayalan (2018)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kannur	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50220						a							
3864	Tyndis, Tundis, Cosmas' Salopatana?	Ponnani, at outlet of R Bharathapuzha, or Beypore, at outlet of R Chaliyar	India	10.78300	75.90000		PME, 32 & 53 ; Cosmas, 2, 367	McLaughlin, Pollet	Dayalan (2018)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ponnani	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50312						a							
3864	Muziris, Muzuris, Muciri, Cosmas' Nalopatana? on R Pseudostomi	Pattanam, near R Periyar	India	10.15680	76.20930	-30	Ptol, Geogr, 7, 1 ; PME, 53 ; Cosmas, 2, 367	Seland, McLaughlin, Pollet	Dayalan (2018)	Abraham (2010)	https://www.newindianexpress.com/cities/kochi/2020/sep/25/new-excavations-unravelpattanams-global-trade-past-2201449.html	https://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/kochi/kerala-sphinx-seal-ring-recovered-from-pattanam/articleshow/78227316.cms	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muziris	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50146	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/32338	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/9229	https://topostext.org/place/102762UPat	a	X	X	X				
3864.1	Tropina, Ptolemy's Podoperura? Cosmas' Poudopatana?	Tripunittura, near Cochin, Kochi	India	9.80660	76.48290		Cosmas, 2, 367	Pollet					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thrippunithura	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50311						a							
3864.2	Nelcynda, Neacyndi, Nelkunda, Melcynda, Melkunda, Nincylda, Nilcinna	Niranam? on R Pampa, with famous St Mary's Orthodox Church founded by St Thomas in 54 AD. Pollet places it 26 km further north at Kottayam	India	9.34300	76.52750		PME, 53	McLaughlin, Pollet	Dayalan (2018)		https://www.deccanherald.com/sunday-herald/sunday-herald-melange/in-the-steps-of-a-saint-955557.html	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St._Mary%27s_Church,_Niranam	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nelcynda	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50165				a							

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)						m		X
3864.3	Barace, Bakare, Baccare, on R Baris	Thottapally? at outlet of R Pampa	India	9.31500	76.38500		Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 26 ; PME, 53 & 55			Dayalan (2018)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thottappally	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/49890	a		
3864.4	Elangkoros, Elancor, Elancorum emporium	Kollam, Quilon	India	8.85800	76.56000		Ptol, Geogr, 7, 1		McLaughlin, Pollet					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kollam	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/49972	a		
3864.5	Pyrron Oros, Red Mount, Red Cliffs, Rufus	Varkala	India	8.73800	76.69800		PME, 58		Pollet					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Varkala	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50236	a		
3864.6	Balita, Bambala, Bamala	Vizhinjam	India	8.36800	76.98600		PME, 58		McLaughlin, Pollet					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vizhinjam	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/49892	a		
3864.7	Komarei, Comari, Comorin Prom., Marcian's Cory?	Cape Kanyakumari	India	8.09810	77.56060		PME, 58 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 35		Pollet					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kanyakumari	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50066	a		
3864.8	Kolkhoi, Kolchi, Colchis, near R Solenis	Vetrivel Amman temple tank, Korkai, near R Thamirabarani, Tamraparni	India	8.64380	78.06180	-800	Ptol, Geogr, 7, 1 ; PME, 59		Pollet	Mambra (2018)	Arunachalam (2006)	Gaur (2006)	https://www.newindianexpress.com/states/tamil-nadu/2021/sep/19/artefacts-reveal-korkais-trade-links-with-egypt-2360763.html	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Korkai	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50063	a		
3864.9	Mosikouri, Mosicure	Tuticorin	India	8.78100	78.17100				Pollet					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thoothukudi		m		
3865	Talacori emporium? Manthottam, Mantota, Mahathiththa? in front of Orneon nesos, on Taprobane insula	Manthai, near R Aruvi Aru, in front of Mannar island, on Sri Lanka island, Ptolemy's Talacori might be placed near the very old Ketheeswaram temple	Sri Lanka	8.96300	79.95600		Ptol, Geogr, 7, 4			Gunawardana (2015)	Perera (1990) places Mahathiththa at Palali on Jaffna peninsula	Kingwell (2018)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ketheeswaram_temple	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Manthai	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50120	a		
3865.1	Hippuros? on Taprobane insula	Cape Kudiramalai, on Sri Lanka island	Sri Lanka	8.53810	79.87570		Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 24 ; Solinus, Polyhistor, 54			Weerakkody (1987)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Annius_Plocamus	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kudiramalai	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50000	a		
3865.1	Margana? on Taprobane insula	Uruvelapattna, at outlet of R Kala Oya, on Sri Lanka island	Sri Lanka	8.29700	79.82200		Marcian, Peripl, 1, 35			Gunawardana (2015)					https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50686	a		
3865.2	Priapidis portus? on Taprobane insula	Salavattota, at outlet of R Daduru Oya, near Chilaw, on Sri Lanka island	Sri Lanka	7.61300	79.78900		Ptol, Geogr, 7, 4									a		
3865.3		Wattala, at Colombo, on R Kelani Ganga, on Sri Lanka island	Sri Lanka	6.97600	79.86300									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wattala	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/49952	m		
3865.4	Odoka, on Taprobane insula	Galle, Gimhathitha? on Sri Lanka island	Sri Lanka	6.00000	80.22000	-1500								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Galle	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50172	m		
3865.5	Mordi portus, Godapwata, on Taprobane insula	Gothapabbata, Godavaya? near R Walawe Ganga, on Sri Lanka island	Sri Lanka	6.11000	81.05170		Ptol, Geogr, 7, 4	Seland, shipwreck (Lawler, 2012)		Gunawardana (2015)	Roth (2001)	http://www.sundaytimes.lk/020414/plus/2.html		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Godavaya		a		X
3865.6	Port of Maagrammon, Palaesimundum? Salica? on Taprobane insula	Kirinda, port of Tissamaharama, near R Kirindi Oya, on Sri Lanka island	Sri Lanka	6.28200	81.28600	-400	Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 24 ; Ptol, Geogr, 7, 4 ; PME, 61 ; Marcian, Peripl, 1, 8 & 35			Schenk (2016)	Marcotte (2017)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tissamaharama	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50096	a		
3866	Solis portus? on Taprobane insula	Pottuvil? on Sri Lanka island	Sri Lanka	6.87000	81.86000		Ptol, Geogr, 7, 4							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pottuvil		a		
3866.1	Rhizala portus? on Taprobane insula	Kayankerni near Batticaloa? on Sri Lanka island	Sri Lanka	7.99000	81.53000		Ptol, Geogr, 7, 4					https://amazinglanka.com/wp/ancient-stone-bridge-at-kayankerni/	https://www.newsfirst.lk/2022/03/16/ancient-port-in-batticaloa-many-artifacts-found/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Batticaloa		a		
3866.2	Spatana portus? on Taprobane insula	Lankapattana? on Sri Lanka island	Sri Lanka	8.35400	81.39500		Ptol, Geogr, 7, 4			Gunawardana (2015)					https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50755	a		
3866.3	Nagadiba, Gokanna, Gokarna, on Taprobane insula	Trincomalee, near outlet of R Mahavali, on Sri Lanka island	Sri Lanka	8.55600	81.21100					Gunawardana (2015)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trincomalee	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50150	m		

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)												m							X
3866.4	Modutti emporium? on Taprobane insula	R Pudavaikattu? on Sri Lanka island, This location agrees with Ptolemy's coordinates with respect to Talacori emporium	Sri Lanka	8.87000	81.07000			Ptol, Geogr, 7, 4								https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50139					a							
3866.5	Boreum, Boreion Prom., on Taprobane insula	Cape Sakkotei, Point Pedro, on Sri Lanka island	Sri Lanka	9.83560	80.21110			Marcian, Peripl, 1, 35								https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/49925					a							
3866.6		Jambukolapattana, west of Kankesanthurai, on Sri Lanka island	Sri Lanka	9.78700	79.94200					Gunawardana (2015)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kandarodai	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kankesanthurai					m							
3867	Saliyur, Selour, Argalou? Argeirou?	Alagankulam, on R Vaigai, and Deviaattinam	India	9.35830	78.97120			PME, 59	Pollet	Saxce (2022)	Gaur (2006)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alagankulam	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/49850					a							
3867.1	Chaberis emporium, Kaberis, Cosmas' Caber, and nearby Nagour, Camara, Kouroula, Thellyr & Nikama, Marallo?	Poompuhar, Kaveripattinam, on R Kaveri, Cauvery, with submerged Sangam settlement offshore	India	11.13900	79.86000			PME, 60 ; Cosmas, 2, 367 ; Sangam texts	Pollet	Mambra (2018)	Rao (1991)	Saxce (2022)	Sundaresh (2011)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Puhar,_Mayiladuthurai	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/49939					a		X					
3867.2	Karige	Karaikadu	India	11.67080	79.74100					Saxce (2022)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Karaikadu	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50042					m							
3867.3	Podouke, and nearby Souboura	Arikamedu, near Puducherry, on R Ariyankuppam	India	11.90100	79.82000			PME, 60	Pollet	Pillai (2010)		https://www.livehistoryindia.com/history-daily/2020/02/13/arikamedu-romanport		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arikamedu	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50221					a							
3867.4	Sopatma	Mamallapuram, Mahabalipuram, with submerged settlement offshore	India	12.61410	80.20240			PME, 60	Pleiades locates it at Marakkanam	Sundaresh (2011)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mamallapuram	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marakkanam	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/50278					a							
3868	Bethaphou, Boutaphion, near Bitylion, Bittylios, Bytl, Betilium, Ienysos?	Tell Temilat & Tell el-Sheikh & Tell Abu Salima, near Sheikh Zuweid	Egypt: Med Sea	31.23370	34.09090	-30			Verreth						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/687850	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28327	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2692			m							
3868.1	Fort on the "Ways of Horus"	Haruba, Haruvit, near el-Kharruba	Egypt: Med Sea	31.19720	33.97560	-1300			Verreth	Goldwasser (2015)	Oren (1989)	Morris (2005)								m							X
3868.2	Rinokoloura, Rhinocolura, Ariza? Phakidia & Laura located in this area?	el-Arish, on R wadi al-Arish	Egypt: Med Sea	31.15709	33.83579	-330		Esarhaddon's Annals ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4	Verreth					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhinocorura	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/688016	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21694	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2052	https://topostext.org/place/311338URin		a			X				
3868.3	Ostrakine, Ostracena, near Serbonitis Limen, Sirbonis Limen	Isle of el-Felusiyat on Lake el-Bardawil	Egypt: Med Sea	31.11740	33.43160	-330			Verreth				https://topostext.org/place/312332WSer	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Serbonian_Bog	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/687993	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21696	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1518	https://topostext.org/place/311334UOst		m		X		X			
3868.4	Fort on the "Ways of Horus"	Bir el-Abd	Egypt: Med Sea	31.04920	33.00880	-1500			Verreth	Goldwasser (2015)	Oren (1989)	Morris (2005)								m							X
3869	Kasion, Casius Mons, on ancient "Via Maris" on top of this sand barrier	Ras Qasrun, Khatib el-Qals, el-Qels	Egypt: Med Sea	31.20820	33.06850	-550			Verreth					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ras_Kouroun	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/687872	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41237	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1014	https://topostext.org/place/312331LCas		m							
3869.1	Pentaschoinon, Pentascino	On the road between Gerra and Kasion	Egypt: Med Sea	31.05690	32.68600				Verreth						https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/690831		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1673			m							
3869.2	Aphnaion, Aphthites? Aphthaia?	unlocated between Gerra and Pentaschoinon	Egypt: Med Sea	31.06000	32.67400				Verreth								https://www.trismegistos.org/place/225			m							
3870	Gerra, Geros, Geras, Skenai also located in this area	Tell Mahmudiyeh, Mahammediya, near Pelusion	Egypt: Med Sea	31.04790	32.66550	-330			Verreth		Redon (2014)				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/687909	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28351	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/713	https://topostext.org/place/310326UGer		m		X					X
3870.1	Chabriou Charax, Chabrias, Castra Alexandri also located in this area	on the road between Pelusion and Gerra	Egypt: Med Sea	31.06000	32.61100				Verreth		Redon (2014)						https://www.trismegistos.org/place/487			m		X			X		X

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)																				X
3871	R Nile, R Aegyptus, navigable between Lake Mareotis and the first cataract (Elephantine island near Assouan) with many ports, among which Coptos (Qift) which was the connection to/from the Red Sea.	The Nile Delta contains hundreds of archaeological sites on "tells" and "koms" which have been listed elsewhere (see http://deltasurvey.ees.ac.uk/dsintro.html). We mention here the most important sites which are located on the main branches of the Nile and may have offered harbour facilities accessible to sea-ships.	Egypt: Med Sea	31.69829	31.07843			Herodotus, Hist, 2, 17 ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 1 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Diodorus, Hist, 1, 1-9 ; and many others		Cooper (2011)	Carrez (2003)	Bietak (1996)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nile	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727172		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3943	https://topostext.org/place/312301WNil	a								
3872	Pelusion, Pelusium, Peluse, Sena, Seyan, Saien, Sin, Per-Amun, Paramoun, Peleos? Ptolemais in Pelusion & Lychnos & Thylax also in this area?	Tell el-Farama	Egypt: Med Sea	31.03770	32.54960	-750		Arrian, Alexander, 3, 1 ; Scylax, Peripl ; Plutarch, Antoine, 77 ; Dionysius Periegetes, Periegese ; Chaeremon, Phtomyris, 2, 75 & 12, 52 ; Köln Papyrus 4 186 ; Stadiasmus, 316		Chartier-Raymond (1993)	Jakubiak (2009)	Snape (2014:42)	https://pcma.uw.edu.pl/en/2019/02/10/pelusium-tell-farama/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pelusium	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727192	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21695	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1662	https://topostext.org/place/310325UPel	a	X	-2.0	X					X
3873		Tell el-Louly	Egypt: Med Sea	31.02370	32.42080	-30				Chartier-Raymond (1993)										m		X							
3874	Saite Migdol, Jeremiah's Migdol, on Pelusiac Nile branch	Tell Kedua, Kedwa, Qedua, Oren's T-21	Egypt: Med Sea	30.98330	32.47550	-750			Verreth	Chartier-Raymond (1993)	Oren (1984)	Hoffmeier (2022)			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727152	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28491	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2698	https://topostext.org/place/309324UMag	m	X							X
3874.1		Tell el-Ghaba	Egypt: Med Sea	30.96260	32.42390	-750			Verreth	Chartier-Raymond (1993)	Valbelle (1991)	Herbich (2015)							m	X								
3875	Persian Migdol, Greco-Roman Magdolos, on the "Ways of Horus"	Tell el-Herr, el-Heir	Egypt: Med Sea	30.96720	32.49290	-500			Verreth	Valbelle (1998)	Redon (2014)	Oren (1984)	Hoffmeier (2022)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sea_Peoples	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727152	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28491	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2698	https://topostext.org/place/309324UMag	m	X							X
3875.1	On the "Ways of Horus"	Tell Abyad, Ebedah, Oren's T-116	Egypt: Med Sea	30.94130	32.49000	-1500			Verreth	Hoffmeier (2013)	Minault-Gout (2012)								m									X?
3875.2	Seti I's Migdol, Biblical Migdol? Pi-Hahiroth? Baal Zephon? on the "Ways of Horus", Rameses III's famous Nile Delta Battle (1178 BC) possibly in this area	Oren's T-211, near his T-78?	Egypt: Med Sea	30.91190	32.45300	-1500		Ramesses III relief of Nile Delta Battle	Verreth	Hoffmeier (2013)	Hoffmeier (2021)	Hoffmeier (2022)		https://bibleatlas.org/migdol.htm					a								
3876	Dwelling of the Lion?	Tell el-Borg, el-Burdj	Egypt: Med Sea	30.92400	32.41300	-1500				Hoffmeier (2014)	Hoffmeier (2019)	Morris (2005)							m									X
3877	Archaic Tjaru "west", Tcharou, Zaru, Tharu, on Pelusiac Nile branch, starting point of the "Ways of Horus" to Gaza	Tell Heboua (I), Habua, Habwa, massive New Kingdom twin-fort	Egypt: Med Sea	30.93700	32.36800	-2000			Verreth	Hoffmeier (2013)	Chartier-Raymond (1993)	Cledat (1921)	Abd el-Alim (2022)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tjaru			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/5007		m	X							X
3877.1	Archaic Tjaru "east", Tcharou, Zaru, Tharu, on Pelusiac Nile branch, starting point of the "Ways of Horus" to Gaza	Tell Heboua (II), Habua, Habwa, massive New Kingdom twin-fort	Egypt: Med Sea	30.93200	32.37950	-1500			Verreth	Hoffmeier (2013)	Chartier-Raymond (1993)	Cledat (1921)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tjaru					m								X
3878	Sile, Silu, Sele, nea-Tcharou, on Pelusiac Nile branch	Tell Abu Seifa, Abou Seify, near Qantara	Egypt: Med Sea	30.85967	32.35260	-500			Verreth	Rahman Al-Ayedi (2000)	Redon (2014)	Hoffmeier (2022)			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727231	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28529	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2109		m	r	X		X					X

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000				Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m									X
3879	Daphnae, Daphnes de Peluse, Biblical Tahpanhes, on Pelusiac Nile branch, Stratopeda in this area?	Tell Defenneh, Defenna, Tahpanhes	Egypt: Med Sea	30.85600	32.17930	-750				Boardman, Vereth	Snape (2014:43)			https://bibleatlas.org/tahpanhes.htm	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tahpanhes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727103	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21717	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3607		m		X							X	
3880	Herakleopolis Mikra, Heracleus, Sethroe	Tell Belim	Egypt: Med Sea	30.97880	32.17200						Spencer (2002)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727121	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23393	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/800	https://topostext.org/place/309321UHer	m		X							X	
3881	Hephaistos, Efestus	Sanhur	Egypt: Med Sea	30.96500	32.01650	-30										http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727119	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28481	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/348		m		X								
3882		Minshat Abu Omar	Egypt: Med Sea	30.91200	32.02410	-3000									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Minshat_Abu_Omar			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/5057		m		X								
3883	Imet, Senou? on Pelusiac Nile branch	Tell Nebesha, Farun	Egypt: Med Sea	30.86000	31.91056			Herodotus, Hist, 2, 154	Boardman, Vereth						https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tell_Nebesha			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2824		a		X								
3884		Tell Ibrahim Awad	Egypt: Med Sea	30.84950	31.83000	-3000					Belova (2002)							https://www.trismegistos.org/place/5134		m		X								
3885	Pi-Ramesses, Pi-Ramses, Piramesse, Biblical Raamses, Rameses, with port near main palace, on Pelusiac Nile branch	Qantir, port is north of village, famous stables are south	Egypt: Med Sea	30.80632	31.83486	-1270					Bietak (1996)	Snape (2014:42)	Hoffmeier (2022)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pi-Ramesses	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727080	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28474	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/5085		m		X								
3886	Avaris, Hutwaret, Rowaty, archaic capital city of the Hyksos ; renamed Peru-nefer as from 1550 BC and hosting the naval base of Thoutmosis III and Amenhotep II, on Pelusiac Nile branch	Tell el-Dab'a	Egypt: Med Sea	30.78846	31.82363	-1720	X			Sauvage	Bietak (2011)	Bietak (2009)	Snape (2014:42)	Tronchere (2010)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peru-nefer	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727080	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28474	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/5129		m	r	X								
3887	Phakoussai, Phakoussa, Phacussa, Phaguse, on Pelusiac Nile branch	Faqus? Snape (2014) places it at Saft el-Henna	Egypt: Med Sea	30.73060	31.79770						Snape (2014:42)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phacusa	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727194	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23392	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1729	https://topostext.org/place/307316UPha	m										
3888	Bekhnu? Dekyt?	Tukh el-Qaramus	Egypt: Med Sea	30.68200	31.64100	-1000					Snape (2014:43)	Redon (2014)						https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2827		m									X	
3889	Isieion? on Pelusiac Nile branch	Tell Mufta	Egypt: Med Sea	30.63610	31.67080											https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727129	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28485	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/920		m										
3890	Pi Sopdu, Per Soped, Saphthis, on Pelusiac Nile branch	Saft el-Henneh, Hinna, Henna	Egypt: Med Sea	30.55660	31.60690						Map (1886)	Snape (2014:42)				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727220	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28508	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/7080		m		X								
3890.1	Thou?	Tell al-Shaqafiyah, on wadi Tumilat, near Ismailia Canal	Egypt: Med Sea	30.52080	31.79580						Redmount (1995)					https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/730163		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2823		m				X						
3891	Pithom, Per Atum, Pitoum, Patumos, Biblical Pithom? in the archaic Tjekou valley, Biblical Succoth district?	Tell el-Retabeh, Retabah, Rotaba, Ras al-Wadi, Tell el-Kebir, on wadi Tumilat, near Ismailia Canal	Egypt: Med Sea	30.54730	31.96260	-1500					Thiers (2007)	Hoffmeier (2022)	Somaglino (2011)	https://pcma.uw.edu.pl/en/2019/01/12/tell-el-retaba-2/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pithom	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/728577			m		X		X					X	
3892	Heroonpolis, Heropolis, Eropolis, City of Heroes, on the Canal of Necho II, Darius I and Ptolemy II, in the archaic Tjekou valley, Biblical Succoth district?	Tell el-Maskhuta, on wadi Tumilat, near Ismailia Canal, 1 st stela of Darius on Nile to Red Sea canal	Egypt: Med Sea	30.55300	32.09900	-500		Chalouf, Shaluf stela, Darius stela ; Pithom stela, THI 258 ; Herodotus, Hist, 2, 158 ; Aristote, Meteo, 1, 14, 27 ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Chaeremon, Phtomyris, 12, 52 ; Agatharchides (in Photius, Codex 250, Frag)	Burstein	Thiers (2007)	Aubert (2004)	Snape (2014:43)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canal_of_the_Pharaohs	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wadi_Tumilat	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727124	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21716	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/829	https://topostext.org/place/305320UHer	a		X		X	X			X	

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)											m					X
3892.1	Thaubasion, Thaubastum	Abu Atwa? fortress possibly in this area (within 5-10 km?)	Egypt: Med Sea	30.56000	32.25900	-500				Bourdon (1928)						https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/730162		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/4411			m					X
3892.2	Serapeion, on Lake Scorpio	Serapium, Sarabiyum, 2nd stela of Darius on Nile to Red Sea canal, near Lake Timsah	Egypt: Med Sea	30.46460	32.31970	-500	Chalouf, Shaluf stela, Darius stela ; Chaeremon, Phtomyris, 12, 52			Aubert (2004)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canal_of_the_Pharaohs	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727228	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/42422	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/7147			a			X		
3892.3	Biblical Etham? Daneon Portus? Port of the Danei?	Deversoir? on Nile to Red Sea canal, near Difarsuwar air base, with 145x45 m fortress (destroyed?)	Egypt: Med Sea	30.41530	32.35400	-1500	Pliny, Hist Nat, 6, 33 ;		Bruyere (1966)	Bourdon (1928)	Hoffmeier (2022)	https://bibleatlas.org/etham.htm	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Deversoir_Air_Base			https://www.trismegistos.org/place/12013			a					X
3892.4	Arsinoe? Cleopatris? near Lakes Kemwer, Kemour?	Mahattat al Kibrit, Kabret, near Chalouf, Shaluf, between both Bitter Lakes, 3rd stela of Darius on Nile to Red Sea canal, Ptolemy locates Arsinoe at 20' of latitude north of Clysma	Egypt: Med Sea	30.25900	32.50100	-500	Chalouf, Shaluf stela, Darius stela ; Pithom stela, THI 258 ; Agatharchides (in Photius, Codex 250, Frag. 82) ; Strabo, Geogr, 16, 4 ; Diodorus, Hist, 3, 39 ; Chaeremon, Phtomyris, 12, 52	Bustein	Bruyere (1966)	Aubert (2004)	https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Inscriptions_de_Darius_Ier_Grand_%C3%A0_Suez	http://www.livius.org/sources/content/achaemenid-royal-inscriptions/dz/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arsinoe_(Gulf_of_Suez)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727101	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21705	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2794	https://topostext.org/place/300326UArs		a			X		
3892.5		Koubri, 4th stela of Darius (Xerxes) on Nile to Red Sea canal	Egypt: Med Sea	30.03060	32.56050	-500	Chalouf, Shaluf stela, Darius stela			Aubert (2004)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canal_of_the_Pharaohs	https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/746773	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36227	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/4999			a			X		
3893	Leontopolis South, Ioudaion Stratopedon, Jewish camp, on Boubastic Nile branch	Tell el-Yahudiya, Mount of the Jews	Egypt: Med Sea	30.29400	31.33570	-330	Xenophon, Ephesian Tale, 4, 1			Snape (2014:42)	Redon (2014)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leontopolis_(Heliopolis)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727146	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21714	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1239			a		X			X
3893.1	Helioupolis, Helius, Solis, Berenikes Hormos?	Matariya (North Cairo), Heliopolis	Egypt: Med Sea	30.12900	31.30560		Chaeremon, Phtomyris, 12, 52 ; Zenon's papyri			Cooper (2009)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heliopolis_(ancient)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727117	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21139	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/761	https://topostext.org/place/301313UHel		a		X			
3894	Thennesos, on Tanitic Nile branch	Tell Tinnis	Egypt: Med Sea	31.20000	32.23500	-30									http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727247	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28535	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3210			m		X	-2.1		
3895	Tanis, Djanet, archaic D'nt, Sa'nu, Biblical Tsoan, Zoan, on the Tanitic Nile branch	Tell San el-Hagar	Egypt: Med Sea	30.97490	31.87714	-1075	Wenamon's trip	Flemming, Verreth		Snape (2014:42)	Hoffmeier (2022)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tanis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727236	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21698	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2252	https://topostext.org/place/309318UTan		a		X			
3896	Pharbaitos, Pharbaethos, Sheten, Setennu, on Tanitic Nile branch	Horbeit	Egypt: Med Sea	30.73390	31.61805	-750				Snape (2014:42)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727196	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28503	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1751	https://topostext.org/place/307316UPhb		m		X			
3897	Boubastis, Bubastis, archaic Pi Ubaste, Pi-Beset, Per Bastet, on the Boubastic Nile branch	Tell Basta, near Zagazig	Egypt: Med Sea	30.57250	31.51200	-750	Herodotus, Hist, 2, 155 ; Zenon's papyri			Snape (2014:42)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bubastis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727129	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21715	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/462	https://topostext.org/place/306315UBub		a		X			
3898	Panephysis, Mendesion Keras? on the Mendesian Nile branch	el-Manzala	Egypt: Med Sea	31.15000	31.93330	-30	Thucydides, Pelop, 1, 110			Carrez (2003)					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727184	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28501	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/6258			a		X	X		
3899	Phernouphis, archaic Ro-Nefer	Barnufa, near Tell Tebillah	Egypt: Med Sea	31.05770	31.58160	-330								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phernouphis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/730141	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28504.html	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/7856			m		X			
3900	Mendes, archaic Per-banebdjedet, Djedet, archaic 'npt, Anpet, on the Mendesian Nile branch	Tell el-Ruba	Egypt: Med Sea	30.95800	31.51650	-3500	Xenophon, Ephesian Tale, 4, 1			Redford (1996)	Carrez (2003)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mendes	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727156	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21699	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1351	https://topostext.org/place/310315UMen		a		X			

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)										m									X
3901	Thmouis, on the Mendesian Nile branch	Tell Timaï	Egypt: Med Sea	30.93900	31.51700	-750		Josephus Flavius, Guerre, 4, 11		Redford (1996)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thmuis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727249	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21700	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2405	https://topostext.org/place/309315UThm	a		X							
3902	Leontopolis North, archaic Taremu, near Sebennytic Nile branch	Tell el-Moqdam	Egypt: Med Sea	30.68300	31.35560	-750		Zenon's papyri			Redon (2014)			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leontopolis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727147	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21713	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1238	https://topostext.org/place/306313ULeo	a		X							X
3903	Tamiathis, on Bousiric Nile branch	Damietta, Dumiat	Egypt: Med Sea	31.41658	31.81009	300								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Damietta	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727235	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21697	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3054	https://topostext.org/place/314318UTam	m		X	X	X					
3903.1		Kom el-Dahab	Egypt: Med Sea	31.31630	31.83450	-30				Marouard (2014)	Marouard (2016)								m		X	X						X
3903.2	Diospolis Inferior, Pollamonis? archaic Paiuenamon, Sma Behdet	Tell el-Balamun	Egypt: Med Sea	31.25860	31.57140	-2400				Spencer (2010)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tell_el-Balamun	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727111	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28479	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/575	https://topostext.org/place/312315UDio	m		X	X						
3903.3	Hermopolis	Tell el-Naqus, Baklia, near Mansourah	Egypt: Med Sea	30.95000	31.43330									https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hermopolis_(Lower_Egypt)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727122	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28482	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/815	https://topostext.org/place/310313UHer	m									
3904	Paralios, Paralus, Paralia, on Paralios Limne, on Sebennytic Nile branch	Near Baltim, on Lake Burullus	Egypt: Med Sea	31.55000	31.09000					Wilson (2012)					https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727187		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/6312		m		X	X						
3904.1	Isiospolis, Iscopolis, Istopolis, Isieion, archaic Per Hebite	Behbeit el-Hagar	Egypt: Med Sea	31.02750	31.28910	-1400				Favard (1996)				https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Isis#Isiospolis	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727130	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28485	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/920	https://topostext.org/place/310312UIsi	m		X							
3905	Sebennytos, archaic Tjebnetjer, on Sebennytic Nile branch	Samanud	Egypt: Med Sea	30.95820	31.24490	-750				Carrez (2003)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Samannud	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727227	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21701	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2104	https://topostext.org/place/309312USeb	m		X		X					
3906	Bousiris, Kynopolis, on Sebennytic Nile branch	Abusir	Egypt: Med Sea	30.90630	31.24100	-550			?? Cf Trismegistos					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Busiris_(Lower_Egypt)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727090	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28477	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/469	https://topostext.org/place/309312UBou	m		X		X					
3907	Natho, on Sebennytic Nile branch	Sahgrat el-Kubra	Egypt: Med Sea	30.71280	31.26660	-330						https://www.ees.ac.uk/sahragt524			https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727168	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28496	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/1422		m									
3907.1	Mesedet	Tell Mostai, Tell Umm Harb	Egypt: Med Sea	30.59780	31.14330	-1500	X					https://www.ees.ac.uk/ummharb63					https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2990		m		X							
3908	Athribis, archaic Hut-heri-ib, related to Kemwer, Kemour, on Sebennytic Nile branch	Tell el-Atrib, near Benha	Egypt: Med Sea	30.47060	31.18800	-750								https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Athribis_(Kemwer)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727078	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21704	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/369	https://topostext.org/place/304311UAth	m		X							
3908.1	Pachnemounis	Kom el-Khanziri	Egypt: Med Sea	31.35850	30.92970					Elfadaly (2019)							https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2674		m									
3909	Bouto, Buto, archaic Dep & Pe, Per-wadjet	Tell Fara'un, near Ibtu	Egypt: Med Sea	31.19556	30.74222	-3000				Belova (2002)	Ballet (2012)	Redon (2014)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Buto	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727094	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21702	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3685	https://topostext.org/place/312307UBou	m		X							X
3909.1		Roman fort at Kom el-Gir	Egypt: Med Sea	31.22430	30.77330	-400				Seeliger (2019)		https://www.en.ag.geschichte.uni-muenchen.de/research/delta-project/index.html							m		X							X
3909.2	Cabasa, Kabasa, on Thermouthiac Nile branch	Shabas el-Shuhada	Egypt: Med Sea	31.09000	30.74500	-330				Wilson (2012)					https://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727133	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28487	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2636		m		X							
3910	Xois	Sakha, Djeqapir	Egypt: Med Sea	31.08950	30.95090	-30								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sakha,_Egypt	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727256	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28537	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2507	https://topostext.org/place/311309UXoi	m		X							
3911	Saïs, archaic Sau, Sin, on Thermouthiac Nile branch	Sa el-Hagar	Egypt: Med Sea	30.96500	30.76850	-750		'Adoption stela' found at Karnak reporting Nitocris' trip from Saïs to Thebes in 655 BC		Carrez (2003)				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nitocris_I_(Divine_Adoratrice)	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727217	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21138	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/2072	https://topostext.org/place/309307USai	a		X							
3912	Tawa, Taua, Taya	Tantah	Egypt: Med Sea	30.78390	30.99910	-30								https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tanta	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727243	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28531	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3075	https://topostext.org/place/307310UTay	m		X							
3913	Onouphis Ano	Mahallat Manuf, Menuf	Egypt: Med Sea	30.46300	30.93000	-30									http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/727179	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28498	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3093		m		X							

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)												m							X
3958	Zygris, Zygis	Marsa Bagush, Baqqush, near Disney Beach	Egypt: Med Sea	31.17920	27.66060	-330		Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 15					https://honorfrostfoundation.org/grants-awarded/research-grants/egypt/cmauch/marsa-bagoush/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zygris	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716657	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36219	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/4299			a							
3959	Laodanuntium, Ladamantia	Ras Abu Hashafa, near Geziret Bakshuba, El Abd Resort Sidi Heneish	Egypt: Med Sea	31.18951	27.63805	-330		Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 16							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716585	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36213	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/5430	https://topostext.org/place/311276ULad		a		X					
3960	Kalamaios, Kallias Prom., Calamaeo	Ras Hawala, Almaza Beach Resort	Egypt: Med Sea	31.20300	27.56585	-330		Stadiasmus, 17	Flemming						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716575	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36210	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/11127	https://topostext.org/place/315275LKal		a							
3961	Graias Gony, Graeasgoni seu Vetulae portus	Marsa Berek, Kom Nadoura	Egypt: Med Sea	31.34450	27.34610	-330		Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 18							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716568	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36208	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3964	https://topostext.org/place/313273UGra		a							
3962	Paretonius, Paraetonium, Ammonia, Amunia, west of Artos Akra Prom., Pythis Prom., in the land of the Tehenu people	Marsa Matrouh, Matruh, Bates' island, Geziret el-Yehudiyeh, west of Ras Allem Rum, Alam el-Rum	Egypt: Med Sea	31.36102	27.26687	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 1 ; Mela, Geogr, 1, 8 ; Xenophon, Ephesian Tale, 3, 12 ; Dio Cassius, Hist, 51, 9 ; Stadiasmus, 19	Cohen, Flemming, Dawson, Sauvage	Conwell (1987)	Moreu (2020)		https://honorfrostfoundation.org/2021/08/05/nw-egyptian-marmarica-coast-survey-ongoing/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mersa_Matruh	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716535	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21711	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3668	https://topostext.org/place/314272UPar		a	p	X		X			
3963	Delphinai & Zephyris insulae	Umm el-Rakham reefs, 15 km west of Marsa Matrouh	Egypt: Med Sea	31.40340	27.09090			Stadiasmus, 20	Flemming						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716622	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/42478	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/11984	https://topostext.org/place/315275LZep		a							X
3964	Apis, Nautis	major Ramses II fortress, at Zawiyet Umm el-Rakham	Egypt: Med Sea	31.40000	27.02600	-1300		Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 21		Snape (2013)	Morris (2005)	Moreu (2020)	https://www.liverpool.ac.uk/archaeology-classics-and-egyptology/research/projects/zawiyet/		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716526	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28451	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/245	https://topostext.org/place/313270UApi		a							X
3965	Ainesippa insulae, Nesoi, Ampelos? Near Drepanum Prom.	islets near Ras Abu Laho, Ras Bulaou	Egypt: Med Sea	31.44371	26.98344			Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 1 ; Stadiasmus, 22	Flemming, Arnaud						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716505	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/42476	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/8348	https://topostext.org/place/315275lAin		a							
3966	Linydai, Linuda, Linus, Selinous, Selenis, Selenide	Marsa el-Asi, Aasi	Egypt: Med Sea	31.46490	26.78370	-330		Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 23							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716635	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36217	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/7101			a							
3967	Azy, Zagylis Kome, Zagilis	Marsa Angella	Egypt: Med Sea	31.49200	26.65200	-330		Stadiasmus, 24	Arnaud						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716531	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36203	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/4298			a							
3968	Tyndareioi skopeloi, Dareiou, Darieos, Tauris islets	Geziret Ishailah islet and reefs	Egypt: Med Sea	31.52012	26.63923	-330		Scylax, Peripl ; Caesar, Guerre d'Alexandrie, 45 ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 1 ; Stadiasmus, 25	Tardieu						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716642	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/42475	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/7751	https://topostext.org/place/315265ITyn		a							
3969	Chautaeon, Chettaia	Ras Gargub, Marsa Jarjub	Egypt: Med Sea	31.50230	26.56300	-330		Stadiasmus, 26							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716543	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36205	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/8010	https://topostext.org/place/314265UCha		a		X					
3970	Zygrai, Zygris Kome?	Marsa Hasy Ibrahim? near Zawyet Shammas	Egypt: Med Sea	31.52300	26.37900	-330		Stadiasmus, 27							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716656	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36218	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/4299	https://topostext.org/place/315264UZyg		a							
3971	Ainesisphyra, Aenesiphyra, Ennesyphora, Nisisohvra. Nesus	Ras el-Seyada?	Egypt: Med Sea	31.51750	25.46460	-330		Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 28	Arnaud						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716507	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23590	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/8349	https://topostext.org/place/315255LAin		a							
3972	Katabathmos Megas, Catabathmus Maior, Plunos, Plynos, Plynus, Tetrapyrgia (fort), Panhorme?	Sallum, Sailloune, Solloum	Egypt: Med Sea	31.55900	25.16300	-750		Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Herodotus, Hist, 4, 168 ; Stadiasmus, 29	Tardieu	Laronde (1992)				https://fr.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sollum	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716540	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21712	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/4806	https://topostext.org/place/315251UKat		a		X					X
3973	Panhorme	This name would fit the large shelter at Sallum?	Libya	31.55400	25.17300			Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 31												a							
3974	Ficu, Syke	Marsa Ramlah?	Libya	31.67388	25.15236			Stadiasmus, 30												a							

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000		Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)							m				X
3975	Euriea	Marsa Murayghah?	Libya	31.70958	25.13516		Stadiasmus, 32									a				
3976	Petras Megale, Petreuon, Petrante	Bardia	Libya	31.75919	25.10202	-330	Scylax, Peripl ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 33		Laronde (1992)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bardia	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716619	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41004	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/11124	https://topostext.org/place/317250UPet		a		X		
3977	Kardamis, Ardanis Prom., Ardanaxes	Marsa al-Muraysah, el-Mreisa, el-Mihr, el-Malh	Libya	31.91000	25.04180	-330	Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Stadiasmus, 34				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716577	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36211				a				
3978	Menelaos Limen, Menelaüs, Menelas	Ras el-Awrah?	Libya	31.98130	24.87800	-550	Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Nepos, Agesilas, 8 ; Plutarch, Agesilas, 47 ; Herodotus, Hist, 4, 169 ; Stadiasmus, 35	Tardieu locates it at Bombah ; Flemming calls it Paliurus/Azyris? BAtlas locates it here			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716599	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28463	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/11141	https://topostext.org/place/319248UMen		a				
3979	Kataionion Prom., Katanis, Catanis, Cateneai	Ras Wannah, Uenna	Libya	32.01590	24.76400	-330	Stadiasmus, 36				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716579	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/42472				a		X		
3980		Marsa Gabes, Marsa Sahl	Libya	31.98200	24.54700	-30					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716597	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28461				m		X		
3981	Scythranios Limen, Kyrthanion, Pyrthmanion	Marsa el-Afarid, Bu al-Ilfrit, about 30 km east of Tobrouk: sandy creeks	Libya	31.99766	24.41897	-30	Scylax, Peripl ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 37	Arnaud			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716584	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36212				a				
3982		el-Gara, al-Qa'arah	Libya	31.99810	24.21550	-30					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716556	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28454				m				
3983	Antipyrgos Limen	Tobrouk	Libya	32.07500	23.97000	-330	Scylax, Peripl ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 38	Flemming, Tardieu calls it port of Tabarca	Laronde (1992)		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716525	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23592	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/8550			a		X		
3984	Miceris	near Zawiyat al-Murassas	Libya	32.17771	23.64123	-30					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716601	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23593	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/5776			m				
3985	Petras Parna, Petrante Parvo, Petras Minor, Mikros Petreuon, Small port of Petrante	Marsa Tarfaia, near Ain al-Ulaymah	Libya	32.17580	23.40830	-330	Scylax, Peripl ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 39				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716620	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28465				a				
3986		Allem Dauhr	Libya	32.19825	23.31606	-550					http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716519	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/28450				m				
3987	Batrachus	wadi ed Sedd	Libya	32.17435	23.30917	-750	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 40	Flemming			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716536	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36204	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/3779			a		X		
3988	Stadaia, Aedonia, Sidonia insula	Geziret el-Marakeb, al-Ulbah, Seal island	Libya	32.23400	23.28200	-30	Scylax, Peripl		Howard-Carter (1963)		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/716503	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/42471				a				
3989	Paliouros, Paliuris, Paniuros, Palinurus	At Tamimi	Libya	32.34832	23.08419	-330	Stadiasmus, 42				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/373868	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23594	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/6223			a		X		
3990	Platea insula, Platee	island now connected to the continent, south of Bombah	Libya	32.39683	23.12783	-750	Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 41		Laronde (1992)		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/373874	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27258	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/60809	https://topostext.org/place/324231IPla		a	X			
3991	Phthia Limen, Phaia	Bay of Bombah	Libya	32.53000	23.09900	-750	Ptol, Geogr, 4, 5 ; Stadiasmus, 43				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/373870	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23596				a		X		
3992	Dionysos	near Zawiyat Umm Hufayn	Libya	32.56300	23.09200	-330	Stadiasmus, 44				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/373781	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27229				a		X		
3993	Chersonesos Megala, Cherronesos Prom., Antichides-Chersonese	Ras et-Tin, Atteen	Libya	32.60406	23.13319		Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3 ; Stadiasmus, 45	Flemming	Laronde (1992)		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/373773					a				

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)									m							X
4026	Herakleion Prom., Herakleioi Thines, Herakleous Pyrgos	Ras Kurkurah, Carcura	Libya	31.47072	19.99281		Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 65						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/363971						a							
4027	Drepanon	Carcura bay	Libya	31.46619	20.00807	-330	Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 66						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/373782	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36119					a							
4028	Diarhoas, Diarroia Limen, Apis	Shelter provided by offshore Elfie rock and islets, near Sultan	Libya	31.15090	20.16621		Ptol, Geogr, 4, 4 ; Stadiasmus, 68-69												a							
4029		Roman villa at Gasr en Nfeil	Libya	31.01370	20.13730	300							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/373801	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/35019					m					X		
4030	Attici Phenica	at Zuetina, Zuwetina?	Libya	30.95550	20.11050	-30							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/373741	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23604					m							
4031	Kainos, Cainon, Caeno	Zuetina, Zuwetina	Libya	30.95401	20.10959	-330	no port according to Stadiasmus, 70				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zuwetina		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/373832	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36121					a						X?	
4032	Euschoinos	modern oil terminal at Ajdabiya	Libya	30.90269	20.07233		Stadiasmus, 71						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/376777						a		X					
4033	Hyphaloi insula	Tre Scogli in front of modern oil terminal at Ajdabiya	Libya	30.90260	20.06120		Scylax, Peripl ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 4 ; Stadiasmus, 72						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/373830						a							
4034	Scopelo, Skopelites, Mysinos insula	Scoglio Gemmarish?	Libya	30.77629	19.96209		Stadiasmus, 73						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/363997						a							
4035	Maea, Maia, Gaia insula	Isola Hebri, Gharah island?	Libya	30.79110	19.90280		Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 74												a							
4036	Pontia insula	Hericha reef?	Libya	30.75780	19.87430		Stadiasmus, 75						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/363992						a							
4037	Astrochonda, Astrochona	30 km NE of New Brega?	Libya	30.70350	19.93400	-330	Stadiasmus, 76						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/363928	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36106					a							
4038	Tincausari	Mahariqa island?	Libya	30.60000	19.83200	-30							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/364022	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36112	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/40349				m							
4039	Corcodeilos, Krokodeilos, Crocodilo	11 km NE of New Brega?	Libya	30.56180	19.79659	-330	Stadiasmus, 77						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/363982	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36110					a							
4040	Boreion, Boreum, Borio, Drepanon Prom.?	Bu Grada, near New Brega	Libya	30.47530	19.70050	-330	Stadiasmus, 78						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/363948	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27207					a				X?	X?		X
4041	Antidrepanon Prom.	Ras el-Magdar	Libya	30.43880	19.63930		Stadiasmus, 79						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/363923						a							
4042	Mendrios	Brega east	Libya	30.41600	19.61000	-330	Stadiasmus, 80						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/363996	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36111					a		X					
4043	Kozynthion	Marsa Brega, with Roman villa at Gasr el-Brega	Libya	30.42430	19.58130	-30	Stadiasmus, 81				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brega		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/363981	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/35005					a		X			X		
4044	Tiniodiri	about 10 km SW of Brega	Libya	30.37330	19.48900	-30							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/364023	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36113	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/40347				m							
4045	Ammoniou Pegai, Ammonii fontibus	near Qariat Bashir?	Libya	30.33450	19.40720	-330	Stadiasmus, 82						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/363920	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36103					a							
4046	Automalax, Automalakes, Euteletos?	Ras Bu Sceefa	Libya	30.27110	19.11560	-330	Stadiasmus, 83				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/El_Agheila		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/363932	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27198					a							
4047	Anabucis, Abucis praesidium	Roman fortlet	Libya	30.26800	19.09440	-330					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/El_Agheila		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/363921	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23608					m							X
4048	Arae Philaenorum Prom., Philaimou Bomoi, Philainos Kome, Autel des Philenes, Banadedari	Ras al-A'ali, border between Cyrenaica and Africa, near fort of Bir Umm el-Garanigh	Libya	30.37747	18.79615	-30	Scylax, Peripl ; Stadiasmus, 84	Pauly		https://www.livius.org/articles/place/arae-philaenorum/			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/363935	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23610	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/40345	https://topostext.org/place/302190SAPh			a							X
4049	Tugulus	about 11 km NW of the Ras Lanuf oil terminal	Libya	30.56240	18.47660	-30							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/364026	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/23611					m							X
4050	Turris and Taberna	As Sidr	Libya	30.63030	18.37350	300							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/364027	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/36115	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/41777				m		X					

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000				Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)								m											X
4248	Cartili? port of Castellum Germanorum	outlet of wadi Damous	Algeria	36.55505	1.69361	-330	X			Carayon				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/295242	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27052	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/36555			m													
4249	Lar, Iar Castellum?	Beni Haoua	Algeria	36.53687	1.57705	-30							https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beni_Haoua	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/295273	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27066				m				X									
4250	Cartenna	Tenes	Algeria	36.51706	1.30996	-330	X			Carayon, Flemming			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cartennae	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/295240	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22136	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/20639			m	p			X									
4251	Arsennaria	near Le Guelta	Algeria	36.37130	0.84700	-330		Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arsennaria	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/295219	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22137	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/20618			a													
4252		Kherbet Ramoul	Algeria	36.33630	0.68880	-330								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/295292	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27075				m				X								
4253		Cape Kramis, near Ouled Boughalem	Algeria	36.33260	0.65400	-30								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/295238	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27050				m												
4254		Outlet of wadi Roumane, wadi Titinguel	Algeria	36.24000	0.48420	-30								http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/297473	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/45033				m												
4254.1		Hadjadj	Algeria	36.58100	2.09830	500					Boussadia (2014)								m												
4255		Chaaïbia, at Cape Ivi, Willis, Ouillis	Algeria	36.11500	0.21500	-30					Boussadia (2014)			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/295237	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27049				m												
4256	Quiza Cenitana	Outlet of wadi Chelif, Chlef, with ancient lighthouse at el-Djaalia	Algeria	36.03200	0.21880	-30	X	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1		Trethewey	Boussadia (2014)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quiza_Xenitana	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/297472	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/45032				a											X?		
4257	Murustaga, Deorum portus	Mostaganem	Algeria	35.92682	0.06480			Ptol, Geogr, 4, 2		Hazlitt			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mostaganem						a	p			X									
4258	Portus Magnus, Fretum Magnum, Chalka? near R Sira	Port aux Poules at Bethioua, near Arzew, near wadi el-Hammam	Algeria	35.79738	-0.16265	-550	X	Scylax, Peripl ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1 ; Mela, Geogr, 1, 5 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 2; Antonine, Itin Prov		Carayon, Pauly, Hazlitt			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Portus_Magnus,_Algeria	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/285503	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27023	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/20451			a		rs		X	X								
4259	Portus Magnus, Fretum Magnum	Old Arzew	Algeria	35.85772	-0.30348	-550	X	Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1 ; Mela, Geogr, 1, 5 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 2; Antonine, Itin Prov		Carayon, Pauly, Hazlitt, Flemming			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Portus_Magnus,_Algeria	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/285503	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27023	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/20451			a	p			X								
4260	Portus Divinus, Theulimen, Arylon?	Oran	Algeria	35.70994	-0.65101	-30		Scylax, Peripl ; Strabo, Geogr, 17, 3; Antonine, Itin Prov					https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mers_El_K%C3%A9bir	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/285502	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27022				a	p		X		X								
4261	Acium insula	Ile aux oiseaux, Jazirah Tatouyour in front of Cape Falcon	Algeria	35.77537	-0.79609			Scylax, Peripl											a												
4262	Castra Puerum, « Mes » of Scylax' Periplus	Les Andalouses	Algeria	35.70850	-0.89440	-550	X	Scylax, Peripl		Carayon, Markoe				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/285425	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26992	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/36520			a				X									
4263	Error insula? Bartas insula?	Ile Plane, Ile Paloma	Algeria	35.77093	-0.90171	-30		Scylax, Peripl		Dawson				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/285440	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/41300				a												
4264		Mersa Madakh	Algeria	35.63417	-1.07225	-550	X			Carayon				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/285487	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27017				m				X								
4265	Tauria insula	Isles of Habibas north of Bouzedjar	Algeria	35.72413	-1.13152					Pauly, Dawson				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/285531	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/42399				m				X								
4266	Gilva	Mersa Bouzadjar?	Algeria	35.58134	-1.14976		X			Carayon				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/289951					m	p			X								
4267	Crispas	submerged in front of Sbiaat, Gerardi Beach?	Algeria	35.55229	-1.20392			Antonine, Itin Prov						http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/289922					a			X									
4268	Camarata	Sidi Djeloul at the outlet of wadi Ghazer	Algeria	35.35630	-1.28903	-30	X			Carayon				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/285422	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26990	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/36491			m												
4269	Portus Sigensis, port of Siga at outlet of R Siga	Takembrit, maritime port at outlet of wadi Tafna	Algeria	35.29800	-1.47300	-550	X	Scylax, Peripl ; Silius, Pun, 17 ; Livy, Hist, 28, 17 ; Antonine, Itin Prov		Carayon, Lehmann	Laporte (2004)			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/285504	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/27024				a												
4270	Siga, Sigon, Syke, Rusigada, on R siga	Takembrit, river port on wadi Tafna	Algeria	35.26769	-1.45190	-550	X			Carayon	Laporte (2004)		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Siga	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/285521	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21632	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/20628			m												

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000				Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)									m										X
4293		Santa Catalina, at northern tip of Monte Hacho at Ceuta	Morocco	35.90490	-5.28567	-30		X		Carayon				http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/275703	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22422	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15613				m										
4294	Ad Septem Fratres, Herculesum Fretum	modern port of Ceuta, at the toe of Monte Hacho which is sometimes assimilated with one of the Pillars of Hercules, several fish processing factories, Roman amphora kilns and possible salt production on the isthmus	Morocco	35.88840	-5.31670	-30		X		Carayon, Trakadas		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abyla	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/275703	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/22422	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15613				m	p		X				X			
4295		Playa Benitez, near Ceuta	Morocco	35.89662	-5.33672			X		Carayon										m										
4296	Mt Abyla, Abila, Abylike	Belyounech, Beliunes, in the bay of Benzu, at the toe of Jebel Mousa, Djebel Moussa, near Ceuta, which is generally assimilated with one of the Pillars of Hercules, possible fish processing factory	Morocco	35.90845	-5.38937			X	Scylax, Peripl	Carayon, Trakadas	Erbati (2004)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abyla	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/275577						a			X				X			
4297	Ogygia, Calypso's island where Odysseus possibly made a long stop	Isle of Perejil, al-Yazira Layla Tawra	Morocco	35.91406	-5.41830	-1500	X		Homer, Odyssey, 12, 447	Cuisenier		https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Perejil_Island	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/45610 5						a										
4298		el-Marsa, Ouadmarsa, Marsa Musa, fish processing factory	Morocco	35.90248	-5.44673	-30				Trakadas	Erbati (2004)		http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/275671	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26968					m							X			
4299		Er Rmel-near the modern port of Tanger Med, possible fish processing factory	Morocco	35.88344	-5.50475	-30							http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/275694	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26971					m			X				X			
4300	Lissa?	Ksar Seghir, Qsar Sghir, fish processing factory	Morocco	35.84540	-5.55570	-330			Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1	Hazlitt, Trakadas, Botte	Erbati (2004)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ksar_es-Seghir	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/275659	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/26967					a			X				X			
4301		Dchar Askfane, fish processing factory and Roman amphora kilns	Morocco	35.83464	-5.55872	-600				Trakadas										m								X		
4302		Sahara, Ezzahara, fish processing factory	Morocco	35.83839	-5.57346	200				Trakadas										m			X					X		
4303		Leliak, fish processing factory	Morocco	35.83185	-5.61392	100				Trakadas										m								X		
4304		wadi Liam, wadi Aliane, possible fish processing factory	Morocco	35.82835	-5.64586	-100				Trakadas										m								X		
4305		Kankouz, fish processing factory	Morocco	35.83113	-5.70377	200				Trakadas										m			X					X		
4306		Tanja el-Balia, Gandori, Roman (or Portuguese?) fort at Malabata, possible fish processing factory and salt production	Morocco	35.78034	-5.76979	-30				Flemming, Trakadas			http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/275634	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/34071					m							X	X		
4307	Tingi Mauretaniam, Thigge, Tingis, Thymiateria, Thymaterion	Tangier, Tanger	Morocco	35.78677	-5.80376	-550		X	Scylax, Peripl ; Hanno, Peripl ; Antonine, Itin Mar ; ; Marcian, Peripl, 2, 48	Carayon, Flemming	Erbati (2004)	Bouysse (2017)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tingi	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/275736	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/21774	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/15623	https://topostext.org/place/358000UTin		a	p	X	X							
4308	Cape Soloeis, Solente, Ampelusia	Ashaqqar, Achakar beach, south of Hercules caves, near Cape Spartel	Morocco	35.77800	-5.93400				Hanno, Peripl ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1	many anchors	Erbati (2004)	Bouysse (2017)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cape_Spartel	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/275724		https://www.trismegistos.org/place/61163	https://topostext.org/place/358000LSol		a										

| | | |

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)									m									X
4328	Fedala, Fedhala	Mohammedia, with possible salt production near Plage des Sablettes	Morocco	33.71213	-7.39773				AdG, Trakadas			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mohammedia							m	p		X					X		
4329	Anfa	Casablanca	Morocco	33.60309	-7.61631														m	p	X	X							
4330	Azama, Karikon Teichos?	Azemmour? on wadi Oum Errabiaa	Morocco	33.32579	-8.34089		X	Hanno, Peripl	Carayon	Bouysse (2017)	http://www.livius.org/articles/person/hanno-1-the-navigator/hanno-1-the-navigator-2/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Azemmour						a			X							
4331	Rutubis, Rusibis, Gytte, Gutte?	Mazagan, el-Jadida	Morocco	33.25700	-8.50000	-30	X	Hanno, Peripl ; Polybius, Hist, 34, « Libye » ; Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1 ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 1	Carayon	Bouysse (2017)	http://www.livius.org/articles/person/hanno-1-the-navigator/hanno-1-the-navigator-2/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/El_Jadida	http://pleiades.stoa.org/places/1249	http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/33374					a	p		X							
4332	Tit, Akra?	Sidi Bouzid	Morocco	33.22866	-8.55786		X	Hanno, Peripl	Carayon	Bouysse (2017)	http://www.livius.org/articles/person/hanno-1-the-navigator/hanno-1-the-navigator-2/							a										
4333		Moulay Abdallah with possible salt production pits	Morocco	33.19359	-8.59758				Trakadas									m								X		
4334		Sidi Abed with possible salt production	Morocco	33.00497	-8.72279				Trakadas									m								X		
4335	Melitta	Oualidia with possible salt production	Morocco	32.74600	-9.04100			Hanno, Peripl	Trakadas	Bouysse (2017)	http://www.livius.org/articles/person/hanno-1-the-navigator/hanno-1-the-navigator-2/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oualidia						a								X		
4336	Mysocaras, Musokaras	Safi	Morocco	32.30366	-9.25873			Ptol, Geogr, 4, 1				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Safi,_Morocco						a	p		X							
4337	Mogador	Essaouira, outlet of wadi Ksob	Morocco	31.50600	-9.77120		X		Carayon, Markoe			https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Essaouira		http://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/places/25106				m	p		X							
4338	Isle of Mogador, iles Purpuraires, Purple islands, Arambys insulae, Aranbys?	in front of Essaouira, fish processing factory	Morocco	31.49434	-9.78585	-650	X	Hanno, Peripl	Carayon, Trakadas	Bouysse (2017)	http://www.livius.org/articles/person/hanno-1-the-navigator/hanno-1-the-navigator-2/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mogador_island						a								X		
4339	Cape Rhysaddir, Risadir	Cape Ghir, 50 km north of Agadir	Morocco	30.62298	-9.88661			Pliny, Hist Nat, 5, 1										a										
4340		Fum Asaca on wadi Fum, Noun, possible dye factory	Morocco	29.11938	-10.36986	-200			Trakadas									m								X		
4341	Fortunatae insulae, Makaron nesoi, Elysian Fields, the Hesperides	Canaria islands	Spain: Canaria	29.00000	-15.00000	-1100?	X?	Mentioned by Herodotus, Plato, Plutarch, Ptolemy, Pliny, Lucan, but no mention of a port, and location is still uncertain		Marx (2016)	http://www.ancientportsantiques.com/ancientmaps/#2	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canary_Islands#Ancient_and_pre-colonial_times						a										
4341.1	Aprositos insula	Isla de Alegranza?	Spain: Canaria	29.39800	-13.51000			Mentioned by Ptolemy & Pliny (citing Sebosus & Juba), but location is uncertain				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alegranza						a			X							
4341.2	Pluitana, Pluvialia insula, Invallis, Convallis insula	Isla Lanzarote	Spain: Canaria	29.02000	-13.63000	-1100	X	Mentioned by Ptolemy, Sebosus, Juba, but location is uncertain				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lanzarote						a			X							

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000			Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)				m			X
4341.3	Planaria, Planasia, Erbania insula	Isla Fuerteventura	Spain: Canaria	28.40000	-14.00000	-1100	X	Mentioned by Ptolemy, Sebosus, Juba, but location is uncertain				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fuerteventura		a	X		
4341.4	Canaria insula	Isla Gran Canaria, Tamaran	Spain: Canaria	27.95000	-15.60000			Mentioned by Ptolemy, Sebosus, Juba, but location is uncertain				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gran_Canaria		a	X		
4341.5	Pinturia, Centuria, Ninguaria, Nivaria insula	Isla Tenerife	Spain: Canaria	28.30000	-16.60000	-600		Mentioned by Ptolemy, Sebosus, Juba, but location is uncertain				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tenerife		a	X		
4341.6	Casperia, Capraria insula	Isla La Gomera	Spain: Canaria	28.14000	-17.23000			Mentioned by Ptolemy, Sebosus, Juba, but location is uncertain				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canary_Islands#Ancient_and_pre-colonial_times		a	X		
4341.7	Ombrios insula	Isla La Palma, La Bonita	Spain: Canaria	28.64600	-17.84290			Mentioned by Ptolemy, Sebosus, Juba, but location is uncertain				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/La_Palma		a	X		
4341.8	Junonia, Juno insula	Isla El Hierro	Spain: Canaria	29.25100	-13.50700			Mentioned by Ptolemy, Sebosus, Juba, but location is uncertain				https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/El_Hierro		a	X		
4342	Isle of Cerne	Isle of Herne in the gulf of Dakhla? Hanno indicates he navigated 2 days to the South from Larache, 1 day to the East, and that the island has a perimeter of ½ nautical mile, and that it is inside a gulf, about 850 nautical miles from Ceuta. The isle of Herne is inside of the gulf of Dakhla (also called Rio de Oro) which is more than 20 nautical miles long and is located about 1000 nautical miles from Ceuta. The isle of Herne has a perimeter in the order of 1 nautical mile. Despite the approximations, there does not seem to be any other site in this part of the world that corresponds better to Hanon's description.	Morocco	23.86986	-15.78657			Hanno, Peripl ; Scylax, Peripl		Bouysse (2017)	http://www.livius.org/articles/person/hanno-1-the-navigator/hanno-1-the-navigator-2/	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dakhla,_Western_Sahara		a			

4.2		Stralsund, with logboat wrecks	Germany	54.31870	13.09130	-5000		Logboat wrecks at Mischwasserspeicher	Klooss (2009)					m		X
4343	Notou Keras bay Note that Ptolemy places Notuceras, Notou-Keras on the African east-coast (Geogr. 4, 7, 11), and Hesperou Keras on the African west-coast (Geogr. 4, 6, 2): this confirms his vision of an African continent roughly limited to the area north of the Equator (his most southerly latitude is ca. 8.5°South). Hanno's journey went on to an unlocated bay called Hesperu Keras (possibly Cape Three Points in Ghana) and to a mountain called Theon Ochema (possibly Mount Cameroon) and to a bay called Notou Keras where he finally turned around back home.	This bay is where Hanno decided to go back home. This bay was located at 3 sailing days south of a high mountain with fire called Theon Ochema which might be Mount Cameroon. An island with gorillas was located on a lake which was located on an island in this bay: the isle of Mbanié is now a tiny island which might once have been part of Corisco island and its surrounding lagoon, itself located in Corisco bay (Gabon) around 200 nautical miles south of Mount Cameroon. This similarity is obviously hypothetical, but it is plausible ... Note that in this area trade winds and currents are North oriented, and therefore quite adverse for navigating further South.	Gabon	0.81000	9.37900		Hanno, Peripl ; Ptol, Geogr, 4, 6 & 4,7		Bucciantini (2012)	Bouysse (2017)	http://www.livius.org/articles/person/hanno-1-the-navigator/hanno-1-the-navigator-2/	https://www.trismegistos.org/place/11223	a	